



(86) **Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date:** 2005/10/31
(87) **Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date:** 2006/05/11
(45) **Date de délivrance/Issue Date:** 2014/03/11
(85) **Entrée phase nationale/National Entry:** 2007/04/30
(86) **N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.:** US 2005/039363
(87) **N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.:** 2006/050313
(30) **Priorités/Priorities:** 2004/10/29 (US60/623,462);
2005/07/19 (US60/700,652)

(51) **Cl.Int./Int.Cl. A01H 5/00** (2006.01),
A01N 63/02 (2006.01), **A01N 65/00** (2009.01),
A01P 7/04 (2006.01), **C12N 15/55** (2006.01),
C12N 15/60 (2006.01), **C12N 15/82** (2006.01),
C12N 9/78 (2006.01)
(72) **Inventeurs/Inventors:**
HOWE, GREGG A., US;
CHEN, HUI, US
(73) **Propriétaire/Owner:**
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF MICHIGAN STATE
UNIVERSITY, US
(74) **Agent:** SMART & BIGGAR

(54) **Titre : PROTECTION CONTRE LES HERBIVORES**
(54) **Title: PROTECTION AGAINST HERBIVORES**

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The present invention relates to genes, proteins and methods comprising molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the arginase family and other molecules that alter an amino acid levels. In ones embodiment, the present invention relates to altering threonine substrate deamination and dehydration activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the threonine deaminase family and other molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to using genes, proteins and methods comprising arginase or threonine deaminase for altering the pathophysiology of plants, arthropods and microorganisms. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using arginase. In another preferred embodiment, the invention relates to altering threonine substrated deamination and dehydration activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using threonine deaminase. In some embodiments, the invention related to overexpression and increased activity of arginase, threonine deaminase and a proteinase inhibitor.

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
11 May 2006 (11.05.2006)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2006/050313 A3

(51) International Patent Classification:

C12N 15/55 (2006.01) *A01N 63/02* (2006.01)
C12N 15/60 (2006.01) *A01N 65/00* (2006.01)
C12N 15/82 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2005/039363

(22) International Filing Date: 31 October 2005 (31.10.2005)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/623,462 29 October 2004 (29.10.2004) US
60/700,652 19 July 2005 (19.07.2005) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OPERATING MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY** [US/US]; 238 Administration Building, East Lansing, MI 48824-1046 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **HOWE, Gregg, A.** [US/US]; 5307 Bear Lake Drive, East Lansing, MI 48823 (US). **CHEN, Hui** [US/US]; 246 Administration Building, East Lansing, MI 48824 (US). **MCCAIG, Bonnie, C.** [US/US]; 246 Administration Building, East Lansing, MI 48824 (US).

(74) Agents: **JONES, J., Mitchell** et al.; Medlen & Carroll, LLP, 101 Howard Street, Suite 350, San Francisco, CA 94105 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
1 March 2007

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: PROTECTION AGAINST HERBIVORES

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to genes, proteins and methods comprising molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the arginase family and other molecules that alter an amino acid levels. In ones embodiment, the present invention relates to altering threonine substrate deamination and dehydration activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the threonine deaminase family and other molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to using genes, proteins and methods comprising arginase or threonine deaminase for altering the pathophysiology of plants, arthropods and microorganisms. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using arginase. In another preferred embodiment, the invention relates to altering threonine substrated deamination and dehydration activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using threonine deaminase. In some embodiments, the invention related to overexpression and increased activity of arginase, threonine deaminase and a proteinase inhibitor.

WO 2006/050313 A3

PROTECTION AGAINST HERBIVORES

This research was supported in part by grants from the Michigan Life Science
5 Corridor (085p1000466) and U.S. Department of Energy (DE-FG02-91ER20021). The
U.S. Government has certain rights in the invention.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to genes, proteins and methods comprising
10 molecules that alter amino acid levels in plants, and in particular relates to altering
guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using
molecules within the arginase family and other molecules that alter amino acid levels.

BACKGROUND

15 Chemicals have been used for centuries to fight unwanted pests. The war against
infestation of plants is a constant battle. Plant and agriculture producers try to eradicate
insect species with chemicals. The nonaffected (resistant) individuals within a population
are able to breed and thereby produce a new generation that is more resistant to the
insecticide that was being used. Consequently, the dosage and frequency of application
20 for that insecticide must be increased, or else something different must be used. Thus,
there is a continued need to identify new methods of deturing pests from damaging plants
and agricultural products.

Synthetic insecticides have found there way in to sources of water and animals
that are consumed by humans such as undesirable residues of DDT, heptachlor, mirex,
25 contaminating fish, water, and the soil. One benefit of using a natural plant insecticide is
that many of them are biodegradable. Insecticides such as organo-phosphorus and
carbamate esters are biodegradable, but many still manifested broad-spectrum toxicity,
with a potential for poisoning nontarget insects, fish, wildlife, livestock, and humans.
There are several natural (plant) insecticides that have been widely used such as rotenone
30 and pyrethrin. Rotenone is a terpene; however, it is generally applied as a spray on fruits
and row crops several times before harvesttime because the chemical residues do not

linger for long periods of time. Thus, there is still a need to identify genetically engineered plants with increased resistance to predations by using genes or appropriate modifications in the plants.

5 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to genes, proteins and methods comprising molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the arginase family and other molecules that alter
10 an amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to altering threonine substrate deamination and dehydration activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using moleculest within the threonine deaminase family and other molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to using genes, proteins and methods comprising arginase or threonine deaminase for
15 altering the pathophysiology of plants, arthropods and microorganisms. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using arginase. In another preferred embodiment, the invention relates to altering threonine substrated deamination and dehydration activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using threonine
20 deaminase. In some embodiments, the invention related to overexpression and increased activity of arginase, threonine deaminase or a proteinase inhibitor.

The present invention is not limited to any particular sequence encoding a protein having amino-acid degrading enzyme activities. In some embodiments, the invention provides a nucleic acid comprising a sequence encoded by a sequence selected from the
25 group having an arginase and/or threonine deaminase activity. In some embodiments, the invention provides a nucleic acid comprising a sequence encoded by a sequence selected from the group having amino-acid degrading enzyme activities that is induced by insect feeding.

The present invention is not limited to any particular sequence encoding a protein
30 having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities. In some embodiments, the invention provides a nucleic acid comprising a sequence encoded by a sequence selected from the

group consisting of SEQ ID NO:01 and sequences at least 51% identical to SEQ ID NO:01, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 51%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 01, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In some embodiments the protein is an arginine amidinohydrolase.

In some embodiments, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said nucleic acid encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In some embodiments the protein is an arginine amidinohydrolase. In some embodiments, the invention provides an expression vector, comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said nucleic acid encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In some embodiments the protein is an arginine amidinohydrolase. In some embodiments the guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity further comprises hydrolyzing an arthropod guanidino substrate. In some embodiments the guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity further comprises depleting a guanidino substrate in an arthropod. The present invention is not limited to any particular type of arthropod. Indeed, a variety of arthropods are contemplated, including, but not limited to herbivore arthropods. In some embodiments the herbivore arthropods are contemplated, including, but not limited to members of Arthropoda, such as a chewing insect and a cell-content feeder. In some embodiments the chewing insect is chosen from one or more of the following: caterpillars, for example, Lepidoptera (moths), Coleoptera (beetles),

grasshoppers, katydids and their relatives. In some embodiments the cell-content feeder is chosen from one or more of the following: Homoptera (aphids and whiteflies), Diptera (flies), and Acari (spider mites) and Thysanoptera (thrips), for example, western flower thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis*), Heteroptera (true bugs), fungus gnats and the like. In

5 some embodiments the arthropod herbivore is one or more of a tobacco hornworm, western flower thrip and two-spotted mite. In some embodiments the guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity further comprises hydrolyzing a guanidino substrate of a microorganism. The present invention is not limited to any particular type of microorganism. Indeed, a variety of microorganisms are contemplated, including, but

10 not limited to plant pathogens. In some embodiments the microorganism is chosen from one or more of the following: *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, fungus and the like. In some embodiments the microorganism induces plant responses, for example, inducing bacterial phytotoxin coronatine, and the like. In some embodiments the guanidino substrate is L-arginine. In some embodiments the nucleic acid sequence further encodes

15 a polypeptide comprising a C terminus corresponding to SEQ ID NO:118. In some embodiments the polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:54-113. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of

20 SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In some embodiments the nucleic acid sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:01-53. The present invention is not limited to any particular type of vector. Indeed, a variety of vectors are contemplated. In some embodiments, the expression vector is a eukaryotic vector. In further embodiments, the

25 eukaryotic vector is a plant vector. In still further embodiments, the plant vector is a T-DNA vector. In other embodiments, the expression vector is a prokaryotic vector. The present invention is not limited to any particular type of promoter. Indeed, the use of a variety of promoters is contemplated. In some embodiments, the promoter is a eukaryotic promoter. In further embodiments, the eukaryotic promoter is active in a

30 plant.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a transgenic plant comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. The present invention is not limited to any particular transgenic plant. In some embodiments, transgenic plants are crop plants. Indeed, a variety of transgenic plants are contemplated, including, but not limited to one or more of the following: *Solanaceae*, *Brassicaceae*, *Poaceae* and *Coniferales*. In some embodiments the transgenic plant is a tomato plant. In some embodiments the transgenic tomato plant is one or more of a Micro-Tom and a Castlemart. In some embodiments the transgenic plant is a crop plant. In some embodiments the transgenic plant is a woody plant. In some embodiments the woody plant is one or of the following: a *Pinus*, a *Picea*, and a *Populus*.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a transgenic plant cell comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity, and wherein said nucleic acid sequence is heterologous to the plant cell. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a transgenic plant seed comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity, and wherein said nucleic acid sequence is heterologous to the plant seed. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In some embodiments, the invention provides a transgenic plant comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54 operably linked to a promoter, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In other

embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

5 In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering the phenotype of a plant, comprising: a) providing; i) an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, and ii) plant tissue; and b) introducing said vector into said plant tissue under conditions such that expression of said nucleic acid sequence alters the phenotype of a plant developed from
10 said tissue. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering amino acid
15 ratios, comprising: a) providing a vector construct comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity; and b) producing a plant comprising the vector, wherein said plant exhibits an altered amino acid ratio. In other
20 embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering the pathophysiology of a plant, comprising: a) providing; i) an expression vector comprising
25 a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity, and ii) plant tissue; and b) introducing said vector into said plant tissue under conditions such that the protein encoded by the nucleic acid sequence is expressed in a plant developed from said tissue, wherein said plant exhibits an altered pathophysiology.
30 In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%,

99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for reducing arginine in plants, comprising: a) providing a transgenic plant cell comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54, under conditions sufficient for expression of the encoded protein; and b) culturing said transgenic plant cell under conditions such that arginine is reduced. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering plant physiology, comprising: a) providing a transgenic plant comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein said heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54; and b) cultivating said transgenic plant under conditions sufficient for increasing guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity in the plant tissue. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering arthropod physiology, comprising: a) providing a transgenic plant comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein said heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54; and b) feeding said transgenic plant to said arthropod under conditions sufficient for altering arthropod physiology. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering arthropod physiology, comprising: a) providing a transgenic plant comprising a heterologous

nucleic acid sequence, wherein said heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54; and b) feeding said transgenic plant to said arthropod under conditions sufficient for increasing a guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity in the arthropod. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a method for altering arthropod physiology, comprising: a) providing a transgenic plant comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein said heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide at least 23% identical to SEQ ID NO:54; and b) feeding said transgenic plant to said arthropod under conditions sufficient for reducing the growth rate of the arthropod. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO:54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that encodes an arginase protein.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that encodes an arginase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that encodes an arginase protein, a threonine deaminase protein, and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that

encodes an arginase protein having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 54 and SEQ ID NO 55 or overexpress mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein having SEQ ID NO: 162 or 163. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 54, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to SEQ ID NO: 163, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine deaminase activity.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that encodes an arginase protein having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 54 to SEQ ID NO 113 and/or overexpress mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 162 to SEQ ID NO 168. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: SEQ ID NO: 54 to SEQ ID NO 113, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 162 to SEQ ID NO 168, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate deaminase activity.

In some embodiments the invention relates to a transgenic plant comprising a non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence that functions to express mRNA that

encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein has SEQ ID NO: 162. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 162 to SEQ ID NO 168, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine deaminase activity.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein has SEQ ID NO: 163. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 162 to SEQ ID NO 168, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate deaminase activity.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein consists essentially of a threonine deaminase transit peptide (Tp) domain, and a threonine deaminase N-terminal catalytic domain (Cat).

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein consists essentially of a threonine deaminase transit peptide (Tp) domain, a threonine deaminase N-terminal catalytic domain (Cat), and a non-functional regulatory domain (Reg).

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein consists essentially of a threonine deaminase N-terminal catalytic domain (Cat), and a non-functional regulatory domain (Reg).

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 180. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any

of SEQ ID NO 180, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate deaminase activity.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine
5 deaminase protein consists essentially of a threonine deaminase N-terminal catalytic domain.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein wherein said threonine deaminase protein consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 181. In further embodiments, the
10 present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO 181, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate deaminase activity.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a transgenic plant that
15 overexpresses mRNA that encodes a threonine deaminase protein that functions to deaminate threonine wherein said threonine deaminase protein comprises of SEQ ID NO: 182 through 190. In further embodiments, the present invention provides a nucleic acid at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 182 through 190,
20 wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine deaminase activity.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a dicotyledoneous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a dicotyledoneous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein.

25 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a dicotyledoneous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a dicotyledoneous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a dicotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein and a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein.

5 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a dicotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein and a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a monocotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein.

10 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a monocotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a monocotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

15 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a monocotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a monocotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein and a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein.

20 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a monocotyledonous plant modified with a nucleic acid sequence that encodes arginase protein and a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase protein and a proteinase inhibitor.

25 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing a genome comprising a nucleic acid sequence that encodes threonine deaminase; b) searching said genome; c) identifying said nucleic acid sequence; c) generating a transgenic plant that overexpresses said nucleic acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; e) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said transgenic plant is reduced.

30 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising a) providing a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable of deaminating threonine; b) generating transgenic plants that overexpresses said nucleic

acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced. In further embodiments, the nucleic acid encodes a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of
5 SEQ ID NO: 163, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate deaminase activity. In further embodiments said plant is *Nicotiana attenuata*.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable of catalyzing the hydrolysis of arginine to form urea and ornithine; b) generating
10 transgenic plants that overexpress said nucleic acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable
15 of deaminating threonine and a proteinase inhibitor; b) generating transgenic plants that overexpress said nucleic acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced. In further embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein comprising SEQ ID NO: 163. In further embodiments, the nucleic acid encodes a protein at least 23%, 25%,
20 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 163, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate deaminase activity. In further embodiments said plant is *Nicotiana attenuata*. In further embodiments, said plant is *Nicotiana attenuata*. In further embodiments said plant is *Lycopersicon esculentum*. In further embodiments,
25 said proteinase inhibitor is Cathepsin D Inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable of catalyzing the hydrolysis of arginine to form urea and ornithine and a proteinase inhibitor; b) generating transgenic plants that overexpress said nucleic acid sequences by
30 *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable of catalyzing the hydrolysis of arginine to form urea and ornithine and a protease inhibitor and which express a protein capable of deaminating threonine; b) generating
5 transgenic plants that overexpress said nucleic acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable
10 of catalyzing the hydrolysis of arginine to form urea and ornithine and a protease inhibitor and which express a protein capable of deaminating threonine and a proteinase inhibitor; b) generating transgenic plants that overexpress said nucleic acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced.

15 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reducing infestation of a plant comprising: a) providing i) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a protein capable of deaminating threonine, ii) a nucleic acid sequence which express a proteinase inhibitor protein, and iii) a nucleic acid sequence which express an amino peptidase
Leucine Amino Peptidase b) generating transgenic plants that overexpress said nucleic
20 acid sequences by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, and; c) growing said plant under conditions such that infestation of said plant is reduced. In further embodiments, the nucleic acid encodes a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of
SEQ ID NO: 163, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having threonine substrate
25 deaminase activity. In further embodiments said amino peptidase is leucine Amino Peptidase. In further embodiment, said leucine amino peptidase has SEQ ID NO: 191. In further embodiments, the nucleic acid encodes a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 191. In further embodiments, said plant is
30 *Lycopersicon esculentum*. In further embodiments, said proteinase inhibitor protein is a Cathepsin D Inhibitor protein. In further embodiments, said Cathepsin D inhibitor protein

has SEQ ID NO: 192. In further embodiments, the nucleic acid encodes a protein at least 23%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, 99% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NO: 192, wherein said sequence encodes a protein having proteolytic activity.

5

DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figure 1 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates a phylogenetic tree of the arginase superfamily. A mid-point rooted neighbor-joining phylogeny was constructed with 85 amidinohydrolase sequences from diverse organisms. Neighbor-joining bootstrap replicates were run to test the branching order reliability. Accession numbers are listed in the legend to Fig. 9. The four major sub-groups of the phylogeny are indicated on the right, with plant arginases in the shaded box. PAH, proclavamate amidino hydrolase.

Figure 2 (SEQ ID NOS:194-214) shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates a comparison of cDNA-deduced protein sequences of arginases. Members of arginase superfamily from Fig. 1 were globally aligned with the *PILEUP* program in *GCG* (Wisconsin Package version 10.2, Genetics Computer Group (*GCG*), Madison, WI.). The active site region of a subset of agmatinase (AG), plant L-arginase (PA, bold) and non-plant L-arginase (NA) groups are shown. Alignment of all 85 full-length sequences is shown in Fig. 9. Amino acid residues involved in binding the Mn^{2+} cofactor are shaded in black; they are conserved in all members of the arginase family. Residues in non-plant L-arginases that are involved in binding the guanidino moiety of the substrate are denoted with the "#" symbol and are shaded. Residues in non-plant arginases that form hydrogen bonds with the γ -carboxylate oxygen and the γ -amino group of L-arginine are denoted by the "*" and "^" symbols, respectively, and are shaded in gray. "Plant-specific" residues conserved in all plant arginases, but not found in other family members, are indicated by gray-shaded bold letters.

Figure 3 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates a tissue-specific expression of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. A, Genomic DNA blot analysis of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. Genomic DNA from tomato was digested with restriction enzymes *Bam*HI (lane 1), *Eco*RI (lane 2), *Eco*RV (lane 3), *Hind*III (lane 4), or *Xba*I (lane 5), separated by

agarose-gel electrophoresis, and transferred to Hybond™-N Plus membranes by capillary blotting. DNA blots were hybridized to ³²P-labeled probes corresponding to the full-length *LeARG1* cDNA (left panel), or to gene-specific probes that recognize the 5'-untranslated region of *LeARG1* (middle panel) or the 3'-untranslated region of *LeARG2* (right panel). *B*, Accumulation of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts in various tissues. Total RNA was extracted from roots (R), stems (S), and leaves (L) of 3-week-old plants, and from developing flower buds (B), mature unopened flowers (UF), mature opened flowers (OF), and small (<0.5cm) immature green fruit (GF). RNA blots were hybridized to ³²P-labeled gene-specific probes for *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. As a control for equal loading of RNA, a duplicate gel containing the RNA samples was stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr).

Figure 4 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates an induction of tomato arginase in response to wounding. Leaflets on three-week-old plants were mechanically wounded with a hemostat. At the times indicated, wounded leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of unwounded plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, 10-μg samples of total RNA were separated on a 1.2% (w/v) denaturing agarose gel. RNA was transferred to a Hybond-N Plus membrane, and subsequently hybridized to gene-specific probes for *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. A duplicate RNA gel was stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr) as loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from wounded (closed squares) and unwounded (open squares) plants were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean ± SD of three independent assays. Note that the time scale for the experiments shown in *A* and *B* are in hours and days, respectively.

Figure 5 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates an induction of tomato arginase in response to MeJA treatment. Three three-week-old tomato plants were exposed to MeJA vapor in an enclosed Lucite box. At various times thereafter, leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of untreated plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, Total RNA was analyzed by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was hybridized to a probe for *eIF4A* as a loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from MeJA-treated (closed square) or mock-treated (open squares)

plants were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent assays. Note that the time scale for the experiments shown in *A* and *B* are in hours and days, respectively.

Figure 6 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates an induced expression of tomato arginase is dependent on the JA signaling pathway. *A*, Three sets of four-week-old wild-type (WT) and *jail* plants were grown under identical conditions. One set of plants was mechanically wounded (W), and RNA was extracted 8 h later. RNA also was prepared from a second set of plants that was treated with exogenous MeJA (MJ) for 8 h. A third set of control plants (C) received no treatment. Total RNA was analyzed by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was hybridized to a probe for *eIF4A* as a loading control. *B*, Plants were treated as described in *A*. Two days after treatment, protein extracts were isolated from leaf tissue and assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent measurements.

Figure 7 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates an induction of tomato arginase in response to *Pst* DC3000 infection. Three 3-week-old tomato plants were infected either with a strain of *P. syringae* that produces coronatine (*Pst* DC3000, COR⁺) or an isogenic strain that does not produce the phytotoxin (*Pst* DC3118, COR⁻). On consecutive days post-infection (dpi), leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of mock (water)-inoculated plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, Total RNA was analyzed by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was stained with ethidium bromide as a loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from mock-inoculated plants (closed circles) and from plants challenged with *Pst* DC3000 (closed square) or *Pst* DC3118 (open squares) were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent measurements.

Figure 8 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates an induction of tomato arginase in response to purified coronatine. Purified coronatine (20 ng) was applied directly to the leaf surface of three 3-week-old tomato plants. At various times thereafter, leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of untreated plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, Total RNA was analyzed by blot

hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr) as a loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from mock-treated (open squares) or COR-treated (closed squares) leaves were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent measurements.

Figures 9A-9J (SEQ ID NOS:215-299) shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates a phylogeny of the arginase superfamily. Amino acid sequences of 85 members of the arginase superfamily were aligned as described in the Experimental Procedures. Amino acid residues shaded in black are involved in binding the Mn^{2+} cofactor and are conserved in family members. Plant-specific residues that are conserved in plant arginases but not in other family members are shaded in gray. Accession numbers are as follows: *Synechocystis* PCC6803 1 BAA16710; *Trichodesmium erythraeum* ZP_00072558; *Magnetococcus MC1* ZP_00044065; *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* ZP_00130728; *Coxiella burnetii* NP_819748; *Synechococcus WH8102 1* NP_898511; *Prochlorococcus marinus* NP_896038; *Bacillus anthracis* NP_653833; *Bacillus cereus* NP_835031; *Bacillus subtilis* CAB15776; *Clostridium thermocellum* ZP_00061115; *Thermoanaerobacter tencongensis* NP_622953; *Methanocaldococcus jannaschii* NP_247282; *Methanothermus fervidus* AAA72081; *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* NP_276005; *Sulfolobus tokodaii* NP_376223; *Sulfolobus solfataricus* NP_341979; *Aeropyrum pernix* NP_148071; *Methanosarcina barkeri* ZP_00076655; *Methanosarcina mazei* NP_632947; *Thermoplasma volcanium* NP_111057; *Pyrococcus abyssi* NP_125782; *Pyrococcus furiosus* NP_579686; *Archaeoglobus fulgidus* NP_069480; *Synechococcus WH8102 2* NP_897505; *Synechocystis* PCC6803 2 NP_440618; *Vibrio vulnificus* NP_761202; *Vibrio cholerae* NP_233200; *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* NP_799679; *Escherichia coli* AAG58067; *Neisseria meningitidis* NP_273516; *Burkholderia fungorum 1* ZP_00029600; *Nitrosomonas europaea* NP_841204; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* ZP_00265302; *Streptomyces coelicolor* NP_733583; *Streptomyces avermitilis* NP_826462; *Thermobifida fusca* ZP_00057179; *Arthrobacter KUJ8602* BAB96819; *Homo sapiens 3* AAL24446; *Gallus gallus* AAK97629; *Pseudomonas putida* NP_746633; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1* NP_250112; *Burkholderia fungorum 2* ZP_00027973; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2* ZP_00140720; *Sinorhizobium meliloti*

NP_386607; *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* ZP_00004739; *Triticum aestivum* TIGR unigene TC108421 (Genbank EST CD913000); *Hordeum vulgare* TIGR unigene TC121657 (Genbank EST CA022688); *Zea mays* AY106166; *Oryza sativa* CAE02758; *Brassica napus* AAK15006; *Arabidopsis thaliana* 1 AAK96469; *Solanum tuberosum* TIGR unigene TC66607 (Genbank EST BM403790); *Lycopersicon esculentum* 1 (Tomato 1),
 5 AY656837; *Lycopersicon esculentum* 2 (Tomato 2), AY656838; *Glycine max* AAC04613; *Medicago truncatula* TIGR unigene TC87301 (Genbank EST B1271401); *Glycine max* TIGR unigene TC181483 (Genbank EST BM308429); *Arabidopsis thaliana* 2 AAM64858; *Pinus taeda* AAK07744; *Brucella melitensis* AAC05588; *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1 NP_356634; *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2 CAA33894;
 10 *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* NP_772762; *Leishmania mexicana* AAR06176; *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* AAA34469; *Neurospora crassa* P33280; *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* CAA53236; *Bacillus subtilis* CAA57400; *Bacillus caldovelox* S68863; *Bacillus halodurans* NP_244816; *Bacillus brevis* JC5866; *Mus musculus* 2 AAH23349; *Rattus norvegicus* 2 NP_062041; *Homo sapiens* 2 BAA13158;
 15 *Danio rerio* 2 AAH56711; *Rattus norvegicus* 2 NP_058830; *Mus musculus* 1 AAH50005; *Sus scrofa* AAK91874; *Homo sapiens* 1 AAA51776; *Xenopus laevis* AAH43635; *Danio rerio* 1 CAE17604; *Schistosoma japonicum* AAQ16108; *Drosophila melanogaster* NP_524875; *Plasmodium yoelii* EAA16981.

20 Figure 10 shows an exemplary embodiment that demonstrates an affinity purification of LeARG1 and LeARG2 expressed in *E. coli*. His-tagged derivatives of LeARG1 and LeARG2 were expressed in *E. coli* and purified by nickel-affinity chromatography. Protein fractions were analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. A Coomassie blue-stained gel is shown. Lanes 1 and 3: crude extract
 25 from *E. coli* cells expressing LeARG1 and LARG2, respectively; lanes 2 and 4: eluate from a nickel-affinity column loaded with extracts from LeARG1- and LeARG2-expressing cells, respectively. Protein standards (M) and their corresponding molecular mass (kDa) are shown on the left.

Figure 11 shows Jasmonate-regulated plant enzymes are active in the insect
 30 midgut. a, *M. sexta* larvae (initial weight ~ 35 mg) were grown on the indicated host plant for 7 days, after which larval weights were determined. Data show the mean $\pm$ sd of

at least 23 larvae per host genotype. **b**, ARG and TD activity in midgut extracts from larvae that were grown on *jail* (black bar), WT (light gray bar), and *35S-PS* (dark gray bar) plants. Data show the mean $\pm$ sd of 10 larvae per plant genotype. **c**, Arg, Thr, and NH_3 levels in midgut extracts from the same larvae used in **b**. Data show the mean $\pm$ sd.

5 Italicized letters denote significant differences (unpaired students's *t*-test) at $P < 0.05$.

Figure 12 shows overexpression of ARG in tomato leaves depletes Arg availability in the *M. sexta* midgut and increases host resistance. **a**, ARG activity in leaves of unwounded control (Con) and *M. sexta*-damaged (10 days post-challenge) WT (filled bar) and *35S-ARG* (open bar) plants. **b**, Results of four (A-D) independent feeding
10 trials of *M. sexta* on WT (filled bar) and *35S-ARG* (open bar) plants. Numbers in parentheses indicate the duration (days) of each trial. Significant differences in larval weights ($P < 0.01$) were observed in all four trials. The number of larvae in each data set is indicated above the bar. **c-d**, Photograph of WT (**c**) and *35S-ARG* (**d**) plants after feeding by *M. sexta* larvae for 10 days. **e**, ARG activity in midgut extracts from larvae
15 reared on the indicated host plant or on artificial diet. **f**, Arg levels in midgut extracts from larvae reared on WT and *35S-ARG* plants. Data in **e** and **f** show the mean $\pm$ sd ($n = 10$ larvae). Italicized letters denote significant differences (unpaired students's *t*-test) at $P < 0.05$.

Figure 13 shows Midgut TD is insensitive to negative feedback regulation by isoleucine. **a**, Extracts from methyl-JA (MJ)-treated tomato leaves (MJ leaf) and midguts
20 from larvae grown on WT plants (WT midgut) were assayed for TD activity in the absence (0) or presence of different concentrations (mM) of Ile. Data were normalized to the amount of activity observed in the absence of Ile (100%), and show the mean $\pm$ sd of three independent experiments. **b**. Complete amino acid sequence of tomato TD
25 Accession No. A38628 SEQ ID NO: 162. Based on the three-dimensional structure of *Escherichia coli* TD amino acid sequences corresponding to the N-terminal catalytic (Cat) domain and the C-terminal regulatory (Reg) domain of the tomato enzyme are indicated. The short "neck" region that connects the two domains. Sequences of the transit peptide (Tp) targets TD to the chloroplast. Amino acid sequences identified for
30 midgut TD are underlined. SEQ ID NO: 163.

DEFINITIONS

To facilitate an understanding of the present invention, a number of terms and phrases as used herein are defined below:

5 The use of the article "a" or "an" is intended to include one or more.

The term plant cell "compartments or organelles" is used in its broadest sense. The term includes but is not limited to, the endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, trans Golgi network, plastids, sarcoplasmic reticulum, glyoxysomes, mitochondrial, chloroplast, thylakoid membranes and nuclear membranes, and the like.

10 The term "gene" refers to a nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA or RNA) sequence that comprises coding sequences necessary for the production of an RNA, or a polypeptide or its precursor (*e.g.*, proinsulin). A functional polypeptide can be encoded by a full-length coding sequence or by any portion of the coding sequence as long as the desired activity or functional properties (*e.g.*, enzymatic activity, ligand binding, signal transduction, etc.)
15 of the polypeptide are retained. The term "portion" when used in reference to a gene refers to fragments of that gene. The fragments may range in size from a few nucleotides to the entire gene sequence minus one nucleotide. The term "a nucleotide comprising at least a portion of a gene" may comprise fragments of the gene or the entire gene. The
20 term "cDNA" refers to a nucleotide copy of the "messenger RNA" or "mRNA" for a gene. In some embodiments, cDNA is derived from the mRNA. In some embodiments, cDNA is derived from genomic sequences. In some embodiments, cDNA is derived from EST sequences. In some embodiments, cDNA is derived from assembling portions of coding regions extracted from a variety of BACs, contigs, Scaffolds and the like.

The term "BAC" and "bacterial artificial chromosome" refers to a vector carrying
25 a genomic DNA insert, typically 100-200 kb. The term "SSLP" and "simple sequence length polymorphisms" refers to a unit sequence of DNA (2 to 4 bp) that is repeated multiple times in tandem wherein common examples of these in mammalian genomes include runs of dinucleotide or trinucleotide repeats (for example, CACACACACACACACA)."

30 The term "EST" and "expressed sequence tag" refers to a unique stretch of DNA within a coding region of a gene; approximately 200 to 600 base pairs in length.

The term "contig" refers to an overlapping collection of sequences or clones.

The term "gene" encompasses the coding regions of a structural gene and includes sequences located adjacent to the coding region on both the 5' and 3' ends for a distance of about 1 kb on either end such that the gene corresponds to the length of the full-length mRNA.

The sequences which are located 5' of the coding region and which are present on the mRNA are referred to as 5' non-translated sequences. The sequences which are located 3' or downstream of the coding region and which are present on the mRNA are referred to as 3' non-translated sequences. The term "gene" encompasses both cDNA and genomic forms of a gene. A genomic form or clone of a gene contains the coding region termed "exon" or "expressed regions" or "expressed sequences" interrupted with non-coding sequences termed "introns" or "intervening regions" or "intervening sequences." Introns are segments of a gene that are transcribed into nuclear RNA (hnRNA); introns may contain regulatory elements such as enhancers. Introns are removed or "spliced out" from the nuclear or primary transcript; introns therefore are absent in the messenger RNA (mRNA) transcript. The mRNA functions during translation to specify the sequence or order of amino acids in a nascent polypeptide.

In addition to containing introns, genomic forms of a gene may also include sequences located on both the 5' and 3' end of the sequences that are present on the RNA transcript. These sequences are referred to as "flanking" sequences or regions (these flanking sequences are located 5' or 3' to the non-translated sequences present on the mRNA transcript). The 5' flanking region may contain regulatory sequences such as promoters and enhancers that control or influence the transcription of the gene. The 3' flanking region may contain sequences that direct the termination of transcription, posttranscriptional cleavage and polyadenylation.

The terms "allele" and "alleles" refer to each version of a gene for a same locus that has more than one sequence. For example, there are multiple alleles for eye color at the same locus.

The terms "recessive," "recessive gene," and "recessive phenotype" refers to an allele that has a phenotype when two alleles for a certain locus are the same as in "homozygous" or as in "homozygote" and then partially or fully loses that phenotype

when paired with a more dominant allele as when two alleles for a certain locus are different as in "heterozygous" or in "heterozygote." The terms "dominant," "dominant," and "dominant phenotype" refers to an allele that has an effect to suppress the expression of the other allele in a heterozygous (having one dominant and one recessive allele) condition.

The term "heterologous" when used in reference to a gene or nucleic acid refers to a gene that has been manipulated in some way. For example, a heterologous gene includes a gene from one species introduced into another species. A heterologous gene also includes a gene native to an organism that has been altered in some way (*e.g.*, mutated, added in multiple copies, linked to a non-native promoter or enhancer sequence, etc.). Heterologous genes may comprise plant gene sequences that comprise cDNA forms of a plant gene; the cDNA sequences may be expressed in either a sense (to produce mRNA) or anti-sense orientation (to produce an anti-sense RNA transcript that is complementary to the mRNA transcript). Heterologous genes are distinguished from endogenous plant genes in that the heterologous gene sequences are typically joined to nucleotide sequences comprising regulatory elements such as promoters that are not found naturally associated with the gene for the protein encoded by the heterologous gene or with plant gene sequences in the chromosome, or are associated with portions of the chromosome not found in nature (*e.g.*, genes expressed in loci where the gene is not normally expressed).

The term "nucleic acid sequence," "nucleotide sequence of interest" or "nucleic acid sequence of interest" refers to any nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, RNA or DNA), the manipulation of which may be deemed desirable for any reason (*e.g.*, treat disease, confer improved qualities, *etc.*), by one of ordinary skill in the art. Such nucleotide sequences include, but are not limited to, coding sequences of structural genes (*e.g.*, reporter genes, selection marker genes, oncogenes, drug resistance genes, growth factors, *etc.*), and non-coding regulatory sequences which do not encode an mRNA or protein product (*e.g.*, promoter sequence, polyadenylation sequence, termination sequence, enhancer sequence, *etc.*).

The term "structural" when used in reference to a gene or to a nucleotide or nucleic acid sequence refers to a gene or a nucleotide or nucleic acid sequence whose

ultimate expression product is a protein (such as an enzyme or a structural protein), an rRNA, an sRNA, a tRNA, etc.

The term "oligonucleotide" refers to a molecule comprised of two or more deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, preferably more than three, and usually more
5 than ten. The exact size will depend on many factors, which in turn depends on the ultimate function or use of the oligonucleotide. The oligonucleotide may be generated in any manner, including chemical synthesis, DNA replication, reverse transcription, or a combination thereof.

The term "polynucleotide" refers to refers to a molecule comprised of several
10 deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, and is used interchangeably with oligonucleotide. Typically, oligonucleotide refers to shorter lengths, and polynucleotide refers to longer lengths, of nucleic acid sequences.

The term "an oligonucleotide (or polypeptide) having a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene" or "a nucleic acid sequence encoding" a specified polypeptide refers to
15 a nucleic acid sequence comprising the coding region of a gene or in other words the nucleic acid sequence which encodes a gene product. The coding region may be present in either a cDNA, genomic DNA or RNA form. When present in a DNA form, the oligonucleotide may be single-stranded (*i.e.*, the sense strand) or double-stranded. Suitable control elements such as enhancers/promoters, splice junctions, polyadenylation
20 signals, *etc.* may be placed in close proximity to the coding region of the gene if needed to permit proper initiation of transcription and/or correct processing of the primary RNA transcript. Alternatively, the coding region utilized in the expression vectors of the present invention may contain endogenous enhancers, exogenous promoters, splice junctions, intervening sequences, polyadenylation signals, *etc.* or a combination of both
25 endogenous and exogenous control elements. The term "exogenous promote"

The terms "complementary" and "complementarity" refer to polynucleotides (*i.e.*, a sequence of nucleotides) related by the base-pairing rules. For example, for the sequence "A-G-T," is complementary to the sequence "T-C-A." Complementarity may be
30 "partial," in which some of the nucleic acids' bases are matched according to the base pairing rules. Or, there may be "complete" or "total" complementarity between the nucleic acids. The degree of complementarity between nucleic acid strands has

significant effects on the efficiency and strength of hybridization between nucleic acid strands. This is of particular importance in amplification reactions, as well as detection methods that depend upon binding between nucleic acids.

The term "SNP" and "Single Nucleotide Polymorphism" refers to a single base
5 difference found when comparing the same DNA sequence from two different individuals.

The term "partially homologous nucleic acid sequence" refers to a sequence that at least partially inhibits (or competes with) a completely complementary sequence from hybridizing to a target nucleic acid and is referred to using the functional term
10 "substantially homologous." The inhibition of hybridization of the completely complementary sequence to the target sequence may be examined using a hybridization assay (Southern or Northern blot, solution hybridization and the like) under conditions of low stringency. A substantially homologous sequence or probe will compete for and inhibit the binding (*i.e.*, the hybridization) of a sequence that is completely
15 complementary to a target under conditions of low stringency. This is not to say that conditions of low stringency are such that non-specific binding is permitted; low stringency conditions require that the binding of two sequences to one another be a specific (*i.e.*, selective) interaction. The absence of non-specific binding may be tested by the use of a second target which lacks even a partial degree of identity (*e.g.*, less than
20 about 30% identity); in the absence of non-specific binding the probe will not hybridize to the second non-identical target.

The term "substantially homologous" when used in reference to a double-stranded nucleic acid sequence such as a cDNA or genomic clone refers to any probe that can hybridize to either or both strands of the double-stranded nucleic acid sequence under
25 conditions of low to high stringency as described above.

The term "substantially homologous" when used in reference to a single-stranded nucleic acid sequence refers to any probe that can hybridize (*i.e.*, it is the complement of) the single-stranded nucleic acid sequence under conditions of low to high stringency as described above.

30 The term "hybridization" refers to the pairing of complementary nucleic acids. Hybridization and the strength of hybridization (*i.e.*, the strength of the association

between the nucleic acids) is impacted by such factors as the degree of complementary between the nucleic acids, stringency of the conditions involved, the T_m of the formed hybrid, and the G:C ratio within the nucleic acids. A single molecule that contains pairing of complementary nucleic acids within its structure is said to be "self-hybridized."

5 The term " T_m " refers to the "melting temperature" of a nucleic acid. The melting temperature is the temperature at which a population of double-stranded nucleic acid molecules becomes half dissociated into single strands. The equation for calculating the T_m of nucleic acids is well known in the art. As indicated by standard references, a simple estimate of the T_m value may be calculated by the equation: $T_m = 81.5 + 0.41(\%$
10 G + C), when a nucleic acid is in aqueous solution at 1 M NaCl (See e.g., Anderson and Young, Quantitative Filter Hybridization, in *Nucleic Acid Hybridization* (1985)). Other references include more sophisticated computations that take structural as well as sequence characteristics into account for the calculation of T_m .

 The term "stringency" refers to the conditions of temperature, ionic strength, and
15 the presence of other compounds such as organic solvents, under which nucleic acid hybridizations are conducted. With "high stringency" conditions, nucleic acid base pairing will occur between nucleic acid fragments that have a high frequency of complementary base sequences. Thus, conditions of "low" stringency are often required with nucleic acids that are derived from organisms that are genetically diverse, as the
20 frequency of complementary sequences is usually less.

 "Low stringency conditions" when used in reference to nucleic acid hybridization comprise conditions equivalent to binding or hybridization at 42° C in a solution consisting of 5X SSPE (43.8 g/l NaCl, 6.9 g/l $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 1.85 g/l EDTA, pH adjusted to 7.4 with NaOH), 0.1% SDS, 5X Denhardt's reagent (50X Denhardt's contains
25 per 500 ml: 5 g Ficoll™ (type 400, Pharmacia), 5 g BSA (Fraction V; Sigma)) and 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA followed by washing in a solution comprising 5X SSPE, 0.1% SDS at 42° C when a probe of about 500 nucleotides in length is employed.

 "Medium stringency conditions" when used in reference to nucleic acid hybridization comprise conditions equivalent to binding or hybridization at 42° C in a
30 solution consisting of 5X SSPE (43.8 g/l NaCl, 6.9 g/l $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 1.85 g/l EDTA, pH adjusted to 7.4 with NaOH), 0.5% SDS, 5X Denhardt's reagent and 100 µg/ml

denatured salmon sperm DNA followed by washing in a solution comprising 1.0X SSPE, 1.0% SDS at 42° C when a probe of about 500 nucleotides in length is employed.

"High stringency conditions" when used in reference to nucleic acid hybridization comprise conditions equivalent to binding or hybridization at 42° C in a solution
5 consisting of 5X SSPE (43.8 g/l NaCl, 6.9 g/l NaH₂PO₄H₂O and 1.85 g/l EDTA, pH adjusted to 7.4 with NaOH), 0.5% SDS, 5X Denhardt's reagent and 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA followed by washing in a solution comprising 0.1X SSPE, 1.0% SDS at 42° C when a probe of about 500 nucleotides in length is employed.

It is well known that numerous equivalent conditions may be employed to
10 comprise low stringency conditions; factors such as the length and nature (DNA, RNA, base composition) of the probe and nature of the target (DNA, RNA, base composition, present in solution or immobilized, *etc.*) and the concentration of the salts and other components (*e.g.*, the presence or absence of formamide, dextran sulfate, polyethylene glycol) are considered and the hybridization solution may be varied to generate
15 conditions of low stringency hybridization different from, but equivalent to, the above listed conditions. In addition, the art knows conditions that promote hybridization under conditions of high stringency (*e.g.*, increasing the temperature of the hybridization and/or wash steps, the use of formamide in the hybridization solution, *etc.*).

The term "expression" or "express" when used in reference to a nucleic acid
20 sequence, such as a gene, refers to the process of converting genetic information encoded in a gene into RNA (*e.g.*, mRNA, rRNA, tRNA, or snRNA) through "transcription" of the gene (*i.e.*, via the enzymatic action of an RNA polymerase), and into protein where applicable (as when a gene encodes a protein), through "translation" of mRNA. Gene expression can be regulated at many stages in the process. "Up-regulation" or
25 "activation" refers to regulation that increases the production of gene expression products (*i.e.*, RNA or protein), while "down-regulation" or "repression" refers to regulation that decrease production. Molecules (*e.g.*, transcription factors) that are involved in up-regulation or down-regulation are often called "activators" and "repressors," respectively.

30 The terms "in operable combination", "in operable order" and "operably linked" refer to the linkage of nucleic acid sequences in such a manner that a nucleic acid

molecule capable of directing the transcription of a given gene and/or the synthesis of a desired protein molecule is produced. The term also refers to the linkage of amino acid sequences in such a manner so that a functional protein is produced.

5 The term "regulatory element" refers to a genetic element that controls some aspect of the expression of nucleic acid sequences. For example, a promoter is a regulatory element that facilitates the initiation of transcription of an operably linked coding region. Other regulatory elements are splicing signals, polyadenylation signals, termination signals, *etc.*

10 Transcriptional control signals in eukaryotes comprise "promoter" and "enhancer" elements. Promoters and enhancers consist of short arrays of DNA sequences that interact specifically with cellular proteins involved in transcription (Maniatis, *et al.*, Science 236:1237, (1987)). Promoter and enhancer elements have been isolated from a variety of eukaryotic sources including genes in yeast, insect, mammalian and plant cells. Promoter and enhancer elements have also
15 been isolated from viruses and analogous control elements, such as promoters, are also found in prokaryotes. The selection of a particular promoter and enhancer depends on the cell type used to express the protein of interest. Some eukaryotic promoters and enhancers have a broad host range while others are functional in a limited subset of cell types (*for review, see Maniatis, et al., supra* (1987)).

20 The terms "promoter element," "promoter," or "promoter sequence" refer to a DNA sequence that is located at the 5' end (*i.e.* precedes) of the coding region of a DNA polymer. The location of most promoters known in nature precedes the transcribed region. The promoter functions as a switch, activating the expression of a gene. If the gene is activated, it is said to be transcribed, or participating in transcription.
25 Transcription involves the synthesis of mRNA from the gene. The promoter, therefore, serves as a transcriptional regulatory element and also provides a site for initiation of transcription of the gene into mRNA.

The term "regulatory region" refers to a gene's 5' transcribed but untranslated regions, located immediately downstream from the promoter and ending just prior to the
30 translational start of the gene.

The term "promoter region" refers to the region immediately upstream of the coding region of a DNA polymer, and is typically between about 500 bp and 4 kb in length, and is preferably about 1 to 1.5 kb in length.

Promoters may be tissue specific or cell specific. The term "tissue specific" as it
5 applies to a promoter refers to a promoter that is capable of directing selective expression of a nucleotide sequence of interest to a specific type of tissue (*e.g.*, seeds) in the relative absence of expression of the same nucleotide sequence of interest in a different type of tissue (*e.g.*, leaves). Tissue specificity of a promoter may be evaluated by, for example, operably linking a reporter gene to the promoter sequence to generate a reporter
10 construct, introducing the reporter construct into the genome of a plant such that the reporter construct is integrated into every tissue of the resulting transgenic plant, and detecting the expression of the reporter gene (*e.g.*, detecting mRNA, protein, or the activity of a protein encoded by the reporter gene) in different tissues of the transgenic plant. The detection of a greater level of expression of the reporter gene in one or more
15 tissues relative to the level of expression of the reporter gene in other tissues shows that the promoter is specific for the tissues in which greater levels of expression are detected. The term "cell type specific" as applied to a promoter refers to a promoter that is capable of directing selective expression of a nucleotide sequence of interest in a specific type of cell in the relative absence of expression of the same nucleotide sequence of interest in a
20 different type of cell within the same tissue. The term "cell type specific" when applied to a promoter also means a promoter capable of promoting selective expression of a nucleotide sequence of interest in a region within a single tissue. Cell type specificity of a promoter may be assessed using methods well known in the art, *e.g.*, immunohistochemical staining. Briefly, tissue sections are embedded in paraffin, and
25 paraffin sections are reacted with a primary antibody that is specific for the polypeptide product encoded by the nucleotide sequence of interest whose expression is controlled by the promoter. A labeled (*e.g.*, peroxidase conjugated) secondary antibody that is specific for the primary antibody is allowed to bind to the sectioned tissue and specific binding detected (*e.g.*, with avidin/biotin) by microscopy.

30 Promoters may be "constitutive" or "inducible." The term "constitutive" when made in reference to a promoter means that the promoter is capable of directing

transcription of an operably linked nucleic acid sequence in the absence of a stimulus (e.g., heat shock, chemicals, light, etc.). Typically, constitutive promoters are capable of directing expression of a transgene in substantially any cell and any tissue. Exemplary constitutive plant promoters include, but are not limited to SD Cauliflower Mosaic Virus (CaMV SD; *see e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 5,352,605), mannopine synthase, octopine synthase (ocs), superpromoter (*see e.g.*, WO 95/14098), and *ubi3* promoters (*see e.g.*, Garbarino and Belknap, Plant Mol. Biol. 24:119-127 (1994)). Such promoters have been used successfully to direct the expression of heterologous nucleic acid sequences in transformed plant tissue.

In contrast, an "inducible" promoter is one that is capable of directing a level of transcription of an operably linked nucleic acid sequence in the presence of a stimulus (e.g., heat shock, chemicals, light, etc.) that is different from the level of transcription of the operably linked nucleic acid sequence in the absence of the stimulus.

The term "regulatory element" refers to a genetic element that controls some aspect of the expression of nucleic acid sequence(s). For example, a promoter is a regulatory element that facilitates the initiation of transcription of an operably linked coding region. Other regulatory elements are splicing signals, polyadenylation signals, termination signals, etc.

The enhancer and/or promoter may be "endogenous" or "exogenous" or "heterologous." An "endogenous" enhancer or promoter is one that is naturally linked with a given gene in the genome. An "exogenous" or "heterologous" enhancer or promoter is one that is placed in juxtaposition to a gene by means of genetic manipulation (i.e., molecular biological techniques) such that transcription of the gene is directed by the linked enhancer or promoter. For example, an endogenous promoter in operable combination with a first gene can be isolated, removed, and placed in operable combination with a second gene, thereby making it a "heterologous promoter" in operable combination with the second gene. A variety of such combinations are contemplated (e.g., the first and second genes can be from the same species, or from different species).

The term "naturally linked" or "naturally located" when used in reference to the relative positions of nucleic acid sequences means that the nucleic acid sequences exist in nature in the relative positions.

The presence of "splicing signals" on an expression vector often results in higher levels of expression of the recombinant transcript in eukaryotic host cells. Splicing signals mediate the removal of introns from the primary RNA transcript and consist of a splice donor and acceptor site (Sambrook, *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York (1989) pp. 16.7-16.8).

A commonly used splice donor and acceptor site is the splice junction from the 16S RNA of SV40.

Efficient expression of recombinant DNA sequences in eukaryotic cells requires expression of signals directing the efficient termination and polyadenylation of the resulting transcript. Transcription termination signals are generally found downstream of the polyadenylation signal and are a few hundred nucleotides in length. The term "poly(A) site" or "poly(A) sequence" as used herein denotes a DNA sequence which directs both the termination and polyadenylation of the nascent RNA transcript. Efficient polyadenylation of the recombinant transcript is desirable, as transcripts lacking a poly(A) tail are unstable and are rapidly degraded. The poly(A) signal utilized in an expression vector may be "heterologous" or "endogenous." An endogenous poly(A) signal is one that is found naturally at the 3' end of the coding region of a given gene in the genome. A heterologous poly(A) signal is one which has been isolated from one gene and positioned 3' to another gene. A commonly used heterologous poly(A) signal is the SV40 poly(A) signal. The SV40 poly(A) signal is contained on a 237 bp *Bam*HI/*Bcl*II restriction fragment and directs both termination and polyadenylation (Sambrook, *supra*, at 16.6-16.7).

The term "vector" refers to nucleic acid molecules that transfer DNA segment(s). Transfer can be into a cell, cell to cell, *etc.* The term "vehicle" is sometimes used interchangeably with "vector."

The term "transfection" refers to the introduction of foreign DNA into cells. Transfection may be accomplished by a variety of means known to the art including calcium phosphate-DNA co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection,

polybrene-mediated transfection, glass beads, electroporation, microinjection, liposome fusion, lipofection, protoplast fusion, viral infection, biolistics (*i.e.*, particle bombardment) and the like.

5 The term "stable transfection" or "stably transfected" refers to the introduction and integration of foreign DNA into the genome of the transfected cell. The term "stable transfectant" refers to a cell that has stably integrated foreign DNA into the genomic DNA.

10 The term "transient transfection" or "transiently transfected" refers to the introduction of foreign DNA into a cell where the foreign DNA fails to integrate into the genome of the transfected cell. The foreign DNA persists in the nucleus of the transfected cell for several days. During this time the foreign DNA is subject to the regulatory controls that govern the expression of endogenous genes in the chromosomes. The term "transient transfectant" refers to cells that have taken up foreign DNA but have failed to integrate this DNA.

15 The term "calcium phosphate co-precipitation" refers to a technique for the introduction of nucleic acids into a cell. The uptake of nucleic acids by cells is enhanced when the nucleic acid is presented as a calcium phosphate-nucleic acid co-precipitate. The original technique of Graham and van der Eb (Graham and van der Eb, *Virol.*, 52:456 (1973)), has been modified by several groups to
20 optimize conditions for particular types of cells. The art is well aware of these numerous modifications.

The terms "infecting" and "infection" when used with a bacterium refer to co-incubation of a target biological sample, (*e.g.*, cell, tissue, *etc.*) with the bacterium under conditions such that nucleic acid sequences contained within the bacterium are
25 introduced into one or more cells of the target biological sample.

The terms "bombarding," "bombardment," and "biolistic bombardment" refer to the process of accelerating particles towards a target biological sample (*e.g.*, cell, tissue, *etc.*) to effect wounding of the cell membrane of a cell in the target biological sample and/or entry of the particles into the target biological sample. Methods for biolistic
30 bombardment are known in the art (*e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,584,807),

and are commercially available (e.g., the helium gas-driven microprojectile accelerator (PDS-1000/He, BioRad).

The term "microwounding" when made in reference to plant tissue refers to the introduction of microscopic wounds in that tissue. Microwounding may be achieved by, for example, particle bombardment as described herein.

The term "transgene" refers to a foreign gene that is placed into an organism by the process of transfection. The term "foreign gene" refers to any nucleic acid (e.g., gene sequence) that is introduced into the genome of an organism by experimental manipulations and may include gene sequences found in that organism so long as the introduced gene does not reside in the same location as does the naturally-occurring gene.

The terms "transformants" or "transformed cells" include the primary transformed cell and cultures derived from that cell without regard to the number of transfers. Resulting progeny may not be precisely identical in DNA content, due to deliberate or inadvertent mutations. Mutant progeny that have the same functionality as screened for in the originally transformed cell are included in the definition of transformants.

The term "selectable marker" refers to a gene which encodes an enzyme having an activity that confers resistance to an antibiotic or drug upon the cell in which the selectable marker is expressed, or which confers expression of a trait which can be detected (e.g., luminescence or fluorescence). Selectable markers may be "positive" or "negative." Examples of positive selectable markers include the neomycin phosphotransferase (NPTII) gene that confers resistance to G418 and to kanamycin, and the bacterial hygromycin phosphotransferase gene (*hyg*), which confers resistance to the antibiotic hygromycin. Negative selectable markers encode an enzymatic activity whose expression is cytotoxic to the cell when grown in an appropriate selective medium. For example, the HSV-*tk* gene is commonly used as a negative selectable marker. Expression of the HSV-*tk* gene in cells grown in the presence of gancyclovir or acyclovir is cytotoxic; thus, growth of cells in selective medium containing gancyclovir or acyclovir selects against cells capable of expressing a functional HSV TK enzyme.

The term "reporter gene" refers to a gene encoding a protein that may be assayed. Examples of reporter genes include, but are not limited to, luciferase (See, e.g., de Wet *et al.*, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7(2):725-237 (1987) and U.S. Pat Nos., 6,074,859; 5,976,796;

5,674,713; and 5,618,682), green fluorescent protein (e.g., GenBank Accession Number U43284; a number of GFP variants are commercially available from CLONTECH Laboratories, Palo Alto, CA, herein incorporated by reference), chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, β -galactosidase, alkaline phosphatase, and horse radish peroxidase.

The term "wild-type" when made in reference to a gene refers to a functional gene common throughout an outbred population. The term "wild-type" when made in reference to a gene product refers to a functional gene product common throughout an outbred population. A functional wild-type gene is that which is most frequently observed in a population and is thus arbitrarily designated the "normal" or "wild-type" form of the gene. In contrast, the term "modified" or "mutant" when made in reference to a gene or to a gene product refers, respectively, to a gene or to a gene product which displays modifications in sequence and/or functional properties (i.e., altered characteristics) when compared to the wild-type gene or gene product.

The term "antisense" refers to a deoxyribonucleotide sequence whose sequence of deoxyribonucleotide residues is in reverse 5' to 3' orientation in relation to the sequence of deoxyribonucleotide residues in a sense strand of a DNA duplex. A "sense strand" of a DNA duplex refers to a strand in a DNA duplex that is transcribed by a cell in its natural state into a "sense mRNA." Thus an "antisense" sequence is a sequence having the same sequence as the non-coding strand in a DNA duplex. The term "antisense RNA" refers to a RNA transcript that is complementary to the entire target transcript or part of a target primary transcript or mRNA and that blocks the expression of a target gene by interfering with the processing, transport and/or translation of its primary transcript or mRNA. The complementarity of an antisense RNA may be with any part of the specific gene transcript, i.e., at the 5' non-coding sequence, 3' non-coding sequence, introns, or the coding sequence. In addition, as used herein, antisense RNA may contain regions of ribozyme sequences that increase the efficacy of antisense RNA to block gene expression. "Ribozyme" refers to a catalytic RNA and includes sequence-specific endoribonucleases. "Antisense inhibition" refers to the production of antisense RNA transcripts capable of preventing the expression of the target protein.

The term "posttranscriptional gene silencing" or "PTGS" refers to silencing of gene expression in plants after transcription, and appears to involve the specific degradation of mRNAs synthesized from gene repeats.

The term "overexpression" generally refers to the production of a gene product in transgenic organisms that exceeds levels of production in normal or non-transformed organisms. For example, overexpression of an Arabidopsis hexokinase in tomato plants is show in Dai *et al.*, Overexpression of Arabidopsis hexokinase in tomato plants inhibits growth, reduces photosynthesis, and induces rapid senescence., Plant Cell, 11(7):1253-1266, 1999. The term "cosuppression" refers to the expression of a foreign gene that has substantial homology to an endogenous gene resulting in the suppression of expression of both the foreign and the endogenous gene. As used herein, the term "altered levels" refers to the production of gene product(s) in transgenic organisms in amounts or proportions that differ from that of normal or non-transformed organisms.

The terms "overexpression" and "overexpressing" and grammatical equivalents, are specifically used in reference to levels of mRNA to indicate a level of expression approximately 3-fold higher than that typically observed in a given tissue in a control or non-transgenic animal. Levels of mRNA are measured using any of a number of techniques known to those skilled in the art including, but not limited to Northern blot analysis. Appropriate controls are included on the Northern blot to control for differences in the amount of RNA loaded from each tissue analyzed (e.g., the amount of 28S rRNA, an abundant RNA transcript present at essentially the same amount in tissues used for comparison, present in each sample can be used as a means of normalizing or standardizing the RAD50 mRNA-specific signal observed on Northern blots).

The terms "protein," "polypeptide," "peptide," "encoded product," "amino acid sequence," are used interchangeably to refer to compounds comprising amino acids joined via peptide bonds and. A "protein" encoded by a gene is not limited to the amino acid sequence encoded by the gene, but includes post-translational modifications of the protein. Where the term "amino acid sequence" is recited herein to refer to an amino acid sequence of a protein molecule, the term "amino acid sequence" and like terms, such as "polypeptide" or "protein" are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete, native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

Furthermore, an "amino acid sequence" can be deduced from the nucleic acid sequence encoding the protein. The deduced amino acid sequence from a coding nucleic acid sequence includes sequences which are derived from the deduced amino acid sequence and modified by post-translational processing, where modifications include but not
5 limited to glycosylation, hydroxylations, phosphorylations, and amino acid deletions, substitutions, and additions. Thus, an amino acid sequence comprising a deduced amino acid sequence is understood to include post-translational modifications of the encoded and deduced amino acid sequence.

The term "isolated" when used in relation to a nucleic acid or polypeptide, as in
10 "an isolated oligonucleotide" refers to a nucleic acid sequence that is identified and separated from at least one contaminant nucleic acid with which it is ordinarily associated in its natural source. Isolated nucleic acid is present in a form or setting that is different from that in which it is found in nature. In contrast, non-isolated nucleic acids, such as DNA and RNA, are found in the state they exist in nature. For example, a given DNA
15 sequence (*e.g.*, a gene) is found on the host cell chromosome in proximity to neighboring genes; RNA sequences, such as a specific mRNA sequence encoding a specific protein, are found in the cell as a mixture with numerous other mRNAs that encode a multitude of proteins. However, isolated nucleic acid encoding a particular protein includes, by way of example, such nucleic acid in cells ordinarily expressing the protein, where the nucleic
20 acid is in a chromosomal location different from that of natural cells, or is otherwise flanked by a different nucleic acid sequence than that found in nature. The isolated nucleic acid or oligonucleotide may be present in single-stranded or double-stranded form. When an isolated nucleic acid or oligonucleotide is to be utilized to express a protein, the oligonucleotide will contain at a minimum the sense or coding strand (*i.e.*, the
25 oligonucleotide may single-stranded), but may contain both the sense and anti-sense strands (*i.e.*, the oligonucleotide may be double-stranded).

The term "purified" refers to molecules, either nucleic or amino acid sequences, that are removed from their natural environment, isolated or separated. An "isolated nucleic acid sequence" is therefore a purified nucleic acid sequence. "Substantially
30 purified" molecules are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and more preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally

associated. As used herein, the term "purified" or "to purify" also refer to the removal of contaminants from a sample. The removal of contaminating proteins results in an increase in the percent of polypeptide of interest in the sample. In another example, recombinant polypeptides are expressed in plant, bacterial, yeast, or mammalian host
5 cells and the polypeptides are purified by the removal of host cell proteins; the percent of recombinant polypeptides is thereby increased in the sample.

The term "portion" when used in reference to a protein (as in "a portion of a given protein") refers to fragments of that protein. The fragments may range in size from four amino acid residues to the entire amino sequence minus one amino acid.

10 The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. In one sense it can refer to a plant cell or tissue. In another sense, it is meant to include a specimen or culture obtained from any source, as well as biological and environmental samples. Biological samples may be obtained from plants or animals (including humans) and encompass fluids, solids, tissues, and gases. Environmental samples include environmental material such as
15 surface matter, soil, water, and industrial samples. These examples are not to be construed as limiting the sample types applicable to the present invention.

The term "positional cloning" refers to an identification of a gene based on its physical location in the genome.

The terms "arthropoda" and "arthropoda" refer to a branch (phylum) of the animal
20 kingdom whose members have jointed legs and are also made up of rings or segments. For example, worms, insects, crustaceans, and the like.

The terms "insect" and "insecta" refer to a class of small animals with three pairs of jointed legs and one pair of antennae, at least in the adult phase for example, mole crickets, tachinid flies, and sphecoid wasps all have this arrangement in the adult phase,
25 and mole cricket nymphs. As used herein, some insect larvae (*ex.*, grubs) are legless and spiders and ticks have four pairs of jointed legs.

The terms "beetle" and "beetles" refer to any species in the order of insects called Coleoptera that has four wings of which the outer pair are modified into stiff covers (elytra) that protect the inner pair when at rest.

The term "host" refer to any organism (animal or plant) fed upon by a parasite or parasitoid. As used herein, when insects or nematodes feed upon plants they are considered parasites of those plants, and the plants are then referred to as host plants.

The term "host plant resistance" refer to any one of the preferred methods for
5 minimizing the damage caused by pests, bacteria, virus, fungi and the like.

"*Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation" means use of a non-naturally occurring *Agrobacterium* as a gene vector for a plant by placing nucleic acids between the T-DNA borders to be transferred to the plant host. Gelvin (2003) *Agrobacterium*-mediated plant transformation: the biology behind the "gene-jockeying" tool. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev
10 67: 16–37. Functions for *Agrobacterium*-host cell DNA transfer are coded by a tumor-inducing (Ti) plasmid that resides in the bacterial cell and carries two important genetic components: the *vir* (virulence) region and the T-DNA delimited by two 25-bp direct repeats at its ends, termed the T-DNA borders. The *vir* region comprises seven major loci, *virA*, *virB*, *virC*, *virD*, *virE*, *virG*, and *virH*, which encode most of the bacterial
15 protein machinery (Vir proteins) of the DNA transport. After induction of *vir* gene expression by small phenolic signal molecules secreted from wounded susceptible plant cells, the T-DNA borders are nicked by the bacterial VirD2 endonuclease generating a transferable single-stranded (ss) copy of the bottom strand of the T-DNA region, designated the T strand. The T strand is thought to directly associate with two
20 *Agrobacterium* proteins, VirD2 and VirE2, forming a transport (T) complex in which one molecule of VirD2 is covalently attached to the 5'-end of the T strand, whereas VirE2, an ssDNA-binding protein, is presumed to cooperatively coat the rest of the T strand molecule. DNA placed between the T-DNA borders will be transferred to the plant host. Modified *Agrobacterium* strains that can transfer and stably integrate virtually any gene to
25 a variety of plant species including dicots such as tomatos and monocots such such as rice (Hiei et al., 1994 (1994) Efficient transformation of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) mediated by *Agrobacterium* and sequence analysis of the boundaries of the T-DNA. Plant J 6: 271–282) and corn (Ishida et al., 1996 (1996) High efficiency transformation of maize (*Zea mays* L.) mediated by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Nat Biotechnol 14: 745–750).

30 "Transgenic plant" means genetically modified plants that are created by the process of genetic engineering to move genetic material into the plant with the aim of

changing characteristics including: identification of a gene that would impart a useful character to the target plant; modification of the target gene for expression in plants; incorporation of the modified gene construct into the target plant genome; and regeneration of whole plants capable of transmitting the incorporated target gene to the
5 next generation.

“Non-naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence” means a nucleic acid sequence in that would not exist in the wild without human intervention.

“Arginase protein” means a polypeptide that that catalyzes the hydrolysis of arginine to form urea and ornithine. Examples are provided in Table 3; however, it is not
10 intended that the polypeptide be limited by any particular peptide sequence.

“Proteinase inhibitor” means any protein that inhibits proteolysis caused by enzyme that catalyzes the splitting of proteins into smaller peptide fractions and amino acids such as, but not limited to, trypsin. It is not intended that inhibition is accomplished by any particular mechanism. Most protease inhibitors mimic the substrate of the
15 protease, and directly contact, and thereby block the active site of the enzyme, i.e. “canonical” inhibitors. In other cases, the inhibitor does not bind directly to the substrate-binding site of the protease, but instead sterically prevents the uptake of the substrate. A third “mousetrap” mechanism of inhibition in which by structural changes the protein entraps the target protease.

20 “Infestation of a plant” means a feeding by arthropoda, bacteria, virus, or fungi of the plant in numbers large enough to be sufficient harmful for growth.

“Threonine deaminase peptide” means any natural or non-naturally occurring protein that that catalyzes the deamination and dehydrate threonine to alpha-ketobuturate and ammonia, i.e., comprised a threonine deaminase N-terminal catalytic domain (Cat). It
25 is not intended that the protein be comprised of any particular sequence. The protein may contain peptide sequences that are not necessary for catalysis. For example, some naturally occurring threonine deaminase proteins comprise a “Threonine deaminase transit peptide (Tp) domain” which is a peptide sequence within the protein that directs the location of the peptide to a particular plant cell or group of cells. For example, threonine
30 deaminase peptide may comprise a functional or non-functioning isoleusine regulatory domain (Reg).

As used herein, the term “amino acid degradation pathway enzyme” refers to enzymes that act in some way in the degradation of an amino acid. Examples include, but are not limited to arginase and threonine deaminase.

5 DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to genes, proteins and methods comprising molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the arginase family and other molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to altering threonine substrate deamination and dehydration activities in plants, arthropods and microorganisms using molecules within the threonine deaminase family and other molecules that alter amino acid levels. In one embodiment, the present invention relates to using genes, proteins and methods comprising arginase or threonine deaminase for altering the pathophysiology of plants, arthropods and microorganisms. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention relates to altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using arginase. In another preferred embodiment, the invention relates to altering threonine substrate deamination and dehydration activity in plants, arthropods, and microorganisms using threonine deaminase. In some embodiments, the invention related to overexpression and increased activity of arginase, threonine deaminase and a proteinase inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to plants genetically modified to overexpress threonine deaminase and/or arginase and/or proteinase inhibitors for the purpose of defending the plants from the consumption of herbivores. Although the applicants do not intend the invention to be limited to any particular mechanism, it is believed that because arginase or threonine deaminase are involved in amino acid metabolism, overexpression of these enzymes are part of a defense strategy to starve herbivores of essential nutrients. They act in the midgut of a herbivore to deplete nutritional pools of arginine and threonine. It has been discovered that plants that are damaged from insect feedings up-regulate threonine deaminase and arginase, which is signaled by the plant hormone jasmonic acid. It is also believed that threonine deaminase

action is enhanced by proteolytic removal of the enzyme's regulatory domain that confers negative feedback regulation by isoleucine.

It is known that transcripts encoding Threonine deaminase (TD) and a putative retrotransposon were absent in control plants, but were strongly induced after insect attack in a plant-herbivore system: *Nicotiana attenuata* Torr. ex Wats.-*Manduca sexta*..
5 Hermsmeier et al., "Molecular Interactions between the Specialist Herbivore *Manduca sexta* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) and Its Natural Host *Nicotiana attenuata*. I. Large-Scale Changes in the Accumulation of Growth- and Defense-Related Plant mRNAs" *Plant Physiology*, February 1, 2001; 125(2): 683 – 700. Schittko et al., "Molecular Interactions
10 between the Specialist Herbivore *Manduca sexta* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) and Its Natural Host *Nicotiana attenuata*. II. Accumulation of Plant mRNAs in Response to Insect-Derived Cues" *Plant Physiology*, February 1, 2001; 125(2): 701 – 710.

The rapid growth rate of leaf-eating insects is dependent on the efficient acquisition and utilization of essential amino acids that are limiting in their diet. Our studies suggest that induced defenses in tomato have evolved to exploit this nutritional
15 vulnerability through the synergistic action of proteinase inhibitors (PIs) and a suit of other enzymes that disrupt insect digestive physiology. The theory that low nutrient quality can evolve as a plant defense has been largely discounted in favor of the prevailing view that plant antiherbivore defense is mediated by secondary metabolites.
20 Our studies demonstrate the importance of midgut-active proteins as a strategy to hinder herbivore performance. One embodiment of the current invention relates the nonnatural expression of proteins in plants that provide resistance to a broad range of herbivores whose activity is tailored to different gut physiochemistry (i.e., pH). The diversity of plant enzymes capable of metabolizing nutrients on which leaf-eating insects depend is an
25 important factor in the evolution of induced host resistance and, from the applied perspective, is useful for controlling insects in agricultural ecosystems.

Plants have evolved numerous defensive mechanisms to cope with the threat of phytophagous insects. One strategy employed by species throughout the plant kingdom is the induced expression of foliar compounds that exert toxic, antinutritional, or antifeedant
30 effects on herbivores. This form of host immunity requires the wound-induced accumulation jasmonic acid (JA), which powerfully activates the transcription of a large

set of target genes. In one embodiment, the current invention relates to the identification of JA-regulated transcriptional responses responsible for reduced herbivore performance. The most studied defensive JA-inducible proteins (JIPs) are proteinase inhibitors (PIs) that disrupt digestive proteases in the insect midgut. In some embodiments, the current
5 invention relates to decreased growth of insects that feed on plants that are modified to provide nonnatural expression of several enzymes in plants that exert a combination of toxic, antinutritive, and antifeedant effects.

The phytohormone jasmonic acid (JA) regulates plant resistance to many herbivores. JA activates the expression of a large set of target genes in response to
10 herbivory; however, only a few of these have been shown to play a role in thwarting insect attack. When studying JA-inducible proteins (JIPs) that interfere with digestive processes in lepidopteran larvae, we used a mass spectrometry-based approach to identify host proteins that accumulate in the midgut of *Manduca sexta* larvae reared on tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*) plants. We discovered that JIPs significantly alter the gut
15 protein content, and that two proteins, arginase (ARG) and threonine deaminase (TD), act in the gut to deplete the essential amino acids Arg and Thr, respectively. We also discovered that midgut TD activity was enhanced by proteolytic removal of the enzyme's regulatory domain that, *in planta*, confers negative feedback regulation by Ile. Our results indicate that induced resistance of tomato involves host enzymes that act within
20 the herbivore digestive tract to impair the acquisition of essential nutrients.

The response of tomato plants to attack by the lepidopteran specialist, *Manduca sexta*, has been used as a model system in which to study the molecular basis of induced resistance. To assess the contribution of the JA signaling pathway to the outcome of this plant-insect interaction, we measured the weight gain of *M. sexta* larvae reared on wild-
25 type (WT) plants and various mutants that are altered in JA signaling. The weight gain of larvae grown on WT plants was significantly less than that of larvae reared on the *jail-1* mutant that is insensitive to JA. Conversely, larvae performed significantly better on WT plants than they did on a transgenic line (35S-PS) in which JIPs are constitutively expressed as a result of overexpression of prosystemin, a positive regulator of the JA
30 signaling pathway. These host genotype-specific differences in larval performance

presumably reflect the combined effects of all JA-regulated defenses, and provide a starting point for identifying specific phytochemicals that contribute to resistance.

We set out to discover other factors that induced resistance of other than PIs. We used liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) to perform a non-
5 biased survey of the midgut protein content of larvae that were grown on WT, *35S-PS*, and *jail* plants. Seventy tomato proteins were confidently identified ($P < 0.01$ for at least two peptides/protein) in at least one of the midgut samples. Among 29 proteins identified in *35S-PS* midguts, genes encoding 9 of these were regulated by JA. Five of these proteins satisfied the additional criteria of being identified in WT midgut extracts but not
10 in midguts from *jail*-reared larvae (as provided in Table 6). Thus, some embodiments of the current invention relate to altering the expression of these proteins, by methods including, but not limited to, producing transgenic plants that overexpress said proteins for the purpose of preventing herbivores from feeding on the plants.

Both the extent of amino acid sequence coverage and the number of spectral
15 counts obtained for a given protein by LC-MS/MS is strongly correlated with protein abundance. Based on these parameters and the normalization of spectral counts to a reference protein (plastocyanin) found in all midgut samples, it was apparent that JIPs were among the most abundant proteins in the midgut extract. Thus, the JA signaling pathway in tomato strongly influences the dietary protein content of *M. sexta* larvae.

20 Among the JIPs identified in the midgut were arginase (ARG), which degrades Arginine to urea and ornithine, and threonine deaminase (TD), which metabolizes Threonine by deamination and dehydration to α -ketobutyrate and NH_3 . Because Arg and Thr are dietary requirements for *M. sexta* and most other phytophagous insects, this finding suggests that ARG and TD act in the insect gut to deplete these essential
25 nutrients. Midgut extracts from larvae reared on *jail* plants or artificial diet contained low levels of ARG activity and no detectable TD activity. Significantly higher levels of enzyme activity were found in midgut extracts from larvae grown on induced plants, indicating that these JIPs retain activity in the *M. sexta* gut. The high pH optimum of tomato ARG and TD suggested that they are metabolically active in the alkaline
30 environment (pH ~ 9.5) of the midgut. Consistent with this idea, we found that ARG activity was inversely correlated with the level of free Arg in midgut extracts. Little or no

Thr was detected in midguts from larvae grown on induced plants. In contrast, Thr was readily detectable in *jail* midguts that lack TD activity. Thr accumulation in all midgut extracts was inversely proportional to the level of NH_3 , which is generated by TD-catalyzed breakdown of Thr. These results suggest that active forms of JA-regulated ARG and TD function in the larval digestive tract to reduce the availability of amino acids that are needed for insect growth.

We used a transgenic approach to determine whether increased expression of foliar ARG is sufficient to affect midgut Arg levels and larvae performance. Transgenic plants that overexpress the tomato *ARG2* cDNA under the control of the Cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter were generated by *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation. The constitutive level of ARG activity in unwounded leaves of selected *35S-ARG* lines far exceeded that in herbivore-damaged WT leaves. High ARG activity in these plants did not result in obvious morphological or reproductive phenotypes, and did not significantly alter the level of Arg in *35S-ARG* leaves. In four independent feeding trials conducted with two *35S-ARG* lines, the average weight of larvae grown on transgenic plants was significantly less than that of larvae reared on WT plants. It also was apparent that larvae consumed more foliage from WT than *35S-ARG* plants. ARG activity in midgut extracts from *35S-ARG*-reared larvae was significantly greater than that in WT-reared larvae, and this activity was associated with reduced levels of midgut Arg. Thus, ingestion of foliar ARG by *M. sexta* larvae results in the depletion of midgut Arg and reduced larval growth.

In plants and microorganisms, TD catalyzes the committed step in the biosynthesis of branch-chain amino acids. The enzyme contains an N-terminal catalytic domain and a C-terminal regulatory domain, and is subject to negative feedback regulation by Ile. The high level of midgut TD activity in larvae grown on induced plants suggested that the regulatory properties of the enzyme can be altered in a way that enhances Thr degradation in the presence of high concentrations of Ile. To test this idea, we compared the sensitivity of plant- and midgut-derived forms of TD to Ile. TD activity in methyl-JA-treated leaves was strongly inhibited by Ile. In midgut extracts, TD activity was not significantly inhibited by concentrations of Ile up to 20 mM. LC-MS/MS data showed that amino acid sequence coverage of the midgut form of TD mapped exclusively

to the N-terminal catalytic domain and the short “neck” region that connects the regulatory and catalytic domains. Thus, it was discovered that the induced midgut-derived form of TD lacks the Ile regulatory domain. Failure to detect peptide fragments within the regulatory domain did not result from an intrinsic property of tomato TD, as

5 LC-MS/MS analysis of the protein isolated from intact tomato tissues identified peptides that spanned >85% of this domain. It is possible that the regulatory domain of TD is proteolytically cleaved from the catalytic domain during the ingestion or digestion of leaf material, resulting in an enzyme that efficiently degrades Thr in the insect gut. In

10 mammalian cells, induced expression of arginase in response to wound trauma and pathogen infection plays an important role in regulating the metabolism of L-arginine to either polyamines or nitric oxide (NO). In higher plants, which also utilize arginine for the production of polyamines and NO, the potential role of arginase as a control point for arginine homeostasis has not been investigated. Here, we report the characterization of

15 two genes (*LeARG1* and *LeARG2*) from *Lycopersicon esculentum* (tomato) that encode arginase. Phylogenetic analysis showed that *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*, like other plant arginases, are more similar to agmatinase than to arginases from vertebrates, fungi, and bacteria. Nevertheless, recombinant *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* exhibited specificity for L-arginine over agmatine and related guanidino substrates. The plant enzymes, like

20 mammalian arginases, were inhibited ($K_i \sim 14 \mu\text{M}$) by the NO precursor N^G -hydroxy-L-arginine. These results indicate that plant arginases define a distinct group of ureohydrolases that function as authentic L-arginases. *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts accumulated to their highest levels in reproductive tissues. In leaves, *LeARG2* expression and arginase activity were induced in response to wounding and treatment with jasmonic acid (JA), a potent signal for plant defense responses. Wound- and JA-induced

25 expression of *LeARG2* was not observed in the tomato *jasmonic acid-insensitive1* mutant, indicating that this response is dependent on an intact JA signal transduction pathway. Infection of wild-type plants with a virulent strain of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* also upregulated *LeARG2* expression and arginase activity. This response was mediated by the bacterial phytotoxin coronatine, which exerts its virulence effects by co-opting the

30 host JA signaling pathway. These results highlight striking similarities in the regulation of arginase in plants and animals, and suggest that stress-induced arginase may perform

similar roles in diverse biological systems. An example of a contemplated embodiment for producing a transgenic tomato plant is shown in Steffens, of polyphenol oxidase in transgenic tomato plants results in enhanced bacterial insect resistance. *Planta*, 215(2):239-247 (2002) wherein transgenic tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. cv. Money Maker) plants were produced that overexpressed a potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) PPO cDNA that exhibited a great increase in resistance to *P. syringae*, using a cauliflower mosaic virus 35S (CAMV 35S) promoter.

Use of CAMV 35S to overexpress enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of amino acids involved in the conversion of threonine to 3-hydroxybutyrate (3HB) and 3-hydroxy-valerate (3HV) copolymer end product, including threonine deaminase, is mentioned in Randall et al. "Use of DNA encoding plastid pyruvate dehydrogenase and branched chain oxoacid dehydrogenase components to enhance polyhydroxyalkanoate biosynthesis in plants" U.S. Patent No. 6,773,917; however, no particular construct of threonine deaminase is disclosed.

The present invention also provides methods for using arginase and threonine deaminase genes, and arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptides; such methods include but are not limited to use of these genes to produce transgenic plants, to increase guanidino substrate hydrolysis, to decrease guanidino substrate hydrolysis, to alter guanidino substrate hydrolysis, to alter phenotypes, and for controlled arthropod resistance. The present invention also provides methods for using threonine deaminase genes, and threonine deaminase polypeptides; such methods include but are not limited to use of these genes to produce transgenic plants, to produce isoleucine, to increase deamination of threonine, to decrease threonine, to alter threonine, to alter phenotypes, and for controlled arthropod resistance. It may be desirable to target the nucleic acid sequence of interest to a particular locus on the plant genome. Site-directed integration of the nucleic acid sequence of interest into the plant cell genome, for example gene targeting, may be achieved by, for example, homologous recombination using *Agrobacterium*-derived sequences.

Some embodiments of the present invention contemplate compositions and methods for accomplishing homologous recombination and gene targeting. For example, exogenous nucleotides for replacing endogenous nucleotides can be accomplished by a

variety of transformation methods. It is not meant to limit the types of transformation methods. Contemplated transformation methods specific for tomato plants include compositions and methods comprising *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* as demonstrated in rice in U.S. Patents 6,329,571; 5,591,616; and potatoes U.S. Patent 5,925,804.

5

In some embodiments, the present invention is not limited to the use of any particular homolog or variant or mutant of arginase protein or arginase gene. Indeed, in some embodiments a variety of arginase proteins or arginase genes, variants and mutants may be used so long as they retain at least some of the activity of altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis. In particular, it is contemplated that proteins encoded by the nucleic acids of SEQ ID NOs: 01-53, find use in the present invention. In particular, it is contemplated that nucleic acids encoding polypeptides at least 51% identical to SEQ ID NO:01 and the corresponding encoded proteins find use in the present invention. Accordingly in some embodiments, the percent identity is at least 51%, 55%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% (or more). Functional variants can be screened for by expressing the variant in an appropriate vector in a plant cell and analyzing the guanidino substrate hydrolysis activities of the plant.

In some embodiments, the present invention is not limited to the use of any particular homolog or variant or mutant of threonine deaminase protein or threonine deaminase gene. Indeed, in some embodiments a variety of threonine deaminase proteins or genes, variants and mutants may be used so long as they retain at least some of the activity of deaminase and/or dehydrating threonine. In particular, it is contemplated that proteins encoded by the amino acid sequences SEQ ID NOs: 162 and 163 find use in the present invention. In particular, it is contemplated that nucleic acids encoding polypeptides at least 50% identical to SEQ ID NO:162 and 163 and the corresponding encoded proteins find use in the present invention. Accordingly in some embodiments, the percent identity is at least 51%, 55%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% (or more). Functional variants can be screened for by expressing the variant in an appropriate vector in a plant cell and analyzing threonine deaminase activities of the plant.

L-arginine is one of the most functionally diverse amino acids in living cells. In addition to serving as a constituent of proteins, arginine is a precursor for the biosynthesis

of polyamines, agmatine, and proline, as well as the cell-signaling molecules glutamate, g-aminobutyric acid, and nitric oxide (NO) (Wu et al., *Biochem. J.* 336:1-17 (1998); Morris, *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 22:87-105 (2002); Cederbaum et al., *Mol. Genet. Metab. Suppl* 1:S38-44 (2004)). Two of the most intensively studied pathways of arginine metabolism are those catalyzed by arginase and NO synthase (NOS). Arginase hydrolyzes arginine to urea and ornithine, the latter of which is a precursor for polyamine biosynthesis. Recent studies in animal systems indicate that increased arginase expression stimulates the production of polyamines that promote tumor cell proliferation (Chang et al., *Cancer Res.* 61:1100-1106 (2001)), wound healing (Satriano et al., *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 1009:34-43 (2003)), and axonal regeneration following injury (Cai et al., *Neuron* 35:711-719 (2002)). Juxtaposed to the growth-promoting effects of polyamines are the cytostatic effects of NO produced by activated macrophages. The switch between the arginase and NOS branches of arginine metabolism is controlled by various inflammatory signals that regulate arginase expression and arginine availability (Morris, *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 22:87-105 (2002), Lee et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 100:4843-4848 (2003); Bronte et al., *Trends Immunol.* 24:302-306 (2003); Hallemeesch et al., *Clin. Nutr.* 21:273-279 (2002)). Because arginase and NOS compete for a common substrate, increased arginase expression can effectively attenuate the NOS pathway, often with profound physiological consequences. A diversity of human pathogens, for example, induce arginase expression as a means of evading NO-mediated host defenses (Duleu et al., *J. Immunol.* 172:6298-6303 (2004); Gobert et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 98:13844-13849 (2001); Iniesta et al., *Parasite Immunol.* 24:113-118 (2002); Vincendeau et al., *Trends Parasitol.* 19:9-12 (2003)). The interaction between the arginase and NOS pathways extends beyond the fact that they both use a common substrate. For example, the intermediate in the NOS-catalyzed production of NO, NG-hydroxy-L-arginine (NOHA), functions as a potent inhibitor of arginase (Boucher et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 203:1614-1621 (1994); Daghigh et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 202:174-180 (1994)).

In contrast to our understanding of arginase regulation in animals, very little is known about the potential role of arginase as a metabolic control point for arginine homeostasis in higher plants. The well-established role of NO in plant developmental and defense-related processes (Durner et al., *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 2, 369-374 (1999);

Wendehenne *et al.*, *Trends Plant Sci.* 6:177-183 (2001); McDowell *et al.*, *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 25:79-82 (2000)), together with the recent discovery of two arginine-utilizing plant NOSs (Chandok *et al.*, *Cell* 113:469-482 (2003); Guo *et al.*, *Science* 302:100-103 (2003)), provides a strong rationale for addressing this question. Most studies of plant arginase have focused on its role in mobilizing arginine as a nitrogen source during post-germinative growth (Splittstoesser *et al.*, *Phytochemistry* 8:753-758 (1969); Kollöffel *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 55:507-510 (1975); Wright *et al.*, *Phytochemistry* 20:2641-2645 (1981); Boutin *et al.*, *Eur. J. Biochem.* 127:237-243 (1982); Kang *et al.*, *Plant Physiol* 93:1230-1234 (1990); Polacco *et al.*, *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 145:65-103 (1993); Carvajal *et al.*, *Phytochemistry* 41:373-376 (1996); Hwang *et al.*, *Phytochemistry* 58:1015-1024 (2001)). Arginine can account for 50% of the nitrogen in seed protein, and up to 90% of the free nitrogen in vegetative tissues. In several plant species including soybean, broad bean, pumpkin, Arabidopsis, and loblolly pine, nitrogen mobilization during seedling development is correlated with large increases in arginase expression (Polacco *et al.*, *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 145:65-103 (1993); Hwang *et al.*, *Phytochemistry* 58:1015-1024 (2001); Todd *et al.*, *Planta* 215:110-118 (2002)). Seedling arginase catalyzes the breakdown of a significant portion of the arginine pool to ornithine and urea. Ornithine can support the biosynthesis of polyamines, proline, and glutamate, whereas urea is further catabolized by urease to carbon dioxide and ammonium. The coordinate action of arginase and urease is thought to recycle urea-nitrogen to meet the metabolic demands of developing seedlings (Polacco *et al.*, *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 145:65-103 (1993); Zonia *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 107:1097-1103 (1995)).

The molecular mechanisms by which arginase expression in plants is regulated by developmental or stress-related cues remain to be determined. A prerequisite for addressing this question is the unambiguous identification of genes that encode plant arginase. cDNAs encoding putative arginases has been reported for Arabidopsis (Krumpelman *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 107:1479-1480 (1995)) (SEQ ID NO:07), soybean (Goldraij *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 119:297-304 (1999)) (SEQ ID NO:10), and loblolly pine (Todd *et al.*, *Plant Mol. Biol.* 45:555-565 (2001)) (SEQ ID NO:15).

The arginase superfamily is composed of enzymes that hydrolyze various guanidino substrates to a one-carbon nitrogen-containing product (e.g.,

urea) and a second product that retains the quaternary nitrogen at the site of hydrolysis. The family includes arginase, agmatinase, proclavamate amidino hydrolase (PAH), formiminoglutamase, as well as several uncharacterized sequences from archaea and eubacteria (Perozich *et al.*, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1382:23-37 (1998); Sekowska *et al.*,
5 *Microbiology-UK* 146:1815-1828 (2000)). Because the predicted sequences of plant arginases are more similar to agmatinase and other arginase-like enzymes than to non-plant arginases from vertebrates, fungi, and bacteria, it was suggested that plant genes annotated as arginase may encode agmatinase or another amidinohydrolase activity involved in the production of secondary metabolites (Perozich *et al.*, *Biochim. Biophys.*
10 *Acta* 1382:23-37 (1998); Sekowska *et al.*, *Microbiology-UK* 146:1815-1828 (2000)). Although an *Arabidopsis* arginase cDNA can genetically complement an arginase-deficient yeast mutant (Krumpelman *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 107:1479-1480 (1995)), direct enzymatic data is not available for a plant arginase gene.

To assess the role of arginase in arginine homeostasis in higher plants, we
15 identified and characterized two arginase genes *LeARG1* (SEQ ID NO:02) and *LeARG2* (SEQ ID NO:01)) from tomato. Results demonstrate that, despite their phylogenetic similarity to agmatinases, the proteins encoded by *LeARG1* (SEQ ID NO:02) and *LeARG2* (SEQ ID NO:01) have robust amidinohydrolase activity against and high specificity for L-arginine. *LeARG2* (SEQ ID NO:01) expression in leaves is strongly
20 induced by wounding and, furthermore, that this induction is mediated by the plant stress signal jasmonic acid (JA). We also document induced expression of arginase in response to *Pseudomonas syringae*, the causal agent of bacterial speck disease. The bacterial toxin coronatine, which exerts its effects by activating the host JA signaling pathway, was both necessary and sufficient for arginase induction in *P. syringae*-infected plants. The
25 potential role of stress-induced arginase in higher plants is discussed.

The present invention provides identification and characterization of two arginase-encoding genes (*LeARG1* (SEQ ID NO:02) and *LeARG2* (SEQ ID NO:01)) from tomato. Information obtained from the EST database, together with results from genomic DNA blot analysis, indicates that *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* are likely the arginase-
30 encoding genes in tomato. RNA hybridization experiments with gene-specific probes showed that *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* are expressed to their highest levels in reproductive

tissues of healthy plants. This observation agrees with previous studies showing that tomato ovaries and immature fruit contain relatively high levels of L-arginase activity (Heimer et al., FEBS Lett. 104:146-148 (1979); Teitel et al., Plant Growth Regul. 3:309-317 (1985); Alabadí et al., Plant Physiol. 118:323-328 (1998)). These studies have suggested that arginase expression in reproductive tissues of tomato plays a role in the production of polyamines that promote early fruit development.

Our analysis of the enzymatic properties of recombinant LeARG1 and LeARG2 showed that the substrate specificity, pH optima, and kinetic parameters of the two enzymes were virtually indistinguishable. These properties also are comparable to those reported for the native enzyme purified from tomato ovary (Alabadí et al., Plant Physiol. 112:1237-1244 (1996)) and other diverse plant sources (Boutin et al., Eur. J. Biochem. 127:237-243 (1982); Hwang et al., Phytochemistry 58:1015-1024 (2001); Jenkinson et al., Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 114:107-132 (1996)). The most notable biochemical feature of LeARGs was their high specificity for L-arginine. The clustering of plant arginase sequences into a distinct phylogenetic group (Fig. 1) suggests that this specificity is a general feature of plant ureohydrolases, and therefore that the major role of plant arginase is catabolism of L-arginine to urea and ornithine. Characterization of additional recombinant plant arginases is needed to verify this conclusion.

Phylogenetic analysis showed that LeARG1 (SEQ ID NO:02) and LeARG2 (SEQ ID NO:01) sequences are more similar to agmatinases than to non-plant arginases from vertebrates, fungi, and bacteria. Paradoxically, however, the plant enzymes are highly active against L-arginine but not agmatine or other guanidino substrates. These observations suggest that plant arginases define a distinct group of ureohydrolases whose evolutionary history is different from that of non-plant arginases. Sequence alignments showed that some amino acid residues involved in substrate binding are conserved between the plant and non-plant arginases, whereas others are not. For example, amino acids that interact with the Mn²⁺ cofactor and the guanidino moiety of the substrate are conserved in the plant proteins. However, residues in non-plant arginases that bind the α-amino and α-carboxyl groups of L-arginine, and impart specificity for the L-isomer, are not conserved in plant arginases. Presumably, the plant enzymes possess other structural

features that provide specificity for L-arginine. In this context, it is noteworthy that the NO biosynthetic intermediate, NOHA, functions as a competitive inhibitor of both plant and non-plant arginases. This observation provides indirect evidence that the structure of the active site of these two distinct groups of L-arginases is conserved. Elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of plant arginase is needed to determine more precisely the structural relationship between plant and non-plant arginases.

Our results support the hypothesis that L-arginase evolved from a broad specificity agmatinase or agmatinase-like enzyme (Sekowska et al., Microbiology-UK 146:1815-1828 (2000)). The sequence differences between plant and non-plant arginases lead us to suggest, however, that different mechanisms acted to progressively specify the plant and non-plant arginases for L-arginine. Such distinctions are likely to reflect differences in the physiological function of these enzymes in the plant and animal kingdoms. For example, a major role of mammalian arginase is the elimination of waste nitrogen via the urea cycle. In contrast to this detoxification function, the coordinate activity of arginase and urease in plants provides a mechanism to recycle urea-nitrogen in rapidly growing tissue (Todd et al., Planta 215:110-118 (2002); Zonia et al., Plant Physiol. 107:1097-1103 (1995)). A second significant difference between plant and non-plant arginases is their role in the synthesis of putrescine and higher polyamines. Polyamine biosynthesis in animals and fungi occurs primarily by the ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) pathway in which ornithine produced by arginase is converted directly to putrescine by ODC. Plants, by contrast, use both the ODC pathway and the arginine decarboxylase (ADC) pathway for polyamine synthesis. In the latter route, ADC converts arginine to agmatine, which is then metabolized to putrescine in a two-step process involving agmatine iminohydrolase and N-carbamoylputrescine amidohydrolase.

Considerations of the origin and fate of arginine in early evolution led to the proposal that the ODC pathway evolved later than the ADC pathway (Sekowska et al., Microbiology-UK 146:1815-1828 (2000)). If this is indeed the case, the evolution of plant arginase from a broad specificity ancestral enzyme may have been influenced by selective pressure for increased polyamine synthesis, or a metabolic function unrelated to polyamine production. It is interesting to note that some plants (e.g., *Arabidopsis thaliana*) have lost the ODC gene and therefore rely exclusively on the ADC pathway for

polyamine biosynthesis (Hanfrey et al., Plant J. 27:551-560 (2001)). The relative contribution of the ODC pathway to polyamine production in plants such as tomato that retain both pathways is not known. If the ODC route is dispensable for polyamine synthesis, alternative functions for plant arginase need to be considered (see below).

5 Although LeARG1 and LeARG2 both function as L-arginases, the corresponding genes differ in their regulation. Of particular interest was the observation that LeARG2 expression and total arginase activity were strongly induced by wounding. Several lines of evidence indicate that this effect was dependent on the JA signal transduction pathway that mediates numerous stress-related plant responses. First, exogenous MeJA strongly
10 elicited LeARG2 expression and a corresponding increase in arginase activity. Second, wound- and MeJA-induced expression of LeARG2 was abrogated in the *jai1* mutant that lacks a functional JA signaling pathway. And third, the pathogen-derived toxin COR was necessary and sufficient for induced expression of LeARG2 in response to *P. syringae* infection. The ability of COR to function as a potent activator of JA-responsive genes in
15 tomato (Zhao et al., Plant J. 36:485-499 (2003)) is consistent with the interpretation that induction of arginase in *Pst* DC3000-infected plants is mediated by the JA signaling pathway. A low level of LeARG1 expression also was observed in MeJA-treated leaves

 However, because the concentration of MeJA used in these experiments was likely well above the physiological level of JA in tomato leaves, increased expression of
20 LeARG1 in these experiments may not be physiologically relevant. This interpretation is supported by the fact that LeARG1 was not induced by wounding, *P. syringae* infection, or treatment with moderate levels of COR. We thus conclude that LeARG2 is primarily responsible for stress-induced expression of arginase activity in tomato leaves. . LeARG1 may have a more general role in arginine homeostasis, consistent with its
25 expression in diverse tissue types. Preliminary experiments conducted with *A. thaliana* showed that one of the two arginase-encoding genes in this species (i.e., AtARG2) also is regulated by the JA signaling pathway. This finding suggests that stress-inducible arginase may be a general feature of higher plants.

 The physiological function of wound- and JA-induced arginase in plants remains
30 to be determined. In considering this question, we point out that stress-induced arginase in plants has striking parallels to the expression of mammalian arginases that are highly

up-regulated in response to wound trauma and pathogen infection. Various inflammatory signals involved in regulating this response have been identified, including cytokines, interleukins, and prostaglandins (Morris, *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 22:87-105 (2002); Cederbaum et al., *Mol. Genet. Metab. Suppl* 1:S38-44 (2004); Bronte et al., *Trends Immunol.* 24:302-306 (2003); Pauleau et al., *J. Immunol.* 172:7565-7573 (2004)). It is tempting to speculate that the function of stress-induced arginase may be conserved in diverse multicellular organisms. For example, polyamines produced by the arginase-ODC pathway may promote wound healing of plant tissues, in a manner analogous to the role of polyamines in tissue repair in animals (Cai et al., *Neuron* 35:711-719 (2002); Kämpfer et al., *J. Invest. Dermatol.* 121:1544-1551 (2003)). This idea is consistent with a large body of evidence indicating that wounding and JA induce the biosynthesis of polyamines and polyamine conjugates in diverse plant species (Chen et al., *J. Plant Physiol.* 143:119-121 (1994); Wang et al., *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 34:427-432 (1994); Lee et al., *Plant Cell and Environ.* 19:65-74 (1996); Lee et al., *Phytochemistry* 44:589-592 (1997); Imanishi et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.* 38:1101-1111 (1998); Mader et al., *J. Plant Physiol.* 154:79-88 (1999); Biondi et al., *Plant Cell Rep.* 19:691-697 (2000); Ogura et al., *Z. Naturforsch. (C)* 56:193-202 (2001); Biondi et al., *J. Exp. Bot.* 52:231-242 (2001); Keinänen et al., *J. Agr Food Chem* 49:3553-3558 (2001); Perez-Amador et al., *Plant Physiol.* 130:1454-1463 (2002); Walters et al., *J. Exp. Bot.* 53:747-756 (2002)), and the general role ascribed to polyamines in plant protection against biotic and abiotic stress (Bouchereau et al., *Plant Sci.* 140:103-125 (1999); Walters et al., *Phytochemistry* 64:97-107 (2003)).

Wound-induced plant arginase may play a role in protection against insects or other types of herbivores. Putrescine, for example, is a biosynthetic precursor of the potent anti-herbivore toxin, nicotine (Imanishi et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.* 38:1101-1111 (1998); Biondi et al., *J. Exp. Bot.* 52:231-242 (2001)). Ornithine generated via the arginase reaction may be used for the synthesis of proline that is needed to produce hydroxy-proline-rich proteins (i.e., extensins). The expression of these defense-related glycoproteins, which reinforce the cell wall at sites of tissue damage, is known to be induced by wounding and JA (Zhou et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.* 20:5-17 (1992); Merkouropoulos et al., *Planta* 208:212-219 (1999)). In consideration of the metabolic demands faced by plants under attack by herbivores, another potential stress-related role

for arginase is the production of urea. Herbivore-damaged tomato plants, for example, synthesize massive quantities of anti-nutritive proteinase inhibitors (PIs) that inhibit the feeding of lepidopteran caterpillars (Li et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 99:6416-6421 (2002); Ryan et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 1477, 112-121 (2000)). The synthesis and accumulation of PIs requires the availability of large pools of nitrogen-rich amino acids. By analogy to the proposed role of arginase in nitrogen metabolism during post-germinative growth (Polacco et al., *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 145:65-103 (1993); Zonia et al., *Plant Physiol.* 107:1097-1103 (1995)), wound-induced catabolism of arginine to ammonium via the coordinate action of arginase and urease may provide a mechanism to divert urea-nitrogen into the production of amino acids that are used to support the synthesis of defensive PIs. It is also worth considering the possibility that plant arginase, like wound-inducible PIs, functions in the insect midgut in an anti-nutritive capacity. The pH optimum (~9.5), K_m (~30 mM), and high stability of plant arginase suggest that the enzyme would be active within the alkaline and amino acid-rich environment of the insect midgut. By depleting the pool of arginine available for uptake into the intestine, wound-induced arginase may play a significant role in reducing the nutritional quality of damaged leaf tissue. Support for this hypothesis comes from our observation that jail tomato plants, which are defective in wound-induced arginase expression (Fig. 6), are severely compromised in defense against herbivore attack (Li et al., *Plant Cell* 16:126-143 (2004)).

Increasing evidence from mammalian systems indicates that arginase, by virtue of its ability to compete with NOS for a common substrate, plays an important role in attenuating NO production during pathogenesis (Vincendeau et al., *Trends Parasitol.* 19:9-12 (2003)). For example, trypanosomes can evade host defenses by stimulating the expression of macrophage arginase, which effectively inhibits NO production and NO-mediated trypanosome killing (Duleu et al., *J. Immunol.* 172:6298-6303 (2004)).

Similarly, an arginase expressed by *Helicobacter pylori* allows this human gastric pathogen to evade the host immune response by suppressing NO synthesis in activated macrophages (Gobert et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 98:13844-13849 (2001)). With these examples in mind, our results suggest that induction of LeARG2 in response to Pst DC3000 infection may represent a virulence strategy of the pathogen to attenuate

NO-mediated host defenses, which are well-documented in plants (Durner et al., Curr. Opin. Plant Biol. 2, 369-374 (1999); Wendehenne et al., Trends Plant Sci. 6:177-183 (2001); McDowell et al., Trends Biochem. Sci. 25:79-82 (2000)). This hypothesis is supported by the recent discovery of a pathogen-inducible plant NOS that uses arginine and NOHA as a substrate, and the demonstrated role of this protein in resistance of tomato to Pst DC3000 (Chandok et al., Cell 113:469-482 (2003); Chandok et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 101:8239-8244 (2004)). We found that induction of arginase expression in Pst DC3000-infected plants was strictly dependent on COR. Previous studies showed that this toxin enhances the virulence of Pst DC3000 on tomato by coordinately activating the host JA signaling pathway for anti-herbivore defense and suppressing the salicylic acid (SA)-dependent pathway that is important for defense against Pst DC3000 (Zhao et al., Plant J. 36:485-499 (2003)). The results reported here therefore suggest that Pst DC3000 may use COR to suppress both the SA and NO pathways for plant defense. In considering potential interactions between the arginase and NOS pathways in plants, it is also interesting to note that the K_i for inhibition of tomato arginase by NOHA was more than 1000-fold lower than the K_m for L-arginine, the enzyme's natural substrate. The ability of plant NOSs to utilize NOHA as a substrate suggests that this hydroxylated form of arginine may accumulate in plant tissues that are actively synthesizing NO. If this is the case, metabolic flux through the arginase pathway would likely be attenuated under conditions that promote NO synthesis.

I. Arginase (Arginase family) and Threonine Deaminase (Threonine Deaminase family) Homologs in *Lycopersicon Esculentum* (tomato) and Other Species

Lycopersicon esculentum arginase and threonine deaminase sequences are also designated as family members according to homology determinations to known genes. It is understood that a large number of arginase and threonine deaminase nucleic acid sequences and peptide sequences have been reported, and can be identified by searches in genomic databased or sequencing genomes for sequence similarity to those that are known. No particular percentage of sequence similarity/homology is necessary for the nucleic acid sequence or peptide sequence to be considered within the arginase or

threonine deaminase family homology as long as the peptide expressed by the nucleic acid sequence functions to accomplish the catalytic functions of arginase or threonine deaminase and has some sequence homology. For purposes of illustration, arginase and threonine deaminase family proteins were identified in the EST and genomic databases from a wide variety of monocots and dicots, including *Arabidopsis*, sorgham, barley, wheat, potato, soybean, grape, and loblolly pine etc., in addition to microorganisms, insects and animals. (Fig. 9A-9J and Table 3).

SEQ ID NO:1.

10 Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) LeARG2 cDNA GenBank AY656838:
 GTTCTTGTAGTAAACAAATATGAAGAGTGCTGGAAGTATGGGAATCAACTAT
 ATGCAGAAATTGCTAACGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAAGTAGTCAAAAGAGGAC
 AGGATCGTGTTGTAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTT
 AAGGGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGGACTTGGAGGTGCAGTAGCGTCAACGTCCTTC
 15 TTGGAATTCCTCTGGGACACAACCTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGCCCTGCATTTGCT
 CCTCCTCTTATACGAGAGGCTATTTGGTGTGGCAGTACAACTCCACAACCTGA
 GGAAGGAAAAATATTAGATGATCAACGTGTCTTAACCTGATGTTGGTGATCTG
 CCAGTACAAGAGTTACGAGACACAGGCATAGATGACGATAGGTTGATGAGTA
 CAGTAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGACGAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCTT
 20 GGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTG
 AAAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATCCTGACATT
 TATGATGCATTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTTGCACGAA
 TAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGCCTTTTGCAAGTTGGAATTAGATCAATT
 AATCTAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAA
 25 ATGCGAACATTTTCCAGAGACAGACAATTTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGTG
 AAGGTGTAAAGGGCGTGTATATATCCGTGGATGTTGACTGTTTGGATCCAGC
 ATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATTTTGTAGTCAGGCGGTCTCTCGTTCCGCGATG
 TTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGGTGATATCGTTGGTGCTGATGTCGTT
 GAGTACAACCCACAGCGTGATACTGCTGATGGCATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTG
 30 CGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTGCTGCCAAGATGTCCAAGTGACCTGCAGTAAT
 TTTCAATTTTAACAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAGTGTACTCATCTT

TATGCGAAAATAAGTGTTTATTCACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGCAGATGCTCAGTT
 TCCTATGGCAAGGGGGATTGGGATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCTCCCAAATAAG
 CTAGTATATTTGCAGTTCCTTATGAGTAACCTGTTGTTGTAAGTGACACTTGT
 ATCATTGTTGATGGAGTTTGTGTTGTGTATGGATGTTTTGAATCTTAAAAAAAAA
 5 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:2.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) LeARG1 cDNA GenBank AY656837:

GCACGAGGGTCCCCTTCACAAGAGAAATGGATTGGCTTAATCAGTCGGTGAT
 10 TACGTGTAAATTGTGCTAATCTCCGTTGCCTAATAACAATATTTCCATTTTCAT
 ACTCCACCCGCTGCAAGCACCAAATCCCATTATATTACTACTAAAACGACT ,
 GCATGTCTTCTTCTTTTTTAAACTCAGCGATTGCCTTCTTTTTTTGCTCTCATCA
 CTCTTTCTTGCAGTTGTAGGATAATCAGAATAAACAAATATGAGGAGTGCTG
 GAAGAATGGGAATCCATTATATGCAGAAATTGCACGCGTCAAATGTTCCAAA
 15 AGAATTGGTGGAAAAAGGACAGAATCGTGTTATAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTT
 ATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGCTCTTGGAGGTG
 CTGTAGCCTCAACGTCTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTCTGGGACATAACTCTTCATTTT
 TCCAGGGGCCAGCATTGCTCCTCCTCGTATACGAGAGGCTATGTGGTGTGGC
 AGTACAACTCTACAAGTGAAGGAAGGAAAAGAATTAGATGATCCACGCATCT
 20 TAACTGATGTTGGTGATGTGCCTGTGCAAGAGTTACGAGATGCAGGTGTAGA
 TGATGATAGGTTAATGAGTATCATAAGCGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGAA
 GAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCC
 TGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGGCCTATTGATATCCTTCACC
 TTGATGCTCATCCTGACATTTATCATGCCTTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACAT
 25 GCATCAAGCTTTGCACGGATAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGGCTTTTGC
 AAGTGGGAATTAGATCAATTAATAAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAAGGAAAAAGGT
 TCGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTTCCCAAGACCGACAATTTT
 GGAGAATCTGAACTTGGCGAAGGTGTGAAGGGCGTGTATATCTCAGTGGAT
 GTTGACTGTATGGATCCAGCATTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATATAGAACCAGG
 30 AGGTCTCTCTTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGCTGATG
 TTGTTGGTGCTGATGTGGTTGAGTTCAACCCGCAGCGTGATACTGTTGATGGC

ATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTACTGCCAAGATAT
CCAAGTGACCTGCAGTAATTTCTAAAATTATGAAGGAAGAATTACCATGCAT
CCAATAGAGACCACTAGATTTGTACTCATCTTTACTGGGGAGGTTTAACAGA
GAATAAGCACCAAAAATGAAGTGTTTATTCACCTTATTGTAACCTCTAAAATAA
5 AAGCTATATTTGCAGTTCATTATGAGGACCCTGTGATTCTTATAATCTTTTAA
GTGGTGCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:3.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) BT013286:

10 TCCCCTTCACAAGAGAAATGGATTGGCTTAATCAGTCGGTGATTACGTGTAA
ATTGTGCTAATCTCCGTTGCCTAATAACAATATTTCCATTTTCATACTCCACCC
GCTGCAAGCACCAAATCCCATTATATTACTACTAAAAACGACTGCATGTCTTC
TTCTTTTTTAAACTCAGCGATTGCCTTCTTTTTTTGCTCTCATCACTCTTTCTTG
CAGTTGTAGGATAATCAGAATAAACAAATATGAGGAGTGCTGGAAGAATGG
15 GAATCCATTATATGCAGAAATTGCACGCGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAATTGGT
GGAAAAAGGACAGAATCGTGTTATAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAA
AGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGCTCTTGGAGGTGCTGTAGCCT
CAACGTCTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTCTGGGACATAACTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGG
CCAGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCGTATACGAGAGGCTATGTGGTGTGGCAGTACAAA
20 CTCTACAACCTGAGGAAGGAAAAGAATTAGATGATCCACGCATCTTAACTGAT
GTTGGTGATGTGCCTGTGCAAGAGTTACGAGATGCAGGTGTAGATGATGATA
GGTTAATGAGTATCATAAGCGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGAAGAGAATCC
ATTGCGCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAA
GAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGGCCTATTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCT
25 CATCCTGACATTTATCATGCCTTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAG
CTTTGCACGGATAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGGCTTTTGCAAGTGGGA
ATTAGATCAATTAATAAAGAAGGTGCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTCGGTGTG
GAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTTCCCAAGACCGACAATTTTGGAGAATC
TGAAACTTGGCGAAGGTGTGAAGGGCGTGTATATCTCAGTGGATGTTGACTG
30 TATGGATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATATAGAACCAGGAGGTCTCT
CTTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGCTGATGTTGTTGGT

GCTGATGTGGTTGAGTTCAACCCGCAGCGTGATACTGTTGATGGCATGACTGC
 AATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTACTGCCAAGATATCCAAGTGA
 CCTGCAGTAATTTCTAAAATTATGAAGGAAGAATTACCATGCATCCAATAGA
 GACCACTAGATTTGTACTCATCTTTACTGGGGAGGTTTAACAGAGAATAAGC
 5 ACCAAAATGAAGTGTTTATTCACCTTATTGTAACCTCTAAAACCTAAAAGCTATA
 TTTGCAGTTCATTATGAGGACCCTGTGATTCTTATAATCTTTTAAGTGGTGCA
 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:4.

10 *Lycopersicon esculentum* (tomato) TIGR unigene TC142949:
 CTTCAATTTCTTGTGTAGTCACTTCCTCCTTTATTCTTTGTTTACTTTAATTTCCA
 GCTCTTTTCGGTTTCTGCATTTTTTTTTTATATATTTTTTCCTTTTTTGTTGTGTTGAA
 TCAGAGTAAACAAATATGAAGAGTGCTGGAAGTATGGGAATCAACTATATGC
 AGAAATTGCTAACGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAAGTAGTCAAAAGAGGACAGG
 15 ATCGTGTTGTAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAAACTTAAG
 GGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGGACTTGGAGGTGCAGTAGCGTCAACGTCACCTTCTTG
 GAATTCCTCTGGGACACAACCTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGCCCTGCATTTGCTCCT
 CCTCTTATACGAGAGGCTATTTGGTGTGGCAGTACAAACTCCACAACCTGAGG
 AAGGAAAAATATTAGATGATCAACGTGTCTTAACTGATGTTGGTGATCTGCC
 20 AGTACAAGAGTTACGAGACACAGGCATAGATGACGATAGGTTGATGAGTAC
 AGTAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGACGAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCTTG
 GTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTGA
 AAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATCCTGACATTT
 ATGATGCATTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTTGCACGAAT
 25 AATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGCCTTTTGCAAGTTGGAATTAGATCAATTA
 ATCTAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAA
 TGCGAACATTTTCCAGAGACAGACAATTTTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGTGA
 AGGTGTAAAGGGCGTGTATATATCCGTGGATGTTGACTGTTTGGATCCAGCAT
 TTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATTTTGAGTCAGGCGGTCTCTCGTTCCGCGATGTTT
 30 TAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGGTGATATCGTTGGTGCTGATGTCGTTGAG
 TACAACCCACAGCGTGATACTGCTGATGGCATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCGA

AGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTGCTGCCAAGATGTCCAAGTGACCTGCAGTAATTTT
 CAATTTTAACAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAGTGTACTCATCTTTAT
 GCGAAAATAAGTGTTTATTCACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGCAGATGCTCAGTTTCC
 TATGGCAAGGGGGATTGGGATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCTCCCAAATAAGCTA
 5 GTATATTTGCAGTTCCTTATGAGTAACCTGTTGTTGTAAGTGACACTTGTATC
 ATTTGGTATGGAGTTTGTGTTGTGTATGG

SEQ ID NO:5.

Solanum tuberosum TIGR unigene TC94228 (Genbank EST BM403790):

10 TACTAAAAACGACTGCATGTCTTCTCTTCTTTACCTCTATCTATTCAACAACCTC
 TTTCTTAAACTCTGCGATTGCCTTCTTTTTTGCTCTCATCACTCTTTCTTGCAGT
 TGTAGGATAATCAGAATAAACAAATATGAAGAATGCTGGAAGAATGGGAAT
 CCATTATATGCAGAAATTGCACGCGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAATTGGTGGAA
 AAAGGACAGAATCGTGTTATAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAG
 15 CAAAACCTTAAGGGAGAGCTTGTCCTGTGCTCTTGGAGGTGCTGTAGCCTCAAC
 GTCTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTCTGGGACATAACTCCTCATTCTCCAGGGGGCCAG
 CATTTGCTCCTCCTCGTATACGAGAGGCTATGTGGTGTGGCAGTACAACTCT
 ACAACTGAGGAAGGAAAAGAATTAGATGATCCACGCATCTTAACTGATGTTG
 GTGATGTGCCTGTTCAAGAGTTACGAGATGCAGGCGTAGATGATGATAGGTT
 20 GATGAGTATCATAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGAGGAGAATCCATTG
 CGCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGC
 TGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGTCCTATTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATC
 CTGACATTTATGATGCATTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTT
 GCACGAATAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGGCTTTTGCAAGTGGGAATTA
 25 GATCAATTAATAAAGAAGGTGCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTCGGTGTGGAGC
 AATATGAAATGCAAACATATTCCCAAGACCGACAATTTTTGGAGAATCTGAA
 ACTTGGCGAAGGTGTGAAGGGCGTGTATATCTCCGTGGATGTTGACTGTATG
 GATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATATAGAACCAGGAGGTCTCTCTTT
 CCGTGATGTTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGCTGATGTTGTTGGTGCTG
 30 ATGTCGTTGAGTTCAACCCACAGCGTGATACTGTTGATGGCATGACTGCAATG
 GTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTACTGCCAAGATATCCAAGTGACCTG

CAGGAATTCTGAATTTATCAAGGAAAGAAGAAGTACCATGCATCCTATAGAG
GACTGCTAGATTTGTACTCATCAAGTTTAACAGAGAATAAGCACCAAAGGAA
GTGTTTATTCACCTTATTGTA ACTCTGAAACTAAAAGCATACTAGGACTTAAA
ATTTAATTA

5

SEQ ID NO:6.

Lotus corniculatus var. japonicus (Lotus japonicus) TIGR unigene TC8390 (Genbank
EST BP037794):

TGGGTACGGGCCCCCTTCAAGTCTAGTGTCATTAATTTCTACAGGCAGAGAA
10 TTGGTGAGATCAAACAATGTTTCCTAAAGGAATGTCAACTATAGCCCGCAGA
GGCATCCATTACATGCAGGAAATACAGGCAGCAAAAGTATCTCCTGCTTCCC
TAGAGCAAGGCCAAAAGGGTGTGATAGAAGCTTCCCTAGCACTTATTGAGA
AAATGCAAAGCTCAAGGGAGAACTTGTGCGTGCTTATGGAGGCGCCGTAGCA
ACTTCATCTCTTTTGGGAGTTCCTTTGGGACACAATTCTTCATTCCTTCAAGGG
15 CCTGCATTTGCACCTCCTCACATTAGGGAAGCTATTTGGTGTGGCAGCACAAA
CTCAACA ACTGAAGAAGGAAAGGATTTAAGGGATCCACGAGTGCTAGCTAGT
GTTGGAGATCTTGCTGTCCAAGAAATTAGAGAGTGTGGAGTAGATGATCATC
GATTGATGAATGTAGTTAGTGATGCTGTCAAGTTAGTCATGGAAGAGGATCC
ATTACGTCCCTTGGTTTTAGGTGGAGATCACTCAATAACATATCCAATTGTTA
20 GAGCTATCTCTGAGAAGCTTGGAGGACCAATTGACCTTCTTCATTTTGATGCA
CATCCTGATCTCTATCATGAATTTGAAGGAACTTTTATTTCCCATGCTTCTTCG
TTTGCTCGAATCATGGAGGGCGGCTATGCTCGTCGACTCTTGCAGGTTGGTAT
AAGATCAATAAATTATGAAGGGCGTGAACAAGCAAAAAAATTTGGAGTAGA
GCAATATGAAATGAGAACATATTCAAAGGATCGCCCCTTTTTGGAGAACCTG
25 AA ACTAGGAGAAGGTGTTAAAGGCGTTTACATCTCAATAGATGTGGATTGTC
TTGATCCAGGGTATGCACCAGGAGTGTCTCACCATGAATCAGGAGGTCTTTCT
TTCCGAGATGTTATGAACGTCCTGCAAAATCTTCAAGGCGATATTGTTGGTGG
GGATGTGGTAGAGTACAACCCACAACGTGATACTGCTGATGATATGACCGCT
ATGGTAGCTGCTAAGTTTGTAAGAGAACTTGCTGCAAAGATGTCAAATGAT
30 GATGAATGTCTAGCTTTT

TCAGAGTGACATTTAGTTTTCTCTAAGTTTTATTTGAAGTATCAATAAAGGAG
 TGAGTATAGGTGTACCGTACGTGTACGAGTGAGTTCTTTAGCCTGAATGAAA
 ACAAGCTTGCGCATCTTCTTTTAATGCATGTACGCCAGAAACCATAAGATCAG
 AACTTGTAATTCTGGTGATTGGTTTCACTTGTGCCGTTGTGCGCCCATCATTTG
 5 CCATGTAACCTGAATTTCTGAACAAGAA

SEQ ID NO:7.

Arabidopsis thaliana arginase mRNA, Krumpelman, ACCESSION U15019:

GCGGCCGCCAGTGTGAGTAATTTAGAACTCCGAGTGGCCGAAACAGAGATT
 10 TCGCAGAGGAACCATCACTGATTGTGTCACCGAACCATTGATCTTCAAGTTCC
 GATCCAATTTCAAGATATGTCGAGGATTATTGGTAGAAAAGGGATTAAGTATA
 TCCATAGACTAAATTCTGCGTCGTTACGAGCGTATCTGCTTCTTCAATCGAG
 AAAGGGCAAAATCGTGTGATTGATGCTTCGTTAACTCTTATTCGTGAAAGGG
 CAAAACCTCAAAGGAGAGTTAGTGCGTCTTTTAGGTGGAGCTAAAGCTTCAAC
 15 ATCTCTTCTTGGTGTACCACTTGGTCACAACTCTTCTTTTCTTCAAGGTCCTGC
 TTTTGCTCCTCCTCGTATTCGAGAAGCTATTTGGTGTGGTAGCACAACTCTG
 CCACTGAAGAAGGGAAGGAGTTGAAGGATCCACGGGTTCTAACTGATGTTGG
 GGATGTTCCGGTACAAGAGATTAGAGATTGTGGGGTTGATGATGATAGACTG
 ATGAATGTCATAAGTGAATCTGTGAAGTTGGTGTGGAAGAGGAACCATTGC
 20 GTCCGTTGGTCTTAGGTGGAGACCATTCCATATCTTATCCTGTTGTGAGAGCG
 GTTTCTGAGAAGCTTGGAGGGCCTGTGGACATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCC
 GGATATATATGACTGTTTTGAAGGAAATAAGTACTCTCATGCATCTTCTTTTG
 CTCGTATCATGGAAGGTGGCTATGCGCGTAGGCTTTTACAGGTTGGGATCAG
 ATCGATAAACCAGGAAGGACGGGAACAAGGCAAGAGGTTTGGAGTAGAACA
 25 GTATGAGATGCGAACCTTCTCGAAAGATCGCCCAATGTTGGAAAATCTGAAA
 TTAGGGGAAGGAGTGAAGGGGGTATACATCTCGATAGACGTTGACTGTCTCG
 ATCCGGCATTGTCACCTGGAGTGTCGCATATCGAACCAGGAGGTCTCTCTTTC
 CGTGACGTCCTTAACATCTTACACAACCTTCAGGCAGATGTTGTGCGGGGCTGA
 CGTTGTGAGTTCAACCCGCAGCGTGATACTGTTGACGGCATGACAGCAATG
 30 GTTGCAGCTAAGCTTGTTAGAGAATTAGCTGCGAAAATCTCGAAATGAAACA
 GAATGGTAATTTTGGAGTTTGTGTTTTTGTATGTTTCATCGTGCAAGTTTGTA

CATTCATATAGGTACTTGAATGCAATAAGTCTGGCTCATAGACGGAGTATCA
AACAAACATAATATGAATTCTGATCTAAGGCTATAAAATCAATGTTTCATATG
CCTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACTAAATTACTCACACTGGCGGCCGC

5 SEQ ID NO:8.

Arabidopsis thaliana 1 AY052276:

ACCGAGAAACTCCGAGTGGCCGAAACAGAGATTTTCGCAGAGGAACCATCA
CTGATTGTGTCACCGAACCATTGATCTTCAAGTTCCGATCCAATTTTCAGATAT
GTCGAGGATTATTGGTAGAAAAGGGATTA ACTATATCCATAGACTAAATTCT
10 GCGTCGTTACGAGCGTATCTGCTTCTTCAATCGAGAAAGGGCAAATCGCG
TGATTGATGCTTCGTTAACTCTTATTCGTGAAAGGGCAAACCTCAAAGGAGA
GTTAGTGCGTCTTTTAGGTGGAGCTAAAGCTTCAACATCTCTTCTTGGTGTAC
CACTTGGTCACAACCTCTTCTTTCTTCAAGGTCCTGCTTTTGCTCCTCCTCGTA
TTCGAGAAGCTATTTGGTGTGGTAGCACAACTCTGCCACTGAAGAAGGGAA
15 GGAGTTGAAGGATCCACGGGTTCTAACTGATGTTGGGGATGTTCCGGTACAA
GAGATTAGAGATTGTGGGGTTGATGATGATAGACTGATGAATGTCATAAGTG
AATCTGTGAAGTTGGTGAAGAGGAACCATTGCGTCCGTTGGTCTTAGG
TGGAGACCATTCCATATCTTATCCTGTTGTGAGAGCGGTTTCTGAGAAGCTTG
GAGGGCCTGTGGACATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCGGATATATATGACTGT
20 TTTGAAGGAAATAAGTACTCTCATGCATCTTCTTTTGCTCGTATCATGGAAGG
TGGCTATGCGCGTAGGCTTTTACAGGTTGGGATCAGATCGATAAACCAGGAA
GGACGGGAACAAGGCAAGAGGTTTGGAGTAGAACAGTATGAGATGCGAACC
TTCTCGAAAGATCGCCCAATGTTGGAAAATCTGAAATTAGGGGAAGGAGTGA
AGGGGGTATACATCTCGATAGACGTTGACTGTCTCGATCCGGCATTGTCACCT
25 GGAGTGTCGCATATCGAACCAGGAGGTCTCTTTCCGTGACGTCCTTAACAT
CTTACACAACCTTCAGGCAGATGTTGTCGGGGCTGACGTTGTCGAGTTCAACC
CGCAGCGTGATACTGTTGACGGCATGACAGCAATGGTTGCAGCTAAGCTTGT
TAGAGAATTAGCTGCGAAAATCTCGAAATGAAACAGAATGGTAATTTTGGAG
TTTGTTTTTTGTTATGTTTCATCGTGCAAGTTTGTAACATTCATATAGGTTCTT
30 GAATGCAATAAGTCTGGCTCCATAGACGGAGTATCAAACAAACATAATATGA
ATTCTGATCTAAGGCTATAAAATCAATGTTTCATATGCG

SEQ ID NO:9.

Arabidopsis thaliana 2 putative arginase AY087307:

ACTTATACCTCACTGACTTACTACAAATCAGATATGTGGAAGATTGGGCAGA
5 GAGGAGTTCCTATTTCCAGAGACTCATTGCTGCGCCGTTACGACCTTGCGG
TCCTTGCCAACTTCTTTGGTTCGAGACAGGGCAGAACCGTGTCATTGATGCTTC
GTTAACTCTCATCCGTGAAAGGGCAAACTCAAAGGAGAGTTAGTGCGACTC
ATAGGAGGAGCAAAAGCTACAACAGCTCTTCTTGGAGTACCACTTGGTCACA
ACTCTTCTTTTCTTGAAGGCCCGAGCCTTGGCTCCTACTCATGTAAGGGAAGCT
10 ATTTGGTGTGGTAGTACAACTCCACCACTGAAGAAGGGAAGGAGCTAAAAG
ATCCACGTGTTCTAAGTGATGTTGGGGATATTCCGGTACAAGAGATTAGAGA
AATGGGGGTTGATGATGATAGACTTATGAATGTAGTAAGTGAATCTGTGAAG
CTGGTTATGGAAGAGGAACCATTGCGCCCGCTGGTCATAGGTGGAGACCATT
CCATATCTTATCCTGTTGTGAGAGCTGTTTCGGAGAACTTGGAGGACCCGTG
15 GATATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCCGATATATATGACCGTTTTGAAGGCAA
TTATTACTCTCATGCATCTTCTTTTGCTCGTATCATGGAAGGTGGCTATGCGCG
GCGGCTTTTACAGGTTGGGATCAGATCCATAAAACAAAGAAGGACGGGAACA
AGGCAAGAGGTTTGGAGTAGAACAGTATGAGATGCGAACCTTCTCAAAAGAT
CGCCAAATGTTGGAAAACCTTGAAACTAGGGGAAGGAGTGAAGGGCGTGTAT
20 ATCTCGATCGATGTTGACTGTCTCGATCCGGGATTTCGCGCACGGAGTGTCCCA
CTTCGAACCAGGAGGTCTTTCTTTCCGAGACGTCCTTAACATATTACACAACC
TTCAGGGAGATTTGGTGGGGGCTGATGTTGTTGGGTACAATCCACAGCGTGA
TACCGCTGATGACATGACGGCAATGGTCGCGGCTAAGTTTGTAGAGAGCTA
GCCGCAAAAATGTCAAAATGAATTTAAATGGTACTTTGGAGTTTAATCGTTG
25 AAGCTTGTAATATGCAATAAGTGTGGTCTCATAGACATGGTATCGAATAAGC
TTAATATCAATTGGGTTTTTAGGCCCAAATATCAATGTATAATTTATTAAATT
ATGATAAGATGCATTGTAATAAGTTGTAAAAATAATTTATCATATTGCAATAT
ATGTAAACATTAATTTAGC

30 SEQ ID NO:10.

Glycine max (soybean) AF035671 Goldraij, arginase (pAG1) mRNA, complete cds,
ACCESSION AF035671:

GTGACCCCAATATACTTAGCCATATCTTTACTTCCCAAAACTTGCTCTACATG
AGTTTCCTTCGTTCTTTTGCAAGAAACAAGGATATATCAAAGTAGGACGCA
5 GAGGTATCCATTGCATGCAGAACTATGTGCAGAAAAAATATCTCCTGATTC
ACTAGAGAAGGCCCAAAATCGTGTGATAGATGCTGCACTCACACTTGTTCTGA
GAAAATACAGGCTTAAGAAAGAACTTGTGTCATAGTTTGGGAGGTGCTGTAG
CAACTTCAACTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTTTGGGTCATAATTCATCGTTTCTTGAAG
GGCCTGCATTTGCACCTCCTTTCATTAGGGAAGGTATTTGGTGTGGTAGCGCA
10 AACTCCACAACCTGAAGAAGGAAAGGATTTAAAGGACTTGCGAATAATGGTTG
ATGTTGGTGATATCCCTATTCAAGAAATGCGAGATTGTGGGATAGGAGATGA
GAGACTCATGAAAGTTGTTAGTGATTCTGTCAAACCTAGTGATGGAAGAGGAT
CCATTACGTCCCTTAATTTTGGGTGGTGATCCATCAATCTCATATCCAGTTGTC
AGAGCCATATCTGAGAAGCTTGGGGGACCAGTTGATGTTCTTCATTTTGATGC
15 ACATCCTGATCTCTATGATGAATTTGAAGGAAATTATTATTCGCACGCTTCTT
CTTTTGCTCGAATCATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGTCGACTCTTGCAGGTCGGT
ATAAGATCAATAAACAAAGAAGGGCGTGAACAAGCCAAAAAGTTCGGGGTA
GAGCAGTTTGAAATGCGACATTTTTCGAAAGATCGTCCATTTTGGAAAACCT
GAATCTAGGAGAAGGTGCTAAAGGAGTATACATTTCAATCGATGTGGATTGT
20 CTTGATCCAGGGTATGCTGTAGGAGTGTCCCACTATGAATCAGGAGGTCTTTC
TTTCAGGGATGTTATGAACATGCTGCAAAATCTCAAAGGTGACATTGTTGGTG
GAGACGTGGTTGAATACAACCCACAACGTGAACCTCCTGATCGTATGACTGC
CATGGTAGCTGCTAAGTTTGTGAGAGAACTCGCTGCAAAGATGTCAAATGA
TAACTATTAATTCTGCCTCGTGTGTGTGACATTTAGTTTACTTCAATGCACTCA
25 ACTTTTCAATTTATAGTGTTGTTGTTATGAATAAATAACATGCACTATTAC
CCTGTTTACACTAACAGTGTAAGATGATGTATGTGTATAAGACTAAGTTTTG
TGGTGTCTATTAGAAGTATTAATCTTGTTAAAAAAAATGTATTTGTCATGT
GAAGGAAA

30 SEQ ID NO:11.

Glycine max (soybean) TIGR unigene TC181483 (Genbank EST BM308429):

TTCTCTTTCAAGTTCCAAGAAATGTCAATTATAACACGCAGAGGCATCCGTTA
 CATGCCAAGACTAGATGCAGCAAAAGTATCTGCTGCTTTGCTAGAAAAAGGC
 CAAAATCGTGTCATAGATGCTTCACTTACACTTATTCGAGAAAGAGCAAAGC
 TTAAGGGAGAACTTGTGCGTGCTTTGGGAGGTGCTAAAGCAACTTCAACTCTT
 5 CTTGGAGTTCCTTTGGGACATAATTCATCGTTCCTTCAAGGGCCTGCATTTGC
 ACCTCCTCGCATTAGGGAGGCCATTTGGTGTGGTAGCACCAACTCAACAAC
 GAAGAAGGCAAGGAATTACAAGATGCACGAGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGTGATG
 TTCCTATCCAGGAAATTCGAGATTGTGGGGTAGATGATCACAGATTAATGAA
 TGTAATTGGTGAATCTGTAAAGTTAGTGATGGAGGAGGATCCATTATGTCCCT
 10 TAGTTTTAGGCGGTGATCACTCAATATCATTTCAGTTATCAGAGCTGTCTCT
 GAGAAGCTTGGAGGACCAGTTGATGTTCTTCATCTTGATGCGCATCCTGAT

SEQ ID NO:12.

Glycine max (soybean) TIGR unigene TC215865 (Genbank EST AF035671):

15 ACGAGCAGAAGTGACCCCAATATACTTAGCCATATCTTTACTTCCCAAACTT
 GCTCTACAATGAGTTTCCTTCGTTCTTTTGCAAGAAACAAGGATATATCAAAA
 GTAGGACGCAGAGGTATCCATTGCATGCAGAACTATGTGCAGAAAAAATAT
 CTCCTGATTCACTAGAGAAGGCCCAAAATCGTGTGATAGATGCTGCACTCAC
 ACTTGTTTCGAGAAAATACAAGGCTTAAGAAAGAACTTGTGCATAGTTTGGGA
 20 GGTGCTGTAGCAACTTCAACTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTTTGGGTCATAATTCATC
 GTTTCTTGAAGGGCCTGCATTTGCACCTCCTTTCATTAGGGAAGGTATTTGGT
 GTGGTAGCGCAAACCTCCACAACCTGAAGAAGGAAAGGATTTAAAGGACTTGC
 GAATAATGGTTGATGTTGGTGATATCCCTATTCAAGAAATGCGAGATTGTGG
 GATAGGAGATGAGAGACTCATGAAAGTTGTTAGTGATTCTGTCAAACCTAGTG
 25 ATGGAAGAGGATCCATTACGTCCCTTAATTTTGGGTGGTGATCACTCAATCTC
 ATATCCAGTTGTCAGAGCCATATCTGAGAAGCTTGGGGGACCAGTTGATGTT
 CTTCATTTTGATGCACATCCTGATCTCTATGATGAATTTGAAGGAAATTATTA
 TTCGCACGCTTCTTCTTTTGCTCGAATCATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGTCGAC
 TCTTGCAGGTCGGTATAAGATCAATAAACAAAGAAGGGCGTGAACAAGCCA
 30 AAAAGTTCGGGGTAGAGCAGTTTGAAATGCGACATTTTTCGAAAGATCGTCC
 ATTTTGGAAAACCTGAATCTAGGAGAAGGTGCTAAAGGAGTATACATTTCA

ATCGATGTGGATTGTCTTGATCCAGGGTATGCTGTAGGAGTGTCCCACTATGA
ATCAGGAGGTCTTTCTTTCAGGGATGTTATGAACATGCTGCAAAATCTCAAAG
GTGACATTGTTGGTGGAGACGTGGTTGAATACAACCCACAACGTGACACTCC
TGATCGTATGACTGCCATGGTAGCTGCTAAGTTTGTGAGAGAACTCGCTGCA
5 AAGATGTCAAAATGATAACTATTAATTCTGCCTCGTGTGTGTGACATTTAGTT
TACTTCAATGCACTCAACTTTTCAATTTATAGTGTTGTTGTTATGAATAAATA
ATACATGCACTATTACCCTGTTTACACTAACAGTGTAAGATGATGTATGTGT
ATAAGACTAAGTTTTGTGGTGTCTATTAGAAGTATTAATCTTGTTAAAAAAA
AATGTATTTGTCATGTGAAGGAAA

10

SEQ ID NO:13.

Glycine max (soybean) TIGR unigene TC219468 (Genbank EST CF807934) (Genbank
EST BM308429):

GACGGTTTCCGCTGTTCTCTTTTAAGTTCCAAGAAATGTCAATTATAACACGC
15 AGAGGCATCCGTTACATGCCAAGACTAGATGCAGCAAAAGTATCTGCTGCTT
TGCTAGAAAAAGGCCAAAATCGTGTCATAGATGCTTCACTTACACTTATTCTGA
GAAAGAGCAAAGCTTAAGGGAGAACTTGTGCGTGCTTTGGGAGGTGCTAAAG
CAACTTCAACTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTTTGGGACATAATTCATCGTTCCTTCAAG
GGCCTGCATTTGCACCTCCTCGCATTAGGGAGGCCATTTGGTGTGGTAGCACC
20 AACTCAACAACCTGAAGAAGGCAAGGAATTACAAGATGCACGAGTGCTAACT
GATGTTGGTGATGTTCCCTATCCAGGAAATTCGAGATTGTGGGGTAGATGATC
ACAGATTAATGAATGTAATTGGTGAATCTGTAAAGTTAGTGATGGAGGAGGA
TCCATTATGTCCCTTAGTTTTAGGCGGTGATCACTCAATATCATTTCCAGATAT
CAGAGCTGTCTCTGAGAAGCTTGGAGGACCAGTTGATGTTCTTCATCTTGATG
25 CGCATCCTGATAACTATGATGCCTTTGAAGGAAACATTTATTCACATGCTTCT
TCTTTTGCTCGAGTCATGGAGGGTGACTATGTTCGACGTCTCTTGCAGGTTGG
TATTAGATCAATAACAGCTGAAGGGCGTGCAAGCCAAAAAATTTGGTGTT
GAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTTCAAGGGATCGCCCCTTTCTAGAGAACC
TGAAACTAGGGGAAGGTGTTAAAGGTGTATATATCTCAATAGATGTGGATTG
30 TCTCGATCCCGCCTTTGCTCCAGGAGTGTCTCACATAGAGCCAGGAGGTCTTT

CTTTCCGTGATGTTCTCAACATCCTGCACAATCTTCAAGGCGCTGTTGTTGCT
GGAGACGTGGTCGAATTGAACCCGCAACGTGATACCGATGATGGAATG

SEQ ID NO:14.

- 5 Brassica napus (rape) arginase gene AF233433, partial cds; ACCSSION AF233433:
ATGTCGAGGATTATTGGTAGAAAAGGGATTA ACTATATCCATAGACTAAATT
CTGCGTCGTTACGAGCGTATCTGCTTCTTCAATCGAGAAAGGGCAAAAATCGT
GTGATTGATGCTTCGTTAACTCTTATTCGTGAAAGGGCAAAACTCAAAGGAG
AGTTAGTGCGTCTTTTAGGTGGAGCTAAAGCTTCAACATCTCTTCTTGGTGTA
10 CCACTTGGTCACAACTCTTCTTTTCTTCAAGGTCCTGCTTTTGCTCCTCCTCGT
ATTCGAGAAGCTATTTGGTGTGGTAGCACAACTCTGCCACTGAAGAAGGAA
AGGAGTTGAAGGATCCCCGGGTCTAACTGATGTTGGGGATGTTCCGGTACA
AGAGATTATAGATTGTGGGGTTGATGATGATAGACTGATGAATGTCATAAGT
GAATCTGTGAAGTTGGTGATGGAAGAGAAACCATTGCGTCCGTTGGTCTTAG
15 GTGGAGACCATTCCATATCTTATCCTGTTGTGAGAGCGGTTTCTGAGAAGCTT
GGAGGGCCTGTGGACATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCGGATATATATGACTG
TTTTGAAGGAAATAAGTACTCTCATGCATCTTCTTTTGCTCGTATCATGGAAG
GTGGCTATGCGCGTAGGCTTTTACAGGTTGGGATCAGATCGATAAACCAGGA
AGGACGGGAACAAGGCAAGAGGTTTGGAGTAGAACAGTATGAGATGCGAAC
20 CTTCTCGAAAGATCGCCCAATGTTGGAAAATCTGAAATTAGGGGAAGGAGTG
AAGGGGGTATACATCTCGATAGACGTTGACTGTCTCGATCCGGCATTTCACC
TGGAGTGTCGCATATCGAACCAGGAGGTCTCTCTTTCCGTGACGTCCTTAACA
TCTTACACAACCTTCAGGCAGATGTTGTCGGGGCTGACGTTGTCGAGTTCAAC
CCGCAGCGTGATACTGTTGACGGCATGACAGCAATGGTTGCAGCTAAGCTTG
25 TTAGAGA

SEQ ID NO:15.

- Pinus taeda (loblolly pine) arginase (ARS20) mRNA, Todd, ACCSSION AF130440:
GGCACGAGGAGCAATGGGGTCCATGGGAAAAATGGTGATGAGGTTTCTGCA
30 GAAGCGTAGTTTGGCAACTTTACCATCACAAATGATAGAGAAGGGCCAAAAC
CGTGTTGTGGAAGCTTCCCTTACCCTGATCAGGGAGAGAGCAAACTCAAGG

CAGAATTGGTGCAGGCATTGGGAGGCTCAATTGCAACGACTTGCCTTCTAGG
 AGTTCCTTTGGGGCACAATTCATCTTTCCTTCAAGGCCCTGCATTCGCTCCTCC
 TCGCATTCGAGAAGCTATTTGGTGTGGTAGTACAAATTCCGCGACTGAGAAA
 GGGAAAGAATTGAAAGACTCGAGAGTGCTGTCAGATGCTGGAGATGTTCCAA
 5 TTCAAGAAATGCGAGATTGTGGGATTGAAGATGAGAGGTTAATGAAAACCTGT
 CAGTGACTCTGTAAAAATTGTAATGGAGGAGCCTCCACTTCGTCCATTGGTTT
 TAGGTGGCGATCATTCAATATCCTACCCAGTTGTTAAGGCTGTTACAGACCAC
 CTTGGAGGGCCAGTGGATATTCTTCATTTAGATGCTCATCCTGATATTTATGA
 TGCTTTTGAAGGAAATAAGTATTCACATGCTTCTTCATTTGCGCGAATTATGG
 10 AGGGTGGTCATGCAAGGCGACTTTTGCAAGTGGGCATCAGGTCTATAACAAA
 GGAAGGTCGGGAGCAAGGGAAAAGATTTGGAGTAGAACAATATGAAATGCA
 CAGTTTCAGTAAAGATCGTGATTTCTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGT
 GTGAAAGGCGTTTATATCTCAATTGATGTGGATTGCCTTGATCCGGCATTTC
 ACCTGGAGTCTCGCACCTGGAACCGGGTGGTCTCTCTTTTCGTGGTGTCATGA
 15 ACCTTGTACAAAATTTGCAAGGAGACATTGTGGCGGCTGATGTTGTGGAATTT
 AATCCACAACGTGACACAGTTGATGGAATGACAGCAATGGTTGCTGCAAAGC
 TTGTAAGAGAGCTGACGTCAAAGATGTCTAAGTTGGCTCATTGAAAGCAGCC
 ATGATCTATTCTGTTTCATGATACATGAGATCTGTAACAGGAGGAAGTTCTAC
 AATTTTGTGTGTACTTGAGAGAATAAAGGCCTCCATGTTAGGGTTCTTCTTTG
 20 TAGAAGTGACTGAAGAATATCAAAAGCCTCAGTCCATGGATGCATCAATTTT
 GAACTATCCTGTGAATGCTTGACATAAATAAGTGAATGATCAGGCTCTTCTTG
 GATAGTTTCAAATTATTTGTTTTGTCTATTCATTTGTTCAAATTTATTTAATGA
 GTAAATGCTTCAATCAATTGGTTTCTGGTGATTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAATAAA
 AA

25

SEQ ID NO:16.

*Populus (Poplar) homologue to UP|ARG1_ARATH TIGR unigene TC4665 (Genbank
 EST AJ777022):*

GCGTCCGCATCATTATCCAAAATCCAGCACAGCTTTCTTCCCTTCCTCTAAAA
 30 CGGCCACTCCTCTCTATGCGAGCGCCAATCCCCTTTCACCGTTCAATCGCTAA
 TTGCTGTTCCCTCCCTCCGTCTGCTGTTCACTAATCCCTCACTCTCTTTCTC

TCTACAAGATATGTCAATTATAGGGAAGAGAGGGATTCACTTGCAAAAA
 CTAAAAACTGCAAATATCCCTCCCGAATTGCTAGAAAAAGGCCAAAATCGCG
 TTATCGATGCTTCTCTCACGCTTATTCGCGAGCGTGCTAAGCTTAAGGGAGAG
 CTTTTGCGCGCATTAGGAGGTGTTAAAGCATCCTCAACGCTTCTTGGAGTTCC
 5 TTTGGGACACAATTCATCGTTTTCTTCAAGGACCGGCGTTTGCTCCTCCGCGTA
 TCAGGGAAGCGATTTGGTGTGGCAGCACGAATTCGAGCACGGAAGAAGGTA
 AAGAATTAAATGATCCACGAGTGCTAACAGATGTTGGTGATGTTCCGGTTCA
 AGAAATTCGAGATTGTGGTGTGGACGATGATAGACTGATGAATGTTATTAGT
 GAATCAGTCAAGCTCGTGATGGAAGAGGATCCATTGCGTCCGTTAGTCTTAG
 10 GTGGTGACCACTCCATATCTTTTCCTGTGGTTAGAGCTGTCTCTGAGAAGCTT
 GGAGGTCCTGTAGATATTCTTCATCTAGATGCCCATCCTGACATCTATCATTG
 CTTTGAAGGAAATAAGTATTCTCATGCATCTTCGTTTGCCCGGATTATGGAGG
 GTGGTTATGCTCTCGGCTTTTGCAAGTGGGTATCAGATCAATAACAAAAGAA
 GGGCGTGAGCAAGGTAAACGTTTTTGGAGTAGAGCAATATGAAATGCCAACCT
 15 TCTCAAGGGATCGGCAGCTATTGGAAAAATCTGAAACTANGGGGAAGGTGTA
 AAAGGTGTGTATATCTCCATANATGTGGACTGNCTTGATCCTGCCTTTGCTNC
 CTGGCGTATCACATATTGAGCCAGGNGGNCTTTTCTTTCCCTAATGTTCTCNA
 CATTCTTCACAACCTTCAACCT

20 SEQ ID NO:17.

Picea glauca (white spruce) TIGR unigene TC2715 (Genbank CO477874):

NTTNTGCGGGCNGNNACAGAGCAGCTTGGAGGGCCTGTNGATNNNNNTCATT
 TAGATGCTCATCCTGATATTTATCATTCTTTTGAAGGAAACAAGTATTCACAT
 GCTNNNTCATTGTCACGAATTATGGAGGGTGGTCATGCAAGGCGACTTTTGC
 25 AAGTGGGCATCAGGTCTATAACAAAGGAAGGTGCGGAGCAAGGTAAAAGAT
 TTGGAGTAGAACAATACGAAATGCACAGTTTCAGTAAAGATCGTGAATTCTT
 GGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGTGTAAAAGGCGTTTATATCTCAATTGAT
 GTGGATTGCCTTGACCCTGCTTTTGCACCTGGAGTCTCGCATCTGGAGCCAGG
 TGGTCTCTCTTTTCGTGATGTCATGAACATTGTGCAAAATCTGCAAGGAGACA
 30 TTGTTGCAGCTGATGTTGTAGAATTTAACCCACAGCGTGACACAGTTGATGGA
 ATGACAGCAATGGTTGCTGCAAAGCTTGTAAGAGAACTGACGTCAAAGATGT

CCAAGTTAGCTGATTGAAAGCAGCCGTGATCTATTCTATTTTCATGATACATGA
 GATCTGTAACAGGAGGAAGTTCTTCAATTTTGTGAGTACTTCAGAGAATAAA
 GGCATGTCTATTGTCAGGGTTCTTTTGAGTAGAAATGACTGAAGAATATCAA
 AAGACCCAGTGAATGGAAAACATCAATTTTGAACATCCTGTGAATGCTTGA
 5 TATGAATAAATGAAGGATCAGGCTCTTCTTGAATAGTTTCTAA

SEQ ID NO:18.

Lactuca sativa TIGR unigene TC13890 (Genbank BQ863215):

AGGCCTCTCATTCGAGATGTTCTCAACATTCTCCACAATCTTCAAGCCGATG
 10 TTGTTGGTGCAGATGTGGTTGAGTTCAACCCACAACGTGATACTGTTGATGGG
 ATGACTGGCATGGTTGCTGCTAAATTGGTCAGAGAGTTGACTGCAAAAATAT
 CTAAATGAAGAAACCACTTTTCTTGGTTTATCATTAAAAATAAATATTAATGA
 TGTAGCTTCATTTGAGTTATTCCGTTGGTTTATTTCTGTTTAAATCATATCTG
 AAGAACTCAAGTTGATCATAGTGAAAACCATCTTTACTAATTTAGCTAATGTT
 15 AACAAACTAAACGACAT

SEQ ID NO:19.

Cabernet Sauvignon TIGR unigene TC47457 (Genbank EST CF210075):

CTGCATGCTATGTAGCTCATATAATCATCTTCTTCTTCAATCGCCACTCTATTC
 20 GTCACAGGGAAGAGTCCCCATTTCTTGATTTGTTATAGTTCAGTCTCACTCAG
 GTATGAGGAATATTGCAAGGAAGGGAATTCATTACTGGCAGAACTGAATGC
 TGCAAATGTCCCAGCTGAGTTGATAGAAAATGGCCAAAATCGTGTTATAGAT
 GCTTCCCTTACTCTTATTCGTGAGAGGGCGAAGCTTAAGGGGGAGCTTGTGCG
 AGCTTTAGGTGGTGCTTTAGCCTCATCATCTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTCTAGGAC
 25 ATAATTCATCATTCCTTCAAGGGCCAGCCTTTGCTCCTCCTCGTATAAGGGAG
 GCAATCTGGTGTGGCAGCACAAACGCCACAACCGAAGAAGGGAAAGAATTA
 AATGATCCACGGGTGCTTACTGATGTTGGTGATGTCCCTGTCCAAGAGATAA
 GAGATTGTGGTGTAGATGATGACAGGTTGATGAAAATTATAAGTGAGTCTGT
 CAAGCTAGTGATGGAAGAAGATCCATTGCGCCCATTAGTTTTAGGTGGTGAC
 30 CACTCAATATCATTTCTGTTGTAAGGGCTGTGTCTGAGAAGATTGGGGGTCC
 TGTAGATATTCTTCACCTGGATGCCCATCCTGACATTTATCATTCCTTTGAAG

GAAACAAGTATTCACATGCATCTCCCTTTGCCCCGGATCATGGAGGGGTGGTTAT
GCTCGACGGCTTTTGCAAGTTGGTCTTCGATCCATTACAAGTGAAGGCCGTGA
ACAAGGCAAGAGATTCGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGAGAACGTTTTCAAGA
GATCGACACATTTTGGAGAACCTGAAACTAGGGGAAGGCGTGAAGGGTGTAT
5 ACATTTCAATTAGATGTGGACTGTCTTGATCCTGCATTTGCTCCTGGGGTATCTC
ATATTGAGCCAGGAGGTCTTTCTTTCCGCGATGTTCTCAACATCCTCCACAAC
CTGCAAGCCGATGTTGTTGCCGCTGATGTGGTTGAGTTCAATCCGCAACGTGA
CACAGTGGATGGGATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCCAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTG
ACTGCTAAGATGTCAAAAATGAAGAACTAGTGTGCCCTCTCTGTGGGAGTTA
10 ATCATATTTTTCAATTTACGACTTACTGTTCTAGCATAACCAGATTTCTTCATC
TTTCGGTTTCTTTGAAGCATTTCTGAAGGAATTAATAATGTATACCTGCCTGGC
TCTCAGTGGCTTGGGAAACTTTTATAGAGCAGTTATTTCTTGGAATAGTATT
GTACTTCATCTCATGGAAGGAATCAGCATATATAAGAATAACAATGTCATC
AATTTTAATTGTTATATGAACATCTTCAAAGTTGCATTATGAGGGAATGTTTT
15 GGTGG

SEQ ID NO:20.

Saccharum officinarum TIGR unigene TC51697 (Genbank EST CA248345):

ACGTCTCCTCTGTCCTCTCCCCGCCTGCCTCTTGCGTCCTCCGCCTCTTTTCCT
20 GCTCGCTGGCAGCCGCGGTGTCCGATCGAGAGGGAGAGTGAGCCCGAGGGG
AGAGGGCTTAGTCGGGCTCCGCCTTGGGAGAGGACCAAGAGATGGGCGGCG
CGGCGGCGGGTACCAAGTGGATCCACCACATCCAGCGCCTCAGCGCGGTGAA
GGTGTGCGGCGGAGGCGGTGGAACGGGGGCCAGAGCCGCGTCATCGACGCCTCC
CTCACCTCATCCGCGAGCGCGCAAAGCTCAAGGCAGAGTTGCTACGTGCTC
25 TGGGTGGCGTGAAAGCTTCAGCGTCGCTCTTAGGGGTCCCTCTTGGTCACAAC
TCGTCCTTTTTGCAAGGCCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCACGCATAAGGGAGGCCAT
TTGGTGTGGAAGCACAAATTCTAGCACAGAGGAAGGCAAAGAATTGAATGAT
CCTCGGGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGTGATGTCCCCATTCAAGAGATCCGTGACTG
TGGCGTTGAAGATGACAGATTGATGCATGTAATTAGTGAGTCTGTAAAACA
30 GTGATGGAGGAGGAGCCTCTTCGACCGTTGGTGTTAGGAGGCGATCACTCGA
TATCTTATCCAGTGGTTAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGAC

ATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCAGATATCTATGATTGTTTTGAAGGGAACAC
 TTATTCACATGCCTCTTCATTTGCTAGAATTATGGAAGGTGGTTATGCCAGGA
 GACTGCTACAGGTTGGATTGAGATCAATTACCAAAGAAGGCCGTGAGCAAGG
 GAAGAGATTTGGTGTGGAACAATATGAGATGCGAACCTTCTCAAAG

5

SEQ ID NO:21.

Gossypium Cotton TIGR unigene TC32845 (Genbank EST CO128957):

G TTCATACAAGGCACGCAAGCAACGAAACCTGCCCATTTGCTTCTTTCCATGTC
 CAATTCCCCTGTTTCTTACTCAATAACCTAAAGCTTTTAAGTTTCTTCTTCATC
 10 TTCAAGTTTAAGACATGTGCGAGCTCGGGGGTAGTGCGAAGAGGAATTCATTA
 TTTGCAAAAGCTAAAAGCCGCGAATATACCTTCTGATTTGATAGAAAAGGGC
 CAAAATCGTGTTATCGATGCTTCTCTTACCCTTATTCGGGAGAGGGCAAAGCT
 CAAGGGAGAACTTGTGCGTGCTTTGGGCGGTGCTTTAGCATCAACATCACTG
 CTTGGAGTTCCTTTAGGACATAATTCATCGTTTCTTCAAGGACCCGCTTTTGCT
 15 CCTCCTCGTATTCGGGAGGCTATCTGGTGTGGCAGCACTAACTCAGCCACTGA
 AGAAGGCAAGGAACTAAATGATCCACGGGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGTGATGTC
 CCTGTCCAAGAAATACGTGATTGTGGTGTAGATGATGATAGATTGATGAGTG
 TCATAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTAATGGAGGAGGATCCGTTACGCCCATT
 AGTTTTAGGCGGTGACCACTCGATATCCTTTCCTGTTGTAAGAGCGGTCTCTG
 20 AGAAGCTTGGTGGACCTGTTGATATACTTCATTTAGATGCCCATCCTGATATT
 TACGATTGTTTTGAAGGAAATAAGTATTCACATGCATCTTCTTTTGCTCGAAT
 TATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTAGGCGGCTTTTGCAGGTCGGTATCAGATCGATA
 ACAACTGAAGGGCGCGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTCGGAGTGGAGCAATACGAA
 ATGCGAACATTTTCAAAGACTGTCATTTCTTGGAACCTGAACTAGGGG
 25 AAGGAGTAAAGGGTGTGTATATTTAGTAGATGTGGACTGTCTTGATCCAGC
 CTTTGCCCCGGGGGTATCTCACATCGAACC GGGAGGCCTTTCCTTTCGTGATG
 TTCTCAATATCCTACCCAATCTTGAAGGAAATCTGGTTGCTGCCGATGTAGTA
 GAGTTCAATCCCCAACGTGACCCCGTCGATGGAATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTG
 CTAAGCTTGTAAGAGAACTGGCTGCTAAGATGTCAAATGATAAGTTGTCTT
 30 AAATTTCTATGTTAAGGTCTTTGGATGTTTCATTTCTATTTAGCTTAAACTTAT

GACAATGCTACTGGCAATCTTATAGCTAAATAAGATTTATATTGTTTAGACTC
TTCCTTTTTTTCTGAAATATTCAAGAGATGAGATG

SEQ ID NO:22.

- 5 Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) TIGR unigene TC103916 (Genbank EST CD227766):
ACGTGTGGGTACGTGAGAGTGAAGAAGAGCCGCCGGCAACGCCGCCGCGG
CACGTCTCCTCCAGCTGCCTCTTGCGTCCTCCGCCGCCTCTTTTCCTGCTCGCT
GGCAGCCGCGGATCCATCGAGAATCGAGAGTTGGGGGGGGGGAGAGTGAGC
CCGAGGGGAGAGGGCTCTAGTCGGGTTCGCCGAAGAGATGGGCGGCGCGG
10 CGGCGGGTACCAAGTGGATCCACCACATCCAGCGCCTCAGCGCGGCGAAGGT
GTCGACGGAGGCGGTGGAGCGGGGCCAGAGCCGCGTCATCGACGCCTCACTC
ACCCTCATCCGCGAGCGCGCAAAGCTCAAGGCAGAGTTGCTGCGTGCTCTGG
GTGGCGTGAAAGCTTCAGCGTCGCTCTTAGGGGTCCCTCTTGGTCACAACTCA
TCCTTTTTTACAAGGCCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCACGCATAAGGGAGGCCATTTG
15 GTGTGGAAGCACAACTCTAGCACAGAGGAAGGCAAAGAATTGAATGATCC
TCGGGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGAGATGTCCCCATTCAAGAGATCCGTGACTGTG
GCGTCGAAGATGACAGATTGATGCATGTAATTAGTGAGTCTGTCAAAACAGT
GATGGAGGAGGAGCCTCTTCGACCGTTGGTGTTAGGAGGCGATCACTCGATA
TCTTATCCAGTGGTTAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGACAT
20 TCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCAGATATCTATGACTGTTTTGAAGGGAACACTT
ATTCACATGCCTCTTCATTTGCCAGAATAATGGAAGGTGGTTATGCCAGGAG
ACTGCTACAGGTTGGATTGAGATCAATTACCAAAGAAGGGCGTGAGCAAGGG
AAGAGATTTGGTGTGGAACAGTATGAGATGCGAACCTTCTCAAAGGACCGAG
AGAAGCTTGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGTGTAAAGGGAGTGTATGTCTC
25 AGTTGATGTGGACTGCCTTGACCCAGCGTTTGCTCCCGGTGTCTCTCACATTG
AGCCAGGAGGCCTCTCGTTCCGCGATGTGCTCAACATCCTCCAGAATTTGCA
GGGTGACGTTGTCGCCGCCGATGTGGTGGAGTTCAACCCACAGCGTGACACG
GTGGATGGGATGACAGCCATGGTCGCCGCGAACTGGTCCGGGAGCTCACTG
CTAAGATTTCCAAGTGAGACGGTCAGGATCACACCATTCTTCGTGAAGCAAT
30 GTGAAAGTGTGGATTTTGATGTCTCGGTGGTTTCTTGGTCTTGGTTCATTTGTA
TCGAGCACCAAACGCTTCGACATGTGACAAAGCTTATGTTAATGTTAACAAC

GTAAAGTTGTTTTCTCCTACTCCTATTTAGATCATTCTAGATGCTTACCATGTA
TTTAGGGTGGGGATTATGAAACCAAACATGCCAGATTCTAGAACAAATGCTC
CGA

5 SEQ ID NO:23.

Zea mays TIGR unigene TC270225 (Genbank; AY106166):

CCACGCGTCCGCAGAGATTCTGAAGAAGACACAAATAAAAATCTCGCCAAATTC
ATGAACTCTCTAGTCTCTACTCTCTTCTCCTGGCAACGATTTCCAAACGCACG
CAAACGCTGTCACAGTTTGTACGGCAGCGGCAAGTCGGCAACGCTGCCGCG
10 GCACGTCTCCTCCCTCTCTTTCCGGTTCGGGTAGTCGGGTGTACCGCCATTC
GTGATCGAACCAGACTCGAGAGGGAGAGGAGGAGGGAGTCCGAGGGGAGAG
ACCCAATTAGCTGCAGGGATTGGTCGGGTTCGGCTCCGCCTTCGGAGAGTCC
CAAGAGATGGGTGGCGCGGCGGGGTACCAAGTGGATCCACCACATCCAG
CGCCTCAGCGCGGCCAAGGTGTCGGCGGAGGCGGTGGAGCGGGGCCAGAGC
15 CGCGTCATCGACGCCTCCCTCACCTAATTCGCGAGCGCGCAAAGCTCAAGG
CAGAGTTGCTGCGTGCTCTGGGTGGCGTGAAAGCTTCAGCGTCGCTCTTAGG
GGTCCCTCTTGGTCACAACTCATCCTTTTTACAAGGCCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCC
ACGCATACGGGAGGCCATTTGGTGTGGAAGCACAACTCTAGCACAGAGGA
AGGCAAAGAATTGAATGATCCTCGGGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGAGATGTCCCC
20 ATTCACGAGATCCGTGACTGTGGTGTCTGAAGATGACAGATTAATGCATGTAA
TTAGTGAGTCTGTCAAAACAGTGATGGAGGAGGAGCCTCTTCGACCGTTGGT
GTTAGGAGGCGATCATTCAATATCTTATCCAGTGGTTAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAA
AGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGACATACTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCAGATATCTAT
GATTGTTTTGAAGGGAACACTTATTCGCATGCCTCGTCATTTGCCAGAATAAT
25 GGAAGGTGGTTATGCCAGGAGACTGCTACAGGTTGGATTGAGATCAATCACC
AAAGAAGGGCGTGAACAAGGGAAGAGATTTGGTGTGGAACAGTATGAGATG
CGAACCTTCTCAAAGGACCGAGAGAAGCTTGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAG
GCGTAAAGGGTGTGTATGTCTCAGTTGATGTGGACTGCCTTGACCCAGCGTTT
GCTCCTGGGGTCTCTCACATCGAACCTGGAGGCCTCTCCTTCCGCAATGTCCT
30 CAACATCCTCCAGAATTTGCAGGGTGACGTTGTCTGCCGCTGATGTGGTGGAG
TTCAACCCACAGCGTGACACGGTAGATGGGATGACAGCCATGGTCGCCGCGA

AGCTGGTTCGGGAGCTCACTGCTAAGATCTCCAAGTGAAACGGTCAGGATTG
CACCACTCTTCTTGAAGCAAAGCGAAAGGGTGGGTTTTGATGTCCCGGTGGTT
ATTGGTCATGGTTTCTATGTATCGAGCACCAAATTGTTTCGACATGTGACAGGT
TTATATGTTAATTAGGTTGCAATAACACCATAATGGTTTATTTAAAAAAAAAAAA
5 AAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:24:

Hordeum vulgare TIGR unigene TC147457 (Genbank EST CA022688):

CGGCACGAGGGTGCATTTCCTCTTGGTATTACGTTACGTCTCTTCCTTCCT
10 TCTTCAGTTCCCCACAGGCGAGAGGCCGCTCCGCTCGCTTGCCTTCCTCCTTC
CCACCCCTCGACGATTCCTCGGCGATGGGCGGCGCGGGCGGCGGCGGCGTCCG
GCGCCGCCAGGTGGATCCAGCGGCTGAGCGCGGCCAGGATCTCGACGGAGG
CGCTGGAGCGGGGCCAGAGCCGCGTCATCGACGCCTCCCTCACCTCATCCG
CGAGCGCGCCAAGCTCAAGGGAGAGTTGCTGCGCGCTATGGGTGGTGTGAAA
15 GCTTCTGCGACACTCTTGGGAGTACCCCTTGGGCACAACCTCATCTTTCTTGCA
GGGGCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCGCATAAGGGAGGCCATTTGGTGTGGAAGC
ACCAACTCTAGCACAGAAGAAGGCAAGGAATTAAATGATCCAAGAGTGCTA
ACTGATGTTGGTGTGATGTCCCTATACAAGAGATTTCGTGACTGTGGTGTGAAGA
TGACAGATTGATGCATGTAATCAGCGATTCTGTCAAACTGTGATGGACGAA
20 GATCCTCTTCGGCCGTTGGTCTTAGGAGGCGATCACTCGATATCTTATCCAGT
TGTTAGGGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGCGGACCTGTTGACATTCTTCATCTTG
ACGCACATCCAGATATCTATGATTGTTTTGAAGGGAACACTTACTCACACGCT
TCTTCATTTGCAAGAATAATGGAAGGAGGTTATGCGAGGCGACTTTTGCAGG
TTGGACTTAGATCAATTACCAAGGAAGGACGTGAGCAAGGGAAGAGATTG
25 TGTGGAACAGTATGAGATGCGCACCTTCTCCAGAGATCGGGAGAAGCTTGAG
AATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGTGTGAAGGGGGTGTATGTCTCCGTCGACGTGG
ACTGCCTTGACCCCGCATTCGCTCCTGGTGTCTCTCATATCGAGCCGGGAGGC
CTCTCGTTTCGCGACGTGCTCAACATCCTCCAGAATCTGCAAGGTGATGTCGT
CGCCGGAGATGTGGTGGAGTTCAACCCACAGCGCGACACGGTCGACGGGAT
30 GACGGCTATGGTCGCCGCAAAGCTGGTCCGGGAGCTGAGCGCCAAGATCTCA
AAATGAGGAGAGCCCTGGCCAGTCAGGACATAAGCAGCAAAGAGGATTTTC

AGGCACAATGGTCCTTGACCTTAGTTCCTGCCAATCATTTGTGCCACATTTTA
GTCTGACAATCTTCTATAAATAATAAAATCAGGCTGCAAAAACGTCTTTGAAT
TTGGTATGTGCTATGTGGTACTTGTTGGTTCTCCTTTCACATGCACGCATCCAA
GATTAAT

5

SEQ ID NO:25.

Triticum aestivum TIGR unigene TC108421 (Genbank EST CD913000):

GCCGCTTCGCTCGTTTGCTTCTCTCGCCGTCTCCTCCTCCAGTCCTCCTCCCCA
GTTCCCACCCCCTCGACGATTCCTCGGCGATGGGCGGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGC
10 GGGCGCCGCCAGGTGGATCCAGCGGCTGAGCGCGGCCAGGATCTCGACGGA
GGCGCTGGAGCGGGGCCAGAGCCGCGTCATCGACGCCTCCCTCACCTCATC
CGCGAGCGCGCCAAGCTCAAGGGAGAGTTGCTGCGTGCTATGGGTGGTGTCA
AAGCTTCTGCGACACTCTTAGGAGTACCCCTTGGGCACAACATCATCTTTCTTG
CAGGGGCCTGCATTTGCGCCTCCTCGCATAAGGGAGGCCATTTGGTGTGGAA
15 GCACCAACTCTAGCACAGAAGAAGGCAAAGAATTAAATGATCCAAGAGTGC
TAACTGATGTTGGTGTGTCCCCATACAAGAGATTCGTGACTGTGGTGTGAA
GATGACAGATTGATGCATGTAATCAGCGAGTCTGTCAAAACAGTGATGGACG
AAGACCCTCTTCGGCCGTTGGTCTTAGGAGGCGATCACTCGATATCTTATCCA
GTTGTTAGGGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGCGGACCTGTTGACATTCTTCATCT
20 TGACGCACATCCAGATATCTATGACTGTTTTGAAGGCAACACTTACTCACACG
CTTCTTCATTTGCAAGAATAATGGAAGGAGGTTATGCGAGGCGACTTTTGCA
GGTTGGACTTAGATCAATTACCAAAGAAGGACGTGAGCAAGGGAAGAGATTT
GGTGTGGAACAGTATGAGATGCGCACCTTCTCCAGAGATCGGGAGAAGCTTG
AGAATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGTGTGAAGGGGGTGTATGTCTCCGTTGACGT
25 GGAATCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGTGTGAAGGGGGTGTATGTCTCCGTTGACGT
GGACTGCCTCGACCCCGCATTCGCTCCTGGCGTGTCTCATATCGAGCCGGGA
GGCCTCTCATTTTCGCGACGTGCTCAACATCCTCCAGAATCTGCAAGGCGATGT
CGTCGCCGGAGATGTGGTGGAGTTCAACCCGCAGCGCGACACGGTCGACGGG
ATGACGGCTATGGTCGCCGCGAAGCTGGTCCGGGAGCTGAGCGCCAAGATCT
CAAAATGAGCAGCGACAGTCAGGACAGAGGCAGCAGCAGAGAGGATTTTCA
30 GGCACAGTGGTCGTTGATCTTAGTTCCTGCCAATCATTCAGTTGTGCCACGTT
TTAGTCTGACAATCTTCTATAAATAATAAAATCAGGCTGCAAAAACGACTTCG

AATTTGGTATGTGCTCTGTGGTATTTGTTGGTTCTCCTTTCACATGCACGCATC
 CAAGATTAAGCTCGTAGGTGCCTAGTAGTCGATAAGAACATCGTCTCTCACG
 CAAAGGATATGTTGAAAAATCTGAAATGAATTTGAAAAATC

5 SEQ ID NO:26.

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) TIGR unigene TC275196 (Genbank EST
 CR288830):

GCATGTGTGGTACCGGGAATCGGCATTATGGCGGGGGGGGGCGGTGCACTGCA
 TTATTGTTGCCTCGCTCGCTCGATCGATCCCCTCTCCTCTCCAAATCCCATCCC
 10 CAAATCCCGAATCCTCCATCGAGATCGATCGACGTCGAGCGGAGCGAAGGGG
 GGATATGGGCGGCGTGGCGGCGGGCACCAGGTGGATCCACCACGTCCGGCG
 GCTCAGCGCCGCCAAGGTGTCGGCGGACGCCCTGGAGCGCGGCCAGAGCCG
 GGTCATCGACGCCTCCCTCACCTCATCCGCGAGCGCGCCAAGCTCAAGGCA
 GAGTTGCTGCGCGCTCTTGGTGGTGTGAAAGCTTCAGCATGCCTCTTAGGTGT
 15 TCCTCTTGGTCACAACTCATCGTTCTTACAGGGACCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCCC
 GGATAAGGGAAGCCATTTGGTGTGGAAGTACCAACTCTAGCACAGAAGAAG
 GCAAAGAACTCAATGATCCTCGAGTGCTAACAGATGTTGGTGATGTCCCCAT
 ACAAGAGATTCGTGACTGTGGTGTGTAAGATGACAGATTGATGAATGTTGTA
 AGCGAGTCTGTCAAAACAGTGATGGAGGAAGATCCTCTTCGGCCATTGGTCC
 20 TGGGAGGCGATCACTCAATATCTTATCCAGTTGTTAGGGCTGTGTCTGAAAAG
 CTTGGTGGACCTGTTGACATTCTTCACCTTGACGCACATCCAGATATCTACGA
 TGCTTTTGAAGGAAACATCTATTCGCATGCTTCTTCATTTGCAAGAATAATGG
 AAGGAGGTTATGCTAGGAGGCTTCTACAGGTTGGAATCAGATCAATTACCAA
 AGAAGGGCGTGAGCAGGGGAAGAGATTTGGTGTGGAACAGTATGAGATGCG
 25 CACTTTTTCAAAGATAGGGAGAAGCTTGAAAGTCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGT
 GTGAAGGGAGTGTACATCTCAGTTGACGTGGACTGCCTCGATCCCGCTTTCGC
 GCCAGGTGTCTCTCACATTGAGCCAGGAGGCCTCTCCTTCCGCGACGTGCTCA
 ACATCCTCCATAACCTGCAAGGAGATGTTGTCGCCGGAGATGTGGTGGAGTT
 CAACCCGCAGCGTGACACGGTGGACGGGATGACGGCTATGGTTGCAGCCAA
 30 GCTGGTCCGGGAGCTCACAGCCAAGATCTCCAAGTGAGCATCCATTCAGATT
 CAGGGCATATCATATCACCAACCAACCCCTTGAGTCTGAAGCAGCAAAGAGG

ATGATTCCCAGACTCCTTTAGCTGTTAGTCTAGGTTTCCTATGTAGTAGACATC
AGCTATGCCAGATTTTGTATGTGACAGTCATTTATATACTCATTAGGTTGCAA
TAATGTTTGCCTCCATTTTGCACCTGTGATGTTATGGTTATCCCTCATCATCGT
GTGCTAGAAGAATGCATATGAACCGTTTTTGTCTGTGCTTTCAGGCAACATGCT
5 GACGACAAAAATGCTTGGCCAATAAGAGTAATAAATTATTGGCATTTTAAAG
ACAG

SEQ ID NO:27.

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group), XM_470981:

10 TGGCGGCGGGCACCAGGTGGATCCACCACGTCCGGCGGCTCAGCGCCGCCAA
GGTGTCTGGCGGACGCCCTGGAGCGCGGCCAGAGCCGGGTCATCGACGCCTCC
CTCACCTCATCCGCGAGCGCGCCAAGCTCAAGGCAGAGTTGCTGCGCGCTC
TTGGTGGTGTGAAAGCTTCAGCATGCCTCTTAGGTGTTCTTGGTCAACAAC
TCATCGTTCTTACAGGGACCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCCCGGATAAGGGAAGCCAT
15 TTGGTGTGGAAGTACCAACTCTAGCACAGAAGAAGGCAAAGAAGTCAATGAT
CCTCGAGTGCTAACAGATGTTGGTGTGATGTCCCCATACAAGAGATTCGTGACT
GTGGTGTGTAAGATGACAGATTGATGAATGTTGTAAGCGAGTCTGTCAAAAC
AGTGATGGAGGAAGATCCTCTTCGGCCATTGGTCCTGGGAGGCGATCACTCA
ATATCTTATCCAGTTGTTAGGGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGTGGACCTGTTGA
20 CATTCTTCACCTTGACGCACATCCAGATATCTACGATGCTTTTGAAGGAAACA
TCTATTTCGCATGCTTCTTCATTTGCAAGAATAATGGAAGGAGGTTATGCTAGG
AGGCTTCTACAGGTTGGAATCAGATCAATTACCAAAGAAGGGCGTGAGCAGG
GGAAGAGATTTGGTGTGGAACAGTATGAGATGCGCACTTTTTCAAAGATAG
GGAGAAGCTTGAAAGTCTGAAACTTGGGGAAGGTGTGAAGGGAGTGTACAT
25 CTCAGTTGACGTGGACTGCCTCGATCCCGCTTTCGCGCCAGGTGTCTCTCACA
TTGAGCCAGGAGGCCTCTCCTTCCGCGACGTGCTCAACATCCTCCATAACCTG
CAAGGAGATGTTGTCTCGCCGGAGATGTGGTGGAGTTCAACCCGCAGCGTGACA
CGGTGGACGGGATGACGGCTATGGTTGCAGCCAAGCTGGTCCGGGAGCTCAC
AGCCAAGATCTCCAAGTGA

30

SEQ ID NO:28.

Populus (Poplar) TIGR unigene TC4665 (Genbank EST AJ777022):

GCGTCCGCATCATTATCCAAAATCCAGCACAGCTTTCTTCCCTTCCTCTAAAA
 CGGCCACTCCTCTCTATGCGAGCGCCAATCCCCTTTACCGTTCAATCGCTAA
 TTGCTGTTCCCTCCCTCCGTCTGCTGTTCAATCCCTCACTCTCTCTTTCTC
 5 TCTACAAGATATGTCAATTATAGGGAAGAGAGGGATTCACTTGCAAAAA
 CTAAAAACTGCAAATATCCCTCCCGAATTGCTAGAAAAAGGCCAAAATCGCG
 TTATCGATGCTTCTCTCACGCTTATTCGCGAGCGTGCTAAGCTTAAGGGAGAG
 CTTTTGCGCGCATTAGGAGGTGTTAAAGCATCCTCAACGCTTCTTGGAGTTCC
 TTTGGGACACAATTCATCGTTTCTTCAAGGACCGGCGTTTGCTCCTCCGCGTA
 10 TCAGGGAAGCGATTTGGTGTGGCAGCACGAATTCGAGCACGGAAGAAGGTA
 AAGAATTAAATGATCCACGAGTGCTAACAGATGTTGGTGATGTTCCGGTTCA
 AGAAATTCGAGATTGTGGTGTGGACGATGATAGACTGATGAATGTTATTAGT
 GAATCAGTCAAGCTCGTGATGGAAGAGGATCCATTGCGTCCGTTAGTCTTAG
 GTGGTGACCACTCCATATCTTTTCCTGTGGTTAGAGCTGTCTCTGAGAAGCTT
 15 GGAGGTCCTGTAGATATTCTTCATCTAGATGCCCATCCTGACATCTATCATTG
 CTTTGAAGGAAATAAGTATTCTCATGCATCTTCGTTTGCCCGGATTATGGAGG
 GTGGTTATGCTCTCGGCTTTTGCAAGTGGGTATCAGATCAATAACAAAAGAA
 GGGCGTGAGCAAGGTAAACGTTTTGGAGTAGAGCAATATGAAATGCCAACCT
 TCTCAAGGGATCGGCAGCTATTGGAAAAATCTGAAACTANGGGGAAGGTGTA
 20 AAAGGTGTGTATATCTCCATANATGTGGACTGNCTTGATCCTGCCTTTGCTNC
 CTGGCGTATCACATATTGAGCCAGGNGGNCTTTTCTTTCCCTAATGTTCTCNA
 CATTCTTCACAACCTTCAACCT

SEQ ID NO:29.

25 Mesembryanthemum crystallinum (common iceplant) TIGR unigene TC4665 (Genbank
 BE036933):
 AGCACGAGCTCAATCTCACGAATCAATCAGTCATGCAGAATATTGCAAGGAG
 GGGAATCCATTACTTATCGAAATTGAATGCTGCAAACGTTCTTCTGATTTGA
 TTGAAAAAGGTCAAACCGAGTGATAGATGCCTCTCTCACCTCATTCTGA
 30 GAGAGCAAAGCTTAAGGGGGAGCTTGCGCGGGCCTTATGAGGCGCCAAAGC
 ATCATCATCACTCATTGGAGTCCCTCTAGGGCATAATTCATCATTTCTTCAGG

GTCCTGCATTTGCACCTCCACGTATTAGGGAAGCAATTTGGTGTGGAAGTACA
 AACTCATCAACTGAAGAAGGCAAGGACTTAAGTGACCCACGAGTCCTAACAG
 ATGTTGGTGATGTTCTGTTCAAGAGATCAGAGATTGTGGAGTGAATGATGA
 CAGATTGATGAGCATTATCAGTGAGTCAGTTAAGCTTGTCATGGAAGAAGAT
 5 CCTTTGCGGCCTTTAGTTATTAGGTGGTGATCATTCAATATTTTACCCGGTTGT
 AAGAGCTGTCTCTTGAAAGCTAGGAGGACCCGTAGATATTTTGCATCTTGAA
 GCTCAATCCCGATATTATCATGCCCTTTGAGGGGAACAAGTATTTCCAGGCAT
 CTTTTTTTGCCCCTATAATGGAAGGTGGCTTTTGTGGGAGGGTTTTGCAAGCT
 GGTTTTAAGATCTATAAATACCTGCAAGGTCCAGAGCAACGGAAAAAATTT
 10 GGTGTTGGGGCACATTTAAAATGGGAACATTTTCAAGAAGAACGCCCATTA
 TTTTGTGAAAACCTTGAAACTTCGGCAAGGGGGTTGAAAGTGGGGAAACCAAT
 ATAAAATAAAGTAGGAACGTGTTCTGAATCCTTCAATTTTCACCNCGTGTTTA
 TTCTAAACATGAGACCCGGACGGCCATGTATTTTCT

15 SEQ ID NO:30.

Allium cepa (onion) TIGR unigene TC890 (Genbank ACABQ32):

AAACAAAAGACTTCTGCTCCCGTACGTCTTCTACCTTCTCTGCTCTTTTTATGA
 ACTACACGTATGAATTCAATTTGCCATAATTCTGTCTGTACAAGGAATATTTG
 TTTTACTAGAATTGCGGAAGGAAGATGAGCACTCACGCAATAAAATGGATC
 20 CAATCTTTGAAGAGAATGAGCACGGGAAATCTACCGGCCGAGATTATAGAGA
 AAGGGCAAAATCGGGTTATCGAGGCCTCTCTTACTCTCATCCGAGAAAGAGC
 CAAGCTTAAGGGAGAATTATTACGAGCACTGGGAGGTGCTAAAGCTTCAGCA
 ACACTACTGGGGGTTCTTTAGGCCACAATTCTTCATTTTACAAGGTCCTGC
 CTTTGCGCCTCCCAGGATTAGGGAAGCTATATGGTGTGGTAGCACAACTCT
 25 GCTACCGAAGAGGGCAAGGATTTAAAAGATTCTCGCATATTGACCGATGTTG
 GCGACGTACCAATTCAAGAGATTCGGGATTGTGGTGTAGATGACGATAGATT
 AATGAATATAATCAGTGAATCTGTGAAATTGGTGATGGAAGAACATCCACTT
 CGTCCATTGGTGTTGGGTGGAGATCACTCAATATCATACCCTGTAGTTAGAGC
 TGTAGCAGAAAACTTGGAGGACCTGTGGATATCCTTCACTTAGATGCACAT
 30 CCAGATATCTACGATGCATTTGAAGGAAATAAATACTCACATGCTTCTTCCTT

TGCGAAGATAATGGAAGGAGGTCATGCCAGGCGCCCTTTTACAAGTTGGAAT
AAGGGTCAATTACTGATGAAGGACGGGAACAAGGGAA

SEQ ID NO:31.

5 *Capsicum annuum* (pepper) TIGR unigene TC2786 (Genbank BM068212):

GGTGGTTATGCTCGCCGGCTTTGCCAAGTGGGAATTAGATCAATTAATAAAG
AAGGTCGGGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGCGGA
CATTTTCCCGAGACCGCGAATATTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGAGAAGGTGT
GAAGGGCGTGTATATCTCCGTGGATCTCGACTGTATGGATCCAGCATTTGCTC
10 CTGGGGTATCTCATATAGAGCCAGGGGGTCTCTCTTTCCGTGATGTTTTAAAC
ATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGCTGATGTTGTTGGTGCTGATGTCGTTGAGTTCAA
CCCACAGCGCGACACTGTTGATGGCATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTG
GTAAGAGAACTTACTGCCAAGATATCCAAGTGGCCTGCAGTAATTCCAAATT
TATGAAGGACACAGACCATGCGTCAAATGGAGAACGCTAGATTTATACTCAT
15 CCTTACTGGAAAGTTTGACGGAGGATAAGCACCAACAAAGTGTTTATTCACC
TTATTGTAGCACTAAAGCACATTAGGACTTAAAATTAAAGTATTAGATAGGT
CTGGTAGACGCTCAGTTTCCTATTGCAAGATCGAATTACTCAATGGGGAATAT
TATTTTCATGTCATTGATTGGATTATCTGCCAACTTGTTTCCCAAATAAGCTAT
CTCTGCAGTTCCTTATGTTTGTGTATG

20

SEQ ID NO:32.

Theobroma cacao (cacao) TIGR unigene TC466 (Genbank CF973050):

CCCNGCCTCTGATCTTCCTTTTCCAAGAAAACCTCCAATTCTTCGCCTTTTCATT
GCGAACATGTCAGCCATAGGGCCGGAGCAGAGGAATTCATTATTTGCAGAAA
25 CTGAGTGCTGCAAATATNCCTTCTGATTTGATCGAAAAGGGCCAGAGTCGTG
TAATAGATGCTTCTCTCACCTTATTCGCGAGAAGGCAAAGCTCAAGGGTGA
GCTTGTGCGTGCTTTAGGAGGTTCTTTAGCATCCACTTCTCTGCTTGGAGTTCC
CTTAGGACATAACTCGTCGTTTCTTCAAGGACCGGCGTTTGCTCTTCCTCGAA
TTAGGGAGGCAATGTGGTGTGGTAGCACGAACATCCACTGAAGAAGGGAA
30 GGAATAAAGGATCCTCGGGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGTGACCTCGCTGTCCAG
GAGATCCGTGATTGTGGCGTAGATGATGATAGATTGATGAACGTCGTAAGTG

AGTCTGTCAAGATAGTAATGGAGGAGGATCCATTACGCCCATTAGTTTTAGG
TGGTGNCCACTCAATATCTTATCCTGT

SEQ ID NO:33.

- 5 *Medicago truncatula* TIGR unigene TC87301 (Genbank EST BI271401);
TGAAGATACATTGGATATACGTGGAAAAAGACACATTAGCGAAATAAATCC
TTTATAATTAGCGCCACTCCACTCGCTCTCTCTCCTCCATAACGAGTTTCCTCT
GTTCTCTGCCAACTTTCACAGAAATGTCGACGATAGCACGTAGAGGCATCCA
TTACATGCAGAGACTGAATTCGGCAAATGTATCATCTGCTTTGCTAGAGAATG
10 GCCAAAATCGTGTAATTGACGCTTCACTTACCCTGATTAGAGAAAGAGCAAA
GCTTAAGGGAGAACTCGTGCGTGCTTTGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCAACTTCATCGC
TTCTTGAGTTCCCTTTGGGTCATAATTCCTCATTCCTTCAAGGGCCTGCATTTG
CACCTCCTCGCATTAGGGAGGCCATTTGGTGTGGTAGTACAAACTCGACAAC
CGAAGAAGGTAAGGATTTACAGGACGCACGAGTGCTAACTGATGTTGGTGAT
15 GTCCCTATTCAAGAAATTCGAGATTGTGGTGTAGATGATCATAGATTGATGA
ATGTCATTGGTGAATCTGTCAAGTTAGTGATGGAAGAGGATCCGTTAAGGCC
CTTAGTTTTGGGTGGCGATCACTCAATATCATTTCCCGTTATTAGAGCCGTCT
CTGAGAAGCTTGGAGGACCGGTTGATGTTCTTCATCTTGATGCACACCCCGAT
AACTATGATGAATTTGAAGGAACTATTATTCACATGCTTCTTCTTTTGCTCG
20 AGTCATGGAGGGTAACTATGTTTCGGCGACTCTTGCAGGTTGGTATACGTTCAA
TAACAACTGAAGGACGCGCACAAGCAAAAAAGTTTGGCGTTGAGCAATATG
AAATGCGAACATTTTCCAGAGATCGCCACTTCCTAGAGAACCTGAACTAGG
GGAAGGTGTGAAAGGTGTATATATCTCAATAGATGTGGATTGTCTTGATCCTG
CTTTTGCTCCTGGAGTGTCTCACATAGAACCAGGAGGTCTTTCATTCCGCGAT
25 GTTCTTAACATCCTACACAATCTTCAAGGCGATGTTGTGGCTGGAGATGTGGT
TGAATTCAACCCACAACGCGATACTGTCGATGGAATGACTGCTATGGTAGCT
GCTAAGTTGGTGAGAGAATTGGCTGCAAAGATTGCAAATGATAAATCTCAT
GACTCCAGATATTTATTTCTTAAATACACTTTGAAGGATACCTTTTTAGAGTT
GCAATCAAATTTTACTAGGTTGATGCATTCTTAAAAGAGTTTATACAATATCA
30 AACATGATTAATCTTTCAAATAATTTTGACATATTTATCTTGAGGTTT

SEQ ID NO:34.

Arabidopsis thaliana 1 (thale cress) AAK96469;

TCACCGAACCATTGATCTTCAAGTTCCGATCCAATTTTCAGATATGTCGAGGAT
TATTGGTACCGAGAAAACTCCGAGTGGCCGAAACAGAGATTTTCGCAGAGGAA
5 CCATCACTGATTGTGTCTTCAATCGAGAAAGGGCAAAATCGCGTGATTGATG
CTTCGTAACTCTTATTCGTGAAAGAAAAGGGATTAATCTATATCCATAGACTA
AATTCTGCGTCGTTACGAGCGTATCTGCTCTTCTTGGTGTACCACTTGGTCA
CAACTCTTCTTTTCTTCAAGGTCCTGCTTTTGCTCCTAGGGCAAAACTCAAAG
GAGAGTTAGTGCGTCTTTTAGGTGGAGCTAAAGCTTCAACATCTGAGTTGAA
10 GGATCCACGGGTTCTAACTGATGTTGGGGATGTTCCGGTACAAGAGATTAGA
CCTCGTATTCGAGAAGCTATTTGGTGTGGTAGCACAACTCTGCCACTGAAG
AAGGGAAGATGGAAGAGGAACCATTGCGTCCGTTGGTCTTAGGTGGAGACCA
TTCCATATCTTATCCTGATTGTGGGGTTGATGATGATAGACTGATGAATGTCA
TAAGTGAATCTGTGAAGTTGGTGGTTGTGAGAGCGGTTTCTGAGAAGCTTGG
15 AGGGCCTGTGGACATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCGGATATATATGACTGTT
TTGAAGGAAATAAGTACTCTCATGCATCTTCTTTTGCTCGTATCATGGAAGGT
GGCTATGCGCGTAGGCTTTTACAGGTTGGGATCAGATCGATAAACCAGGAAG
GACGGGAACAAGGCAAGAGGTTTGGAGTAGAACAGTATGAGATGCGAACCT
TCTCGAAAGATCGCCCAATGTTGGAAAATCTGAAATTAGGGGAAGGAGTGAA
20 GGGGGTATACATCTCGATAGACGTTGACTGTCTCGATCCGGCATTGTCACCTG
GAGTGTCGCATATCGAACCAGGAGGTCTCTCTTTCCGTGACGTCCTTAACATC
TTACACAACCTTCAGGCAGATGTTGTCGGGGCTGACGTTGTCGAGTTCAACCC
GCAGCGTGATACTGTTGACGGCATGACAGCAATGGTTGCAGCTAAGCTTGTT
AGAGAATTAGCTGCGAAAATCTCGAAATGAAACAGAATGGTAATTTTGGAGT
25 TTGTTTTTTGTTATGTTTCATCGTGCAAGTTTGTAACATTCATATAGGTTCTTG
AATGCAATAAGTCTGGCTCCATAGACGGAGTATCAAACAAACATAATATGAA
TTCTGATCTAAGGCTATAAAATCAATGTTTCATATGCG

SEQ ID NO:35.

30 *Arabidopsis thaliana* 2 (thale cress) AY087307;

ACTTATACCTCACTGACTTACTACAAATCAGATATGTGGAAGATTGGGCAGA
GAGGAGTTCCCTATTTCCAGAGACTCATTGCTGCGCCGTTACGACCTTGCGG
TCCTTGCCAACTTCTTTGGTCGAGACAGGGCAGAACCGTGTCATTGATGCTTC
GTAACTCTCATCCGTGAAAGGGCAAACTCAAAGGAGAGTTAGTGCGACTC
5 ATAGGAGGAGCAAAAGCTACAACAGCTCTTCTTGGAGTACCACTTGGTCACA
ACTCTTCTTTTCTTGAAGGCCAGCCTTGGCTCCTACTCATGTAAGGGAAGCT
ATTTGGTGTGGTAGTACAACTCCACCACTGAAGAAGGGAAGGAGCTAAAAG
ATCCACGTGTTCTAAGTGATGTTGGGGATATTCCGGTACAAGAGATTAGAGA
AATGGGGGTTGATGATGATAGACTTATGAATGTAGTAAGTGAATCTGTGAAG
10 CTGGTTATGGAAGAGGAACCATTGCGCCCGCTGGTCATAGGTGGAGACCATT
CCATATCTTATCCTGTTGTGAGAGCTGTTTCGGAGAACTTGGAGGACCCGTG
GATATTCTTCATCTTGATGCACATCCCGATATATATGACCGTTTTGAAGGCAA
TTATTACTCTCATGCATCTTCTTTTGCTCGTATCATGGAAGGTGGCTATGCGCG
GCGGCTTTTACAGGTTGGGATCAGATCCATAAACAAAGAAGGACGGGAACA
15 AGGCAAGAGGTTTGGAGTAGAACAGTATGAGATGCGAACCTTCTCAAAAGAT
CGCCAAATGTTGGAAAACCTTGAACTAGGGGAAGGAGTGAAGGGCGTGTAT
ATCTCGATCGATGTTGACTGTCTCGATCCGGGATTTCGCGCACGGAGTGTCCCA
CTTCGAACCAGGAGGTCTTTCTTTCCGAGACGTCCTTAACATATTACACAACC
TTCAGGGAGATTTGGTGGGGGCTGATGTTGTTGGGTACAATCCACAGCGTGA
20 TACCGCTGATGACATGACGGCAATGGTCGCGGCTAAGTTTGTTAGAGAGCTA
GCCGCAAAAATGTCAAAATGAATTTAAATGGTACTTTGGAGTTTAATCGTTG
AAGCTTGTAATATGCAATAAGTGTGGTCTCATAGACATGGTATCGAATAAGC
TTAATATCAATTGGGTTTTTAGGCCCAAATATCAATGTATAATTTATTAAATT
ATGATAAGATGCATTGTAATAAGTTGTAAAAATAATTTATCATATTGCAATAT
25 ATGTAAACATTAATTTAGC

SEQ ID NO:36.

Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly):

GTCGTTGTTGTCTCATTCAATCCCGGCCTCGCAGTCGTGGATTTTACAGCATTG
30 CGAGCAGATCCAATCTAAGAGATCCTAGATCACATGCAAAATGTGGTGGAGC
CGTAAATTTGCCTCAAGGTCTCTCCGCCTCCACCGGCTCAAGAGCACCGGAA

GCACTGCGCCCAGGGGAACCTGAGCAATCTCTAGGCATCATTGGAGTGCCCTT
 CGCAAAGGGGCAGGCCAAGCAGGGCGTGGAACCTGGCGCCAGATCTTCTCCG
 GCAGAGCAGTCTGCGTCAGGTGCTTCAGAGCAGTCATGATGGCCTGGTGATA
 CGGGACTACGGAAATCTGCAGTACGCCGTAGACGAGCCCCTTCTCCAGCAGC
 5 AGCGTGTGCACTATCACCACATCCGAAACTACGCGGACTTCATGGCCTGCAA
 TCGGGCACTGATTGAACAGGTGAAACTCATGCTCGTGGAGAACACGCAGTTT
 TTAGCCATTGGTGGTGATCATGCGATCGGCTTCGGATCCGTGGCCGGGCACCT
 GCAACACACGCCGAATTTGTCCCTGGTGTGGATCGACGCACATGCGGACATC
 AATCTGCATAGCACCTCGCAGTCGGGCAACATCCATGGGATGCCTGTATCCTT
 10 TCTGTTGGAACAGCTCCGTAACACCTGGCAGCACGCTGGCCTCCAGGAAATC
 GCGCCCAACTGCTTGCCCAAGGATCAGCTGGTTTACATCGGACTCCGGGACA
 TTGACCCCTACGAGGCGTTCATCCTAAACAAAGTCGGAATACGCTACTATGC
 AATGGATACCATCGACCGGGTGGGCGTGCCCAAGATTATCGAGATGACGCTG
 GACGCCCTTAATCCGCAGAACAAGATCCACGTCAGCTTTGACATCGACGCCT
 15 TGGACAGCAATGTGGCGCCTAGCACTGGCACCGCGGTGCGCGGTGGCCTCAC
 GCTCCGCGAGGGAATCAGCATCGTGGAGGCACTCCGGGACACCAAGCGGGT
 GCAGGGCGTCGATCTGGTGGAGATCAACCCAAAGCTAGGCAGCGAGCGCGA
 CGTGCGCACCACTGTGGAGTCCGGCCTGGAGATACTGAAGAGCATGTTTCGGT
 TACCGGCGTTCGGGGCGCTGGAGCAACATCGATACCGGAATCCTTGGTAGCG
 20 ATTAAAGAATGCAACACCCCCAGTTTTGAACTTATTCATATTTATGTACAGCA
 TTCGTGACATATTAGTGTGTGTTTTTTTTTCGTATCTTAATGAGAGAATAACAAT
 ATTTGCGTAAAAAAGAA

SEQ ID NO:37.

25 *Danio rerio* (zebra fish) BC056711;
 TAGAAGCCGCACCGGGAGACAGACTGAGTTGTTAGTTTGGGAAAAACCTTCT
 GTTTTGCGTCAGTAAATTATTTTATAATTATCCAGTCAGCATGGCGATGAGAG
 GACCACTGTCCAGACTACTGAAATCCACCTTGACTTCCTGCCAGCAGAACAG
 ATCACATTCTGTTGCCATTTTGGGAGCTCCGTTTTCCAAAGGACAGAAAAGGA
 30 GAGGGGTGGAGCATGGACCCAAAGCTATTCGGGATGCAGGTCTGGTGGAAA
 GACTTTCAAATCTTGACTACCCTGTTTCATGATTTTCGGAGACCTGACCTTCAAG

CATCTGGAAAAAGATGAGCACTTCATGCACGTGCCGTTCCACGCACAGTTG
GACGTGCCAATCAGTTGCTCTCTGGAGCTGTGAGTGGGGCGGTGGGAGCAGG
ACACACTTGCATCATGCTGGGGGGAGATCACAGCTTAGCGATTGGCTCAGTG
GAAGGCCATTCTCAGCAGTGTCTGACCTGTGTCTGATATGGGTGGACGCAC
5 ATGCGGATATCAACACGCCTCTGACTTCACCTTCGGGAAACCTCCACGGCCA
GTCTGTAGCTTTCTTACTAAAGGACCTGCAGAACAAGATGCCCAAAGTTCCC
GGATTTTCCTGGATGAAGCCGTTCTGTCTGCCAGAGATCTGGTGTACATTGG
TCTTAGAGATGTGGATCCAGGCGAGCATGTATTCCTAAAGACCCTGGGAATT
CAGTACTTCTCCATGCGGGACATTGACAGAATGGGCATTTCAGAGAGTAATGG
10 AGGTCACTCTGGATCACCTCTTGGCAAGGAAGCAAAGGCCGATCCACCTGAG
CTTTGACATTGATGCTTTTGACCCATCGCTGGCTCCTGCCACTGGAACCTCCAG
TTAACGGCGGACTGACCTACAGAGAGGGGCATCTACATAACAGAGGAGATCCA
CAACACAGGTTTGCTGTCTGTGATGGATGTGGTTGAAGTGAACCCACACTC
GGAGCGGCACCTGAGGCTGTGGAAGCCACGACTAGTCTAGCCGTTGACATAG
15 TTGCATCCGCTCTGGGCCAGACGCGTGAAGGCGCACACGTCTCCTTCCCGAA
GATTACAGAACCAAAAAGAAGACACTGAGCTGCGGCTGTAGAGCACACGATC
ATCCTCATCAAAGACTCTGACAAACAAACCACTTTGCATTCCAAAGTCTAAA
AGAACAACACTGAAGGATTTGCAGAGACTGATCACCAGGCTAAAGGTTTATT
ATGAAGGGTTACTGTAGTCTTGAGCTATAAATGATACATTTTAAAAAAATGT
20 GACCTCACTGGAAAAGTGCTGCTTTGAGCAGAATGGTGAGATTTATTATATTA
CGTCTGCTACTAATTTTAGGTTTGTGTTAAAAATGACTGCTGAGATCTGGATT
CTATATATTTGAGGGCTGAACAGTACATGTTTTTAATGTTTCGTCAGCTGTCA
TGGGATTAGTGGGTAACTCGGATCACTCTCTGGGTATTACTGCAGGAAAAA
ATGACATAAAAGAAAGTATCTGAAGGATGAGGTGACGCTTTACTTTGGACTG
25 TTTTTCCTCTGGATTGAAACATGTTTGCACCTTTTGGACCAGAACTGGTTTTTAT
TGTATTTCTATATGTCTGTTGGTTTTGTATAGTAGGACTGCTTTAATGGCTAAT
CTAATCCTGTGGGTTTGGTTAGGTTGAGACTCTTTTTTTTAAATAGTTTGTTTG
AAGTAAGTTATTTTAGTAAGTTTAATTTTTTAAATAAAAAAAATCATGTA
TGAATGCAATTCATGCATCTTTTTCAGATCTGAATTCACCACCAGTACCGGTA
30 TCTTCCTAATAAGGGTAGCTTGATTTGTTGCATTTCAATGTTCCACTAAAAC

GTTTTGTTGCAATAAACTAATGTACTGGAGACAGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
 AAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:38.

- 5 *Xenopus laevis* (African clawed frog) Arg1-prov BC043635:
 CTTACAATGAGTAGCCAAGGAAAGACATCAGTTGGAGTCATTGGAGCCCCAT
 TCTCCAAGGGACAGCCAAGAAGAGGAGTGGAAGAGGGGCCTAAATATTTAA
 GAGAGGCCGGGTTAATTGAGAAATTAAGAGAATTTGGCAATGATGTTGAGA
 TTGTGGGGATTTGGATTTTCCTGATGTGCCTAATGACACACCATTTAACAATG
 10 TGAAAAACCCACGTACAGTTGGGAAAGCTACAGAAATATTGGCCAATGCTGT
 CACAGCAGTAAAGAAAGCTGACAAGACATGCCTAACCATTGGGGGAGATCA
 CAGCTTGGCAGTGGGAACGATTGCCGGTCACGCAGCAGTTCACCCTAATCTC
 TGTGTTGTGTGGGTGGATGCCCATGCAGATATCAACACTCCGTCCACATCACC
 CAGTGGCAACCTTCATGGACAGCCGTTATCTTTTTTAATGAAAGAACTCAAAA
 15 GCAAGATGCCGGCTGTTCCAGGATTTGAGTGGGTGAAACCATGTCTCCGTAG
 CAAAGACATTGTATACATCGGCTTAAGAGATGTGGACCCAGGAGAGCATTAC
 ATTCTGAAGACACTTGGTATAAAATACTATTCAATGTCTGAAGTGGATTATCT
 TAAAATAGACAAAGTAATGGAAGAGACACTTGAATATTTGGTTGGCAAGCAT
 AAGAGACCCATTCATTTAAGTTTTGACATTGATGGACTGGACCCAAGCATAG
 20 CCCCAGCTACTGGAACCCCTGTGCCTGGAGGACTGACTTACAGGGAAGGCAT
 GTACATCACAGAACAACCTTCACAAAACAGGTTTACTTTCAGCAGTGGACATT
 ATGGAGGTGAACCCATCGCGCGGAGAACTAAGCGAGACGTTGAGGTCACA
 GTTAAAACTGCTCTTGATATGACTTTGTCATGCTTTGGGAAAGCACGCGAAGG
 ATTTTCATGCATCGACCATGATGCTTCCAGATATTTTCTAATTACACAATATTG
 25 TATATAGCAAGTGTACAAATAAAGCACTCGGGATGAAGCACACAATTTGACT
 AGTCCCATTTTAAAAAAAAAATGCATTTTACACCTTCAAAAACAAATATGATTT
 AAAGGGGATGTACAGCTTAAAATTAACATATGATACGATTGTTTCAGATACAG
 TTGTCCATTATATTTGGAAATGATCTATCTGCTGCTTTTGCAATGTTCAAAGTC
 TACAACCTGAGGTTTGGAAATTCGCTAGATTCCCAGTTACCATAACAATTTATTA
 30 TTTATCTCTGACGAATCCTCATTTTCTCTGCTGGCATATACAGCCAATCAAGC
 CTTCTACACCTCATATGTATTTTGCCTGGCGCCCACTGTATCAGCCTGCATC

AAATTTTGGTATCAAAATCTGCTCAGAACGAGTGTCTGTCAATACACAGATAT
ACATACATACATACATACATGGGATTGGAAGGCAGCTGATTGGCTTCTCCTGT
GTGCCATTAGACACATATAGGTAAATAGTAGCCAGAACATGCTTTACTTTTT
GTTAAATATGAAATTGCATATTTTTTAAAAATCAATATGATTATATTAAGCTGG
5 CAAGGCAGTGTTTTACATTAGTACAATTATCTCTGCTTTAAATGAAATGTGA
CTCCTAAGGAATGTGTAATTTACTCTGAAGCTGTGTAAATTCTATATTTTTAA
TAAACATTTATGTTGAAATAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:39.

10 Gallus gallus putative agmatinase AF401291:
CGGACGCGTGGGCGGACGCGTGGGCGGCAGGGTGACACAGTGAGCCGCCTG
GCTGTGTTCCCAGCTGCAGGGACGGGGCAGGCTTTGGGGTCTCGCTGTGTGT
GTGGCAGGATGATTTGTCTGCTCAGGACAGCCAGGCTCTCTGCTCGGTTGCTT
TTTGCATCCGCTGCCGCTCCGTGCCGCCGTGCCTCGCGGTTCAACGTGCCTCC
15 CAGTGCTGAGTTCGTGGCCCGGCCCGTGGGGGTCTGCTCCATGCTGAGGCTTC
CTGTTCAGACTTCAGCAGAGGGGCTGGATGCGGCTTTTGTCGGCGTTCCCCTT
GACACGGGCACATCCAACCGGCCTGGAGCCAGGTTCCGTCCGCAGCAGATCC
GTGCTGAGTCAGTGATGGTGAGGAGGTACAACGCCAGCACCGGGGCAGCGC
CCTTTGACTCCCTGCTGGTGGCCGATGTTGGAGATGTAAATGTCAACCTCTAC
20 AACCTGCCCCGACAGCTGCCGCCGCATCCGTGAGTCCTACCAGAAGATCGTGG
CCTCTGGCTGCGTGCCTCTCACTCTGGGTGGAGACCACAGCATAACATACCCC
ATCCTGCAGGCAGTGGCAGAAAAGCATGGCCCTGTGGGGCTGGTGCATGTGG
ACGCTCACACTGACACCAGCGACATGGCTCTGGGGGAGAAGATCTACCATGG
GACCCCATTCGGGCGCTGCGTGGATGAAGGGCTGCTGGACTGCAGCCGTGTG
25 GTTCAGATTGGAATCCGTGGCTCCTCCTATGCCCCCAATCCATACAAGTACTG
CTGGGACCAGGGATTCCGGGTGGTTCCAGCTGAGGAGTGCTGGATGAAGTCC
CTGGTTCCACTGATGGGAGAGGTGAGGCAGCAGATGGGGGATGGCCCAGTGT
ACATCAGCTTTGATATCGATGGGCTGGACCCCGCCTACGCCCCGGGAACGGG
GACACCAGAGATTGCTGGGCTCACACCCATGCAGGCTTTGGAGATTATTCGT
30 GGCTGCAAAGGACTCAATATAGTGGGATGTGACCTTGTGGAGGTGGCACCCA
TATATGATGTCTCTGGTAACACTGCCCTGTTAGGGGCCAATCTGCTCTTTGAA

ATGTTGTGTGTCCTTCCTGGAGTGAAAACAATGTGAGGGCAGCTCCTGCCTGG
CCCCAACCTTGACAGCAGTGTACCGCCACCAGCAGATGCCATCACAGACC
TTGGATGAGGTTCTGATGCCCTGCTCTCCTCCAGGTGCAGTGATCGTGTGCT
TTGCAGTAAGGAATAAATGCTGCTAGGAGAGGTTAGTGAAGCACAGCAGCTG
5 GGGAGAGCTGGGTGTCCTTTGGCCCAGCCGTTGGTGTTCAGGAGGGGTTTG
GTTGCCCTTGGGATGTGTGAGTTGGTGCAGACACGGGGTCTATATTTGGCACA
TGGAACACAAAAGCCACCTCATCACACATTAAAATAGTTTATTTTCGGTTGA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

10 SEQ ID NO:40.

Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat) type I arginase NM_017134:

CTCAGCTGCAGGAACCCTGGATGAGCATGAGCTCCAAGCCAAAGCCCATAGA
GATTATCGGAGCGCCTTTCTCTAAGGGACAGCCTCGAGGAGGGGTAGAGAAA
GGTCCCGCAGCATTAAAGGAAAGCTGGCCTGGTGGAGAAGCTTAAAGAAACA
15 GAGTACAATGTGAGAGACCACGGGGATCTGGCCTTTGTGGATGTCCCAATG
ACAGCCCCTTTCAAATTGTGAAGAACCCACGGTCTGTGGGAAAAGCCAATGA
ACAGCTGGCTGCTGTGGTAGCAGAGACCCAGAAGAATGGAACAATCAGTGTG
GTGCTGGGTGGAGACCACAGTATGGCAATTGGAAGCATCTCTGGCCACGCCA
GGGTCCACCCTGACCTATGCGTCATTTGGGTGGATGCTCACACTGACATCAAC
20 ACTCCGCTGACAACCAGCTCTGGGAATCTGCACGGGCAACCGGTGGCCTTTC
TCCTGAAGGAACTGAAAGGAAAGTTCCCAGATGTACCAGGATTCTCCTGGGT
GACCCCCTGCATATCTGCCAAGGACATCGTGTACATCGGCTTGCGAGATGTG
GACCCTGGGGAACACTATATAATAAAAACTCTGGGCATTAAGTATTTCTCAA
TGACTGAAGTGGACAAGCTGGGAATTGGCAAAGTGATGGAAGAGACCTTCA
25 GCTACCTGCTGGGAAGGAAGAAAAGGCCCATTCACCTGAGTTTTGATGTTGA
TGGACTGGACCCAGTATTCACCCCGGCTACGGGCACACCCGTTGTGGGAGGC
CTATCTTACAGAGAAGGTCTCTACATCACAGAAGAAATTTACAAGACAGGGC
TACTTTCAGGACTAGATATCATGGAAGTGAACCCAACCTTGGGAAGACACC
AGAGGAGGTGACTCGTACTGTGAACACGGCAGTGCCGTTGACCTTGTCTTGTT
30 TTGGAACGAAACGGGAAGGTAATCATAAGCCAGAGACTGACTACCTTAAACC
ACCGAAATAAATGTGAATACATCGCATAAAAGTCATCTGGGGCATCACAGCA

AACCGAACAGAACCAAGGCCAACGCTGCTCCTCCCAAGGGCTTGTTCTTTTAG
AAAAAAGAATGTTTTTTTCCCAATATGTATGTATTCTAGCAGTTCCTTTCTGGA
ATGAAATTCAGGGTGTGGGAATTAAAACAGCTATGAAATTAGGAGACACGTA
CTTCCCATTTTAGCAGAAGTTATCCTTAAGAAGTAGTATAAATTAATATCTAA
5 TTAAAAAATGCACCAGGAGTTAAAATACACAGTGATGTCAAGTGTCAACTCA
CGGTTGGAAGCAAAGGCATCTGGAGACGAGGCCTGCATCCACGTCGTTCAAA
ACATGTGATTTTTGTAAATAAACTCTTTATAAT

SEQ ID NO:41.

10 *Rattus norvegicus* (Norway rat) arginase type II NM_019168:
CGCGCTTGCCTAGTGAAGCTGCGAACGTGTGGGAGGCTGCACTCACTCGAGG
TCCTGAGTTGCGCGGAGCTGCTTCTGCTAGGGCGATCGCCTCCCTGCAATCAT
GTTCTGAGGAGCAGCGTCTCCCGTCTCCTCCACGGGCAAATTCCTTGTGCCC
TGACGAGATCCGTCCACTCTGTAGCTGTAGTCGGAGCCCCTTTCTCTCGGGGA
15 CAGAAAAAGAAAGGAGTGGAATATGGCCCAGCCGCCATCCGAGAAGCTGGC
TTGCTGAAGAGGCTTTCTATGTTGGGATGCCATATAAAAGACTTTGGAGACTT
GAGTTTTACTAACGTTCCCAAAGATGATCCCTACAATAATCTGGTCGTGTATC
CTCGCTCAGTGGGCATTGCCAACCAGGAAGTGGCTGAGGTGGTTAGTAGAGC
TGTGTCAGGTGGCTACAGCTGTGTACACTGGGAGGAGACCACAGCCTGGCA
20 ATCGGTACCATTAGTGGCCATGCCCCGACACCACCCAGATCTCTGTGTCATCTG
GGTTGATGCTCATGCTGACATTAATACACCCCTCACCCTGTATCAGGAAATA
TCCATGGGCAGCCTCTTTCCTTTCTCATCAGAGAACTACAAGACAAGGTACCA
CAACTGCCAGGATTTTCCTGGATCAAACCTTGCCTCTCTCCCCCAAATCTTGT
ATACATTGGCTTACGAGATGTGGAGCCTGCCGAACACTTTATTTTAAAGAGTT
25 TTGACATCCAGTATTTCTCCATGAGAGATATTGATCGACTTGGTATCCAGAAG
GTCATGGAACAGACATTTGATCGGCTGATTGGCAAGAGGAAGAGGCCGATCC
ACCTGAGCTTTGACATAGATGCATTTGACCCTAAGCTGGCTCCAGCCACAGG
AACCCCTGTGGTAGGGGGGGCTGACCTACAGAGAAGGACTGTACATTACTGAA
GAAATACATAGCACAGGGTTGCTGTGCGGCTCTGGATCTTGTTGAAGTCAATCC
30 TCATTTGGCCACTTCTGAGGAAGAGGCCAAGGCTACAGCCAGCCTAGCAGTG
GATGTGATTGCTTCAAGTTTTTGGTCAGACAAGAGAAGGCGGACACATTGCCT

ATGACCACCTTCCTACTCCTAGTTCACCACATGAATCAGAAAAGGAAGAATG
TGTGAGAATTTAGGAAACACTGTACTCTGGCACCTTTCACGACAGCATTCCAG
AGTTGGGAGGCATTTAAAGGGACAAAGAGTAAATGGCTGTCTGGATCCAATA
TTGCCTTAATGAGAACATCTGTGCACTCTCACAAGTGTAGAGTCCCCTTCTCT
5 ATTTTGGTCACAATACTATCACTGTAAATGTATCTGTTGGGTTTTTGTCTCTGA
AGTTTACAAGCTATTGTTATTATACACGTGTGTTTGAAGGAGTCATAAACAGC
ATTTATTACCTTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:42.

10 Mus musculus (house mouse) arginase 1, liver, BC050005:
TGATTATAAGGGGGGAAAAAGATGTGCCCTCTGTCTTTTAGGGTTACGGCCG
GTGGAGAGCAGCTGGACAGCCCGAGCATATGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCACTGGA
ACCCAGAGAGAGCATGAGCTCCAAGCCAAAGTCCTTAGAGATTATCGGAGCG
CCTTTCTCAAAAGGACAGCCTCGAGGAGGGGTAGAGAAAGGCCCTGCAGCA
15 CTGAGGAAAGCTGGTCTTCTGGAAAACTTAAAGAAACAGAGTATGACGTGA
GAGACCACGGGGACCTGGCCTTTGTTGATGTCCCTAATGACAGCTCCTTTCAA
ATTGTGAAGAACCCACGGTCTGTGGGGAAAGCCAATGAAGAGCTGGCTGGTG
TGGTGGCAGAGGTCCAGAAGAATGGAAGAGTCAGTGTGGTGCTGGGTGGAG
ACCACAGTCTGGCAGTTGGAAGCATCTCTGGCCACGCCAGGGTCCACCCTGA
20 CCTATGTGTCATTTGGGTGGATGCTCACACTGACATCAACACTCCCCTGACAA
CCAGCTCTGGGAATCTGCATGGGCAACCTGTGTCCTTTCTCCTGAAGGAACTG
AAAGGAAAGTTCCCAGATGTACCAGGATTCTCCTGGGTGACTCCCTGCATAT
CTGCCAAAGACATCGTGTACATTGGCTTGCGAGACGTAGACCCTGGGGAACA
CTATATAATAAAAACTCTGGGAATTAAGTATTTCTCCATGACTGAAGTAGAC
25 AAGCTGGGGATTGGCAAGGTGATGGAAGAGACCTTCAGCTACCTGCTGGGAA
GGAAGAAAAGGCCGATTCACCTGAGCTTTGATGTGACGGGCTGGACCCAGC
ATTCACCCCGGCGACCGGCACCCCGGTTCTGGGAGGCCTATCTTACAGAGAA
GGTCTCTACATCACAGAAGAAATTTACAAGACAGGGCTCCTTTCAGGACTAG
ATATCATGGAAGTGAACCCAACCTCTTGGGAAGACAGCAGAGGAGGTGAAGA
30 GTACTGTGAACACGGCAGTGGCTTTAACCTTGGCTTGTTTCGGAACCTCAACGG
GAGGGTAACCATAAGCCAGGGACTGACTACCTTAAACCACCTAAGTGACTGT

GAATGCGCCACATGAAAACCATCTGGGGCATCACAGCAAAGCAGACAGAGC
TAAGCAAACGCCTTCTCCTCCCAAGGGCTTGTTCTTTTAGAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAA

5 SEQ ID NO:43.

Mus musculus 2 (house mouse) Arginase typeII BC023349:

GTTGCACCGAGCCGGTTCTCCTAGGGTAATCCCCTCCCTGCCAATCATGTTCC
TGAGGAGCAGCGCCTCCCGTCTCCTCCACGGGCAAATTCCTTGCGTCCTGACG
AGATCCGTCCACTCTGTAGCTATAGTCGGAGCCCCCTTCTCTCGGGGACAGAA
10 GAAGCTAGGAGTGGAATATGGTCCAGCTGCCATTCGAGAAGCTGGCTTGCTG
AAGAGGCTCTCCAGGTTGGGATGCCACCTAAAAGACTTTGGAGACTTGAGTT
TTACTAATGTCCACAAGATAATCCCTACAATAATCTGGTTGTGTATCCTCGT
TCAGTGGGCCTTGCCAACCAGGAAGTGGCTGAAGTGGTTAGTAGAGCTGTGT
CAGGTGGCTACAGCTGTGTCACCATGGGAGGAGACCACAGCCTGGCAATAGG
15 TACCATTATCGGTCACGCCCCGGCACCGCCCAGATCTCTGTGTCATCTGGGTTG
ATGCTCATGCGGACATTAATACACCTCTCACCCTGTATCTGGAAATATACAT
GGACAGCCACTTTCCTTTCTCATCAAAGAACTACAAGACAAGGTACCACAAC
TGCCAGGATTTTCCTGGATCAAACCTTGCCTCTCTCCCCCAAATATTGTGTAC
ATTGGCCTGAGAGATGTGGAGCCTCCTGAACATTTTATTTTAAAGAATTATGA
20 CATCCAGTATTTTCCATGAGAGAGATTGATCGACTTGGGATCCAGAAGGTG
ATGGAACAGACATTTGATCGGCTGATTGGCAAAAGGCAGAGGCCAATCCACC
TGAGTTTTTGATATTGATGCATTTGACCCTAAATTGGCTCCAGCCACAGGAACC
CCTGTTGTAGGGGGATTAACCTACAGAGAAGGAGTGTATATTACTGAAGAAA
TACATAATACAGGGTTGCTGTCAGCTCTGGATCTTGTTGAAGTCAATCCTCAT
25 TTGGCCACTTCTGAGGAAGAGGCCAAGGCAACAGCCAGACTAGCAGTGGATG
TGATTGCTTCAAGTTTTGGTCAGACAAGAGAAGGAGGACACATTGTCTATGA
CCACCTTCCTACTCCTAGTTCACCACACGAATCAGAAAATGAAGAATGTGTG
AGAATTTAGGAAATACTGTACTCTGGCACCTTTCACAACAGCATTCCAGAGTT
GCAAGGCATTCGAAGGGACAGATATGAAATGGCTGTCTGGATCAATATTGCC
30 TTAATGAGAACATCTGTGCACTCTCACAAGTGTAAACTCCCTTCTCTATTTT
GGTCACCAACACTATTACTGTAAATGTATTTTTTGTGTTTTTGAAGTTTACAA

GCTATTAATGTTATACATGTAAGTTTGAAGGAGTCATAAACAACATTTATTAC
CTTAGTATATCATAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:44.

5 *Sus scrofa arginase I mRNA* AY039112:

CCACGCGTCCGCGGACTCATGGTCATTCCAGGTATGAACTTGCTGGGCTTCCA
CCTGACTGTGTCTTCCGTTTCAGTAGGTGGAGCCACTCTTCCTCATTAGAATAA
AGTCAACAGATTGAACTCAATTATAAATAGGAAAAAAAAATGTGCCCTTGGCC
ACTGAGTGTTGCTGAGAGGGAAGACTGGCTGGAGGACTCTGGTGTAGCGGTG
10 AGAAATATTGGAGCATGAGTTTCAAGTCACAATCCATCGGGATCATCGGAGC
TCCTTTCTCCAAGGGTCAGCCACGAGGAGGGGTGGAAGAAGGCCCTACAGCA
TTGAGAAAGGCTGGTCTGCTTGAGAACTTAAAGAACAAGAGTGTGATGTGA
AAGATTACGGGGACCTGTGCTTTGCTGATGTCCCTAATGACACTCCCTTTCAA
ATAGTGAAGAATCCAAGGTCTGTGGGAAAAGCAAATCAACAGCTGGCTGATG
15 TGGTGGCAGAAATCAAGAAGAACGGAAGGACCAGCCTTGTACTGGGCGGAG
ACCACAGTATGGCGATTGGCAGCATCTCTGGCCATGCCAGGGTCCACCCAGA
TCTCTGTGTCATTTGGGTGGATGCTCACACCGACATCAACACTCCACTGACAA
CCACGACCGGGAACCTTACATGGACAGCCTGTGTCTTTTCTCCTGAAGGAACTA
AAGGAAAAGATTCCCGAGGTCCCAGGACTTTCCTGGGTGACTCCCTGCCTAT
20 CTGCCAAAGATATTGTGTATATTGGCCTGAGAGACGTGGACCCTGCAGAACAA
CTATATTTTGAAAACCTCTGGGCATTAAATACTTTTCAATGATTGAAGTGGATA
AGCTGGGAATTGGCAAGGTGATGGAAGAAGCATTTCAGCTATCTACTAGGAAG
AAAGAAAAGGCCAATTCATTTGAGCTTTGATGTGGATGGACTGGATCCATTTT
TCACACCGGCCACTGGCACACCAGTCCATGGAGGTCTGTCTTATAGAGAAGG
25 TATCTACATCACGGAAGAAATTTACAAAACAGGGCTACTGTCAGGATTAGAT
ATCATGGAAGTGAATCCATCTCTGGGGAAGACACCAGAAGAAGTAACTCGGA
CGGTGAACACGGCAGTAGCACTGGTCTTGGCTTGTTTTGGAGTTGCTCGGGA
GGGTAACCATAAGCCTATTGATTACCTGAAACCACCTAAGTAAATGGAAACA
TTACATGAAAATCTCACAGCTGATGACATAATTAGCAAATCTAACAGTTTAGT
30 TAAACTTACAGTTATCTTCCCGATTGGACTTTCAGAAAAATGTTTTGCCCTGG
TAAATATGAGTACCATTAGTATAAACTGTATCAATTCCTCTTGGTGTGAAAA

TCAAGATATGGAAGCTGCTAGCTTTTGTGAAATTAAAAAACTTATTATTCCCAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:45.

- 5 Homo sapiens 1 (human) arginase (EC3.5.3.1) M14502:
TCACTGAGGGTTGACTGACTGGAGAGCTCAAGTGCAGCAAAGAGAAGTGTCA
GAGCATGAGCGCCAAGTCCAGAACCATAGGGATTATTGGAGCTCCTTTCTCA
AAGGGACAGCCACGAGGAGGGGTGGAAGAAGGCCCTACAGTATTGAGAAAG
GCTGGTCTGCTTGAGAACTTAAAGAACAAGAGTGTGATGTGAAGGATTATG
10 GGGACCTGCCCTTTGCTGACATCCCTAATGACAGTCCCTTTCAAATTGTGAAG
AATCCAAGGTCTGTGGGAAAAGCAAGCGAGCAGCTGGCTGGCAAGGTGGCA
CAAGTCAAGAAGAACGGAAGAATCAGCCTGGTGCTGGGCGGAGACCACAGT
TTGGCAATTGGAAGCATCTCTGGCCATGCCAGGGTCCACCCTGATCTTGGAGT
CATCTGGGTGGATGCTCACACTGATATCAACACTCCACTGACAACCACAAGT
15 GGAAACTTGCATGGACAACCTGTATCTTTCCTCCTGAAGGAACTAAAAGGAA
AGATTCCCGATGTGCCAGGATTCTCCTGGGTGACTCCCTGTATATCTGCCAAG
GATATTGTGTATATTGGCTTGAGAGACGTGGACCCTGGGGAACACTACATTTT
GAAAACTCTAGGCATTAAATACTTTTCAATGACTGAAGTGGACAGACTAGGA
ATTGGCAAGGTGATGGAAGAAACACTCAGCTATCTACTAGGAAGAAAGAAA
20 AGGCCAATTCATCTAAGTTTTGATGTTGACGGACTGGACCCATCTTTCACACC
AGCTACTGGCACACCAGTCGTGGGAGGTCTGACATACAGAGAAGGTCTCTAC
ATCACAGAAGAAATCTACAAAACAGGGCTACTCTCAGGATTAGATATAATGG
AAGTGAACCCATCCCTGGGGAAGACACCAGAAGAAGTAACTCGAACAGTGA
ACACAGCAGTTGCAATAACCTTGGCTTGTTTCGGACTTGCTCGGGAGGGTAAT
25 CACAAGCCTATTGACTACCTTAACCCACCTAAGTAAATGTGGAAACATCCGA
TATAAATCTCATAGTTAATGGCATAATTAGAAAGCTAATCATTTTCTTAAGCA
TAGAGTTATCCTTCTAAAGACTTGTTCTTTCAGAAAAATGTTTTTCCAATTAGT
ATAAACTCTACAAATTCCCTCTTGGTGTAATAATTCAAGATGTGGAAATTCTAA
CTTTTTTGAAATTTAAAAGCTTATATTTTCTAACTTGGCAAAAGACTTATCCTT
30 AGAAAGAGAAGTGTACATTGATTTCCAATTAAAAATTTGCTGGCATTAAAAA
TAAGCACACTTACATAAGCCCCCATACATAGAGTGGGACTCTTGGAATCAGG

AGACAAAGCTACCACATGTGGAAAGGTACTATGTGTCCATGTCATTCAAAA
ATGTGATTTTTTATAATAAACTCTTTATAACAAG

SEQ ID NO:46.

- 5 *Homo sapiens* 2 nonhepatic arginase D86724:
GATTCTCAGTGCTGCGGATCATGTCCCTAAGGGGCAGCCTCTCGCGTCTCCTC
CAGACGCGAGTGCATTCCATCCTGAAGAAATCCGTCCACTCCGTGGCTGTGA
TAGGAGCCCCGTTCTCACAAGGGCAGAAAAGAAAAGGAGTGGAGCATGGTC
CCGCTGCCATAAGAGAAGCTGGCTTGATGAAAAGGCTCTCCAGTTTGGGCTG
10 CCACCTAAAAGACTTTGGAGATTTGAGTTTTACTCCAGTCCCCAAAGATGATC
TCTACAACAACCTGATAGTGAATCCACGCTCAGTGGGTCTTGCCAACCAGGA
ACTGGCTGAGGTGGTTAGCAGAGCTGTGTCAGATGGCTACAGCTGTGTCACA
CTGGGAGGAGACCACAGCCTGGCAATCGGTACCATTAGTGGCCATGCCCCGAC
ACTGCCCAGACCTTTGTGTTGTCTGGGTTGATGCCCATGCTGACATCAACACA
15 CCCCTTACCACTTCATCAGGAAATCTCCATGGACAGCCAGTTTCATTTCTCCT
CAGAGAACTACAGGATAAGGTACCACAACCTCCCAGGATTTTCCTGGATCAAA
CCTTGTATCTCTTCTGCAAGTATTGTGTATATTGGTCTGAGAGACGTGGACCC
TCCTGAACATTTTATTTTAAAGAACTATGATATCCAGTATTTTTCCATGAGAG
ATATTGATCGACTTGGTATCCAGAAGGTCATGGAACGAACATTTGATCTGCTG
20 ATTGGCAAGAGACAAAGACCAATCCATTTGAGTTTTGATATTGATGCATTTGA
CCCTACACTGGCTCCAGCCACAGGAACTCCTGTTGTGCGGGGGACTAACCTAT
CGAGAAGGCATGTATATTGCTGAGGAAATACACAATACAGGGTTGCTATCAG
CACTGGATCTTGTTGAAGTCAATCCTCAGTTGGCCACCTCAGAGGAAGAGGC
GAAGACTACAGCTAACCTGGCAGTAGATGTGATTGCTTCAAGCTTTGGTCAG
25 ACAAGAGAAGGAGGGGCATATTGTCTATGACCAACTTCCTACTCCCAGTTCAC
CAGATGAATCAGAAAATCAAGCACGTGTGAGAATTTAGGAGACACTGTGCAC
TGACATGTTTCACAACAGGCATTCCAGAATTATGAGGCATTGAGGGGATAGA
TGAATACTAAATGGTTGTCTGGGTCAATACTGCCTTAATGAGAACATTTACAC
ATTCTCACAATTGTAAAGTTTCCCCTCTATTTTGGTGACCAATACTACTGTAA
30 ATGTATTTGGTTTTTTTGCAGTTCACAGGGTATTAATATGCTATAGTACTATGT
AAATTTAAAGAAGTCATAAACAGCATTATTACCTTGGTATATC

SEQ ID NO:47.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) TIGR unigené TC13988 (GenBank M10110):

ATGGAAACAGGACCTCATTACAACACTACTACAAAAATCGCGAATTGTCCATCG
5 TTCTGGCTCCATTCAGCGGCGGTCAGGGTAAGCTTGGTGTGCGAGAAGGGCCC
TAAATACATGCTTAAGCATGGTCTGCAAACAAGCATAGAGGATTTGGGCTGG
TCTACGGAATTAGAGCCCTCAATGGACGAGGCCCAATTTGTGGGAAAGTTGA
AAATGGAGAAGGACTCCACAACCTGGGGGTTCTCTGTTATGATAGACGGTGT
CAAGGCTAAAAGAGCAGATTTGGTTGGTGAAGCCACCAAGTTGGTGTACAAC
10 TCCGTGTCGAAAGTGGTCCAGGCGAACAGATTCCCCTTGACCTTGGGTGGTG
ATCATTCAATAGCCATTGGTACTGTATCCGCGGTTTTGGACAAATACCCCGAT
GCTGGTCTTTTATGGATAGACGCCACGCTGATATAAACACCATAGAAAGCA
CCCCCTCTGGAACTTGACACGGCTGTCCCGTGTCATTCTAATGGGTTTGAAC
AAGGATGTCCACATTGTCCCGAGTCGCTCAAATGGGTTCAGGCAACTTGA
15 GCCCAAAAAGATCGCGTATATTGGGTGAGAGATGTTGATGCCGGAGAAAA
GAAAATCTTGAAAGATCTGGGTATCGCCGCCTTTTCCATGTACCACGTTGACA
AATACGGCATCAACGCTGTCATTGAAATGGCAATGAAAGCCGTGCACCCAGA
AACAAACGGTGAAGGTCCCATTATGTGCTCCTATGACGTCGATGGTGTAGAC
CCATTATACATTCTGCTACAGGTACTCCAGTGAGAGGTGGGTGACCTTGAG
20 AGAAGGTCTTTTCTTGGTGGAAAGATTGGCCGAATCCGGTAATTTAATTGCGC
TAGACGTTGTTGAATGTAACCCTGATCTGGCTATTCATGATATCCATGTTTCA
AACACCATCTCTGCAGGTGCGCCATTGCAAGGTGTGCATTGGGTGAAACCTT
ATTGTAGTTTATATCATCATCCCTTTTATCAAATAAGCATTCTCTTTTATTT
TAGTTAAGNACATGCATACATAAATTTACGAAC

25

SEQ ID NO:48.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2 X15884 (CAA33894):

GTCGACACATGAGTGATCGTTCGGCCATCGCAACTGTGCGGTGACCAAAGTT
GCAGTCAAGAAATGAACGGTGCTGGCGAAATCAACGCTTCGCGGCATCGCAA
30 GGAGAATGAGTTGAAGACGTGCCAAATCCTGGGAGCTCCCGTTCAAAGTGGC
GCATCCCAACCCGGATGCCTGATGGGACCTGATGCGTTTCGGACTGCCGGCT

TGACGCAAGTTCTGACGGAGCTGGGCTGGGCTGTCACCGATCTCGGAGATGC
 GACACCAACGGTCGAACCCGAACCTCAGCCACCCCAATTCCGCGGTGAAGAAC
 CTCGATGCTCTGGTGGGATGGACGCGCAGTCTGTCCCAGAAAGCTCTGGAGA
 TGGCCCGCAGCTGCGATCTTCCGGTCTTTCTCGGCGGCGATCACTCGATGTCT
 5 GCTGGCACCGTCTCAGGTGTGGCCCAACGTACAGCCGAGCTTGGCAAGGAGC
 AATTCGTCCTTTGGCTGGACGCGCATAACGGACCTGCATACCCTCCACACGACC
 GCGAGCGGCAATCTCCACGGCACACCCGTAGCCTACTATACGGGGCCAATCCG
 GCTTCGAAGGGCTGCCGCCGCTGGCCGCGCCTGTAAATCCCCGCAACGTATC
 CATGATGGGGATTTCGCTCAGTCGATCCGGAAGAGAGGCGACGGGTTGCCGAG
 10 ATCGGTGTTCAAGTCGCTGACATGCGGGTTCTGGACGAACAAGGGGTCGTAC
 GCCCGCTCGAAGCTTTTCTTGACCGCGTGAGTAAGGTCAGCGGCAGATTGCA
 CGTCAGCCTTGATGTCGATTTCTCGATCCCGCGATCGCGCCAGCAGTGGGCA
 CGACCGTTCCTGGCGGAGCGACCTTCCGGGAAGCGCACCTCATCATGGAGAT
 GCTCCATGACAGCGGCCTTGTCACGTCACCTCGACCTGGCGGAGCTCAATCCG
 15 TTTCTGGATGAGAGGGGGCGCACTGCCCCGCTCATAACCGATCTTGCCTCGA
 GCCTATTCGGCCGGCGCGTGTTCGACAGGGTGACAACAGCATTTTGATCACC
 GGGTGTTGCCCGGTGCGATCGAGGTTTGCTCTCGCACCGAGACAAA

SEQ ID NO:49.

20 *Schistosoma japonicum* AY336494 (AAQ16108):
 ACAAGTAAAAATGTTGAAATCCGTTGCAACCCCTTATTATCCTGTTCAAAATG.
 GTGAAACACCTAAGCTTTTATATCCACATGTCAATTTCTTGGGTATACCTGTT
 AACAAAGGGCAACCAAAACTTGGTACATATCAGGGACCAGATTTTATTAGAA
 AATCTAACTTCTTCCAGCTTGTAGCTGAAGATGGAATCCAAATAACCGACTGT
 25 GGAGATGTCATACCTGTAGAACTAAGTGAATCAGAGGATCCAGAACGTTGTG
 GAATGAAATGGTCAAGAAGTTTCACACAGACCACTTTGAAAATAGCTGACCG
 TGTAGAACAGTTGGTAAAAGGGTCAAATAAACATAGTATTGAATCCAGTAAT
 TCGAAACCATCACCATTAGTAATTGTTGGCGGTGATCATAGTATGGCGACTG
 GAACTATACTTGGACATGCTAGAGCCAAACCAGATGTGTGCATTATATGGGT
 30 TGATGCTCATGGTGATATAAATACACCACCAAACTCAACTACTGGAAATATA
 CATGGAATGCCGTTAAGTTTTCTAGTAAAAGAACTACAAGATCAAATTCCAT

GGTTGGATGACTTTCATAGTATAAAAACCATGTCTGGATGCCAGCAATCTTGTT
TACATTGGTTTACGGGATTTAGACGTTTATGAAACACGGGATATAAGAAAGC
ATGCTATAGCTTATTTTACAATGCTTGACGTTGATCGAATGGGAATGGAAGCC
GTCATTAAAGAAGCATTACAAGCTGTGAATCCGAGATTAGAGAAACCTATTC
5 ATTTAAGTTTTGATATTGATGCATTGGATCCTTCAATTGCTCCAAGTACTGGT
ACTGCTGTTCCAGGTGGTTTAACATTACGTGAAGGTTTAAGAATATGTGAAG
AAATTTACAGCTACAGGAAAACCTTCTATTGTTGAATTGGCTGAATTAAATCCT
TTGTTAGGATCTAAAGAGGATGTTGAAAAAACGCAATCATCTGCTGTGCACA
TTTTAAGGGCATCGTTAGGACATTGTCGTTCAAGTCAATTACCGATGAAAGTT
10 AACAATTCAACCACTAATACCATTGTTAGACAAGCTGAACGTATACAGATAA
AGTGATAATTATTCTTTCTTCAATAGCAATTAATTGATTTAATTCTTATAATAA
TATAATTCAATGATCAATATGATTAATTAATAATGTTGCTAACAAAATAATAT
GTAATAATACAATGATTTAAGTATTTTCTAAATATACTACTATTATTATTTT
GAAAAGCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

15

SEQ ID NO:50.

Leishmania mexicana AAR06176:

ATGGAGCACGTGCAGCAGTACAAGTTCTACAAGGAGAAGAAGATGAGCATT
GTGCTTGCCCCCTTCTCCGGCGGCCAACCGCACAGTGGGGTAGAGCTGGGTC
20 CTGACTACCTCCTCAAGCAGGGACTGCAGCAGGACATGGAGAAGCTTGGATG
GGATACAAGGCTCGAGAGGGTGTTTCGACGGCAAGGTTGTTGAGGCTCGCAAG
GCGAGCGATAATGGCGACAGGATCGGTCTGTCAAGCGCCCGAGGCTGACA
GCGGAGTGCACGGAGAAGATCTACAAGTGTGTGCGCAGGGTGGCCGAGCAG
GGTCGCTTTCCTCTCACCATCGGTGGCGATCACTCCATCGCCCTCGGCACGGT
25 GGCCGGTGTGTTGTCCGTGCACCCGGATGCCGGGGTGATTTGGGTGGACGCC
CACGCGGACATCAACACTATGTCTGGCACGGTCTCCGGCAACTTGCACGGCT
GCCCCTTATCGATCCTGTTGGGGCTTGATCGCGAGAACATTCCCGAGTGCTTT
TCGTGGGTACCGCAGGTGCTGAAGCCGAACAAGATTGCCTACATTGGTCTGC
GTGCTGTGGACGACGAGGAGAAGAAGATCCTGCACGACCTGAACATCGCCG
30 CCTTCAGCATGCATCACGTGGACCGCTACGGCATAGACAAGGTGGTGTCCAT
GGCGATCGAAGCCGTCTCGCCGAAGGGTACGGAGCCGGTGATGGTGTCTATAC

GACGTGGACACGATCGACCCCCTCTACGTCCCGGCGACGGGCACTCCCGTGC
GTGGCGGCCTCTCTTTCCGCGAGGCGTTGTTCTTGTGCGAGCGTATCGCCGAG
TGCGGTCGTCTTGTCGCTCTGGACGTGGTGGAGTGCAACCCGCTCCTCGCCGC
TACGGAATCGCACGTGAACGACACCATCTCCGTCGGCTGCGCCATCGCACGC
5 TGCATGATGGGAGAGACACTTCTTTACACTCCGCATACGAGCTCCAAGCTAT
AG

SEQ ID NO:51.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) M10110 (AAA34469):

10 TGATTTTTACATAACCGTATATCCAATTTACGGCCCTTCACATATAGCGGCGAA
ATGATGGTAAGCTACGCATACTGTCTGACAGGACCCTATTCTAGCAACCTTAC
ATGAAACAAAAACAAACAACATCACATCATAACGATGAACTACGGGTGCAA
TCCCTGACTCATCAATGTTTATCATAAACTTAGATATCAAACTGATAAACCC
CACCTCTATTTTTACTGGTTCTTCACTTTTTTCGATGCCGCACCGTCGCCCGCGA
15 TCCCCGCCCTTTGATTGCTCCTTCCATTAACAGTTTTTTTTCTATCCCTTACAAG
AAGCCGAGACGCCGCGAAAATATCGGCTAGTGCGAATAGTCTCTAGCTCTTG
CCCTTCGCAAAGCACCGTGCTGCTAATGGCAATCAACAGCGCATCGCCGCTC
GCTGAATTTTTCACTTAGCGGTAGCCGCCGAGGGGTCTAAAGAGTATATAAG
CAGAGCTTGCGGGCCCACTTTCTATCAAGATCTAAGACTGTTTCTCTTCTCTTG
20 GTCTGTATATGTTTTCTCAAAGTTAGCAGAAACAACAACAACACTATATCA
ATAACAATAACTACTATCAAGATGGAAACAGGACCTCATTACAACACTACTACA
AAAATCGCGAATTGTCCATCGTTCTGGCTCCATTAGCGGGCGGTCAGGGTAA
GCTTGGTGTGCGAGAAGGGCCCTAAATACATGCTTAAGCATGGTCTGCAAACA
AGCATAGAGGATTTGGGCTGGTCTACGGAATTAGAGCCCTCAATGGACGAGG
25 CCCAATTTGTGGGAAAGTTGAAAATGGAGAAGGACTCCACAACCTGGGGGTTC
CTCTGTTATGATAGACGGTGTCAAGGCTAAAAGAGCAGATTTGGTTGGTGAA
GCCACCAAGTTGGTGTACAACCTCCGTGTCGAAAGTGGTCCAGGCGAACAGAT
TCCCCTTGACCTTGGGTGGTGTGATCATTCAATAGCCATTGGTACTGTATCCGCG
GTTTTGGACAAATACCCCGATGCTGGTCTTTTATGGATAGACGCCCACGCTGA
30 TATAAACACCATAGAAAGCACCCCCTCTGGAACTTGACACGGCTGTCCCGTG
TCATTCCTAATGGGTTTGAACAAGGATGTCCACATTGTCCCGAGTCGCTCAA

ATGGGTTCCAGGCAACTTGAGCCCCAAAAAAGATCGCGTATATTGGGTTGAGA
 GATGTTGATGCCGGAGAAAAGAAAATCTTGAAAGATCTGGGTATCGCCGCCT
 TTTCCATGTACCACGTTGACAAATACGGCATCAACGCTGTCATTGAAATGGCA
 ATGAAAGCCGTGCACCCAGAAACAAACGGTGAAGGTCCCATTATGTGCTCCT
 5 ATGACGTCGATGGTGTAGACCCATTATACATTCCCTGCTACAGGTACTCCAGTG
 AGAGGTGGGTTGACCTTGAGAGAAGGTCTTTTCTTGGTGGAAAGATTGGCCG
 AATCCGGTAATTTAATTGCGCTAGACGTTGTTGAATGTAACCCTGATCTGGCT
 ATTCATGATATCCATGTTTCAAACACCATCTCTGCAGGTTGCGCCATTGCAAG
 GTGTGCATTGGGTGAAACCTTATTGTAGTTTATATCATCATCCCTTTTATCAA
 10 AATAAGCATTCTCTTTTTATTTTAGTTAAGCACATGCATACATAAATTTACGA
 ACAAAAAAGAAAATAAATTAATAAATAAAAGTAGTGTATCTTCGTTACTTTTC
 ATTCTTTTTGGTTAACCACGTCTAATTGCCAATACACTATCGACGATCACGG
 CATCTACACCTGCTTCAATTTGTATACTGGCATTTCGGGATCATTGTTGTCCA
 CACCGTAAGTGACACATACCAGCCCATTAGACTTAACCACTTGCACCAACCG
 15 TGGGGCCTTTAAAATGGGTGC

SEQ ID NO:52.

Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast) X75559 (CAA53236):

GAATTCCGTAGCTTAGTTTCGATCTTTTCCGTTCCATGGTAAATATGACTTGTT
 20 TCAAAAAATGGCTATGGAAAATATCCCCAGAGGGTTGGGTGTATATTATGAT
 TTTACGTCCTATTTCTATTAATTTTCCATAGTGTGATTTTTTTCCTTTCTTGAATT
 ACTTTATTTTTATTTAATTTATTTTCTTTGCTTTATTTCAATTCGTTTGATTTATT
 TTATTTATTTATTTATTTTTTTTTTTTAATAATAGTGAACCGAGCTATCGTTACG
 GAGTATAGAAATGTTGAGTCCGTGGAATTAATATCCCGTTTTTAGGTTGATGA
 25 GTCTAATATGATTGCCCGCAAGATCTGATAACGGCCGGTAGATAAAATACTC
 AAAGACTATTGAGTAAGCAAACGCTCACTATTTATTAAAGCCGTCATCGGCA
 TGAAAAACGGAATTCCATAAATTTGCAACCTCCCATCTACTTCAAAGGGTCC
 TTTGCTATACACAACATCGTTTCTACCTGACTGAATCAAAAATATATACAATG
 TCTCCTCATAAAATACCCGAAGTACATAGACATATTATGTCTAGTAGATACAT
 30 GGAGGGAAATGCCGTCTCTATCATAAATATGCCATTTTCAGGCGGTCAACCC
 AAGGACGGTGCTGAATTGGCTCCAGAAATGATTGAGGCGGCTGGATTGCCTG

AAGACTTGGAGCGTCTTGGTTATAGTGTCAACGTCGTTCAAAATCCCAAATTT
AAAAGTCGACCTTTAAAAGAAGGCCCTAATCAAGCCCTCATGAAAAACCCAC
TCTACGTTAGCAATGTTACTCGCCAAGTTCGTAATATTGTTCAACAGGAACTA
GAGAAGCAAAGGATCGCGGTCAACATTGGAGGAGATCATTCACTTGCCATTG
5 GCACTGTTGAAGGTGTACAAGCTGTCTACGATGATGCTTGTGTCTTGTGGATT
GATGCCCATGCTGATATTAATACCCCCGATTCATCCCCTTCAAAGAATCTTCA
TGGCTGCCCATTGTCCTTTTCCTTGGGATATGCCGAACCTCTTCCTGAAGAGT
TTGCTTGGACAAGAAGAGTAATTGAAGAGCGTCGTCTTGCGTTCATCGGTTTG
CGCGATTTGGATCCTATGGAACGTGCTTTTCTTCGTGAACGCAGCATCACTGC
10 TTACACTATGCACGATGTTGATAAATATGGAATAGCCAGAGTAGTAGAAATG
GCATTGGAACACATCAATCCAGGAAGGAGACGTCCCATTCATCTTTCTTTTGA
CGTCGATGCCTGTGATCCAATTGTCGCTCCAGCTACTGGAACCCGTGTGCCAG
GCGGTTTGACCTTTTCGTGAAGCAATGTACATTTGTGAAAGTGTTGCAGAACT
GGCTCTCTAGTTGCTGTTGATGTTATGGAAGTTAACCCACTTTTAGGCAACAA
15 AGAGGAAGCCAAGACAACCTGTGGATTTAGCTCGCTCTATTGTTCGAACTTGTC
TTGGTCAAACGTTATTGTAGAACCATGTATTTTATGCTATATCATGAATTAGA
AGTATGTTACGCGTCGGATTAGCTACTGTGCTTTTTCAACGTCCCAACACACA
AGTATATTAATAAACTCAAATCTCATAATTCAGACACTGTACCGACAACTT
GGGCAAAGTTACTGTTTGGTTCTCAGATACTTGACTAGACTATTTAAGAAAGA
20 ATTTTAGTTTTT

SEQ ID NO:53.

Plasmodium yoelii EAA16981:

CCGAAGCACATATAATTTACACATTCTTCAAAAGCATAAATATCATATATTTA
25 TTTCTTCCTTAATGTCTCCAATTAAGCACAAATATGCATGCATATATTCTTTTT
TCCTTTTCATGCGCTATGCATTTTTTATAAGTTTTAAAAAAAATTCTGAAGCAT
ATCATAATGATTTAGTGTTATGTAAAATGATTTAGTATTATGCAGTAATGATT
TAGTATTATGTAATAATAATTTGAAATATAAAATTTGCTATATCAAATTAGTT
ATATCAAATTAGCTATGTCAAATTAGCTATGTCAAATTAGCTATGTCAAATTA
30 GCTATGTCAATTTAGCTATATAAAATTAGCTATATAAAATTAACCATAAAAAT
CAGCAAAAATTAATAAAAAAAGTTTTGGAAAATTATAAAATGCGGAGCGAC

GAAACTAATAAAGCAAACAAACCAATCGAATTATCTCCTCTAGAAAATAATG
ATGAACAAAATAATGATGAACAAAATAATGATGAACAAAATAATGATGAAC
AAAATAATGATGAACAAAATAGTGATGAAATTAACGAGTTTGAATTAGAAGT
TGAAGAAGAAGTCATTAATTACCTATCTTCTCTAATATATAATAAAAAATGTTA
5 AGCATAAGATTGTGAAAATAAATAATTTAATAGACGACCAAATATATAATTA
TATAGAACTTGTAATCATTTAGGTAATATTACTAATTTAAATAAAGATCCAA
AAGAAGAAAATCAAAATATAAAAAACAAATCAAGGAACATTAGATACCTCTC
ATATATCCAACCCAATAAATGAAGAACTAGCAAATATACAATTCATTCCAA
AAGTAGCGATAATTTTGATATCATAAAAAACAAATACATTGCCATTATTCTTAT
10 CCTCAAAATTAGATCAACAAAAAGAAGATCAAATAAAATGCAATCAAAATG
AAAAAAAATGCAAAAATTTTAAAAGTTGCACTATAATAAATGAGACAACAA
ATATTACACTTTTATACAATAAAAAATGATTCACAAACAAATGTGTTATATGTA
TGTTATGATGAAGAAAATGATGAATGTGAAATATGTAATAGTTATAGACTGA
AGTATATGCCAAATATGAGCATGTTTAAAAATGATAGTAATAACGATAAGGG
15 TAACGCACCCCAAAAGTGCAATGAGCATTTACTAAATTCATTAAAAGATTAC
TTCTTTGTTTTAGGGTCAACATCAAGCTCAAGAAAATATATATTAAAAAAAA
GTGAATTAAATTTTTTATCTGTCCAATAAAAAATTAATGAAAAAAAATAGG
ATGTAGAAAAAACTTGACCCATTACATTAAACATCTAATATATCAGTAGCA
AAGGGAATGAACTATTACATGTTATTAATAATGATAATAAATTAACAAC
20 AAATTTTAGAATTAAGTAAAAACAAAAAAGTTTTATTGTTAGTAGGAGATGA
AGTTATTTATTGTAATAACCAAATATACGAAAAACCAAAAAACAAAAAAGAA
GCATATAATTTTATTAAATCTTATAATAATAATAAATGTTATAGTTATAGCTC
TATTACATTAATCGATTTAGTGTCTAACAAAATTATGACTGGAATTGATGAGT
CAGTTTTAAGCTTTACTAATATGAGTGACGACACTATAGAAAATATTTTAAAC
25 GACCAATCTATCTATTATTGCGCTGGTGCATTAAAGATTGAAAATGTTATTAT
GAGTAAATATTTGCAAGAAATCAAGGGAAATATCGACAGCATTTTGGCTTG
TCCCTGAATCTCCTATTTCAATTAATCAACTTGTTATGACTTTACCCCTACCG
CTCATTAGCCAACCTACCACTTAGCCAGCACATTATCTCATTTATTGCTATTTT
TATTTTCTCCAACCTTTTTGTTTGACATCTATTCCTACACACATATGTGCATG
30 CACCCACTCAGCCGTTCCGACAACTAAATTTGAATACACATATTCTATAACA
GTGCATAATTCTTTATACTTTATTATCCATACTTTCATTATTATACATATATAA

TATAACCACTTTAAAGGTGCTTACATATTACATTTGAGTTCAGTAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAATAAAATAAAATAAAATAAATAAATATATTTATACCATATA
TGTGTATGAATAGGGTGAAAAAATGATCATAAAGAAAAGAGTGATTTAATTA
TGTGTATGTATGAGCACTTGGTTTGAATTGTAAAACAAATCCAATCTACAAC
5 ATTTTATTCGTTTCTATCTTTGTATGATATCTTATTTTCTTTTATTATAATAAAC
TAATATAAGGACTAATTTATTCATTTTACTATTTTATTTTTTTCTAAAATTAAT
GGATCAATAGCTGGTACACTAGGAGATTTTCGATCTTCCTTTTTCAAGAAGGTT
TTGAAAAAACTATGCAAAAATTTATCGCTTTTATCATTATTATTTTCATTATT
TGTTGAATTATAATTATTATTTTCATTATTATCAAGATTATTATTTTCGATTTC
10 TTTGTCTGTATTTCTCACTCCATTTGATAATGCACTATTATCAATATCAATAGA
ATTCATGTCTTTTTTTTATATATTCATTTTCTATGTTATCATTAGAAGGGTTTGT
AGATATACTAGATAAAAAATCGTTATAATAAATTGCAGGAACCTATATTTTGA
CTATGTTTCAGCAACAATTGTTTTATTTGTCATTGGTTTAATAATAATAGAATC
ATATGGTTTGTAAATTTCCAACAAAAGTATTTTAAATTGATTTATTTATTAA
15 TTTTTCATCATCATATCCTGATGGTATAAATATTTTTTTCATAACAATCTAATAT
TTCATTTTCTTTAAATGGGAAATCATATAATCTATGCATTATATATTTATATAA
AAGTTCTATATTAATTAATTCATTTTATTTATTGTATTACAAAATATGATTGC
ACCTTGATAACTTATAGCTAAATTTCTTAAATAAGATATGATTACATCTATAT
ATCCTTGATAGGTTCTATTATTTAATATTTTCATATCCATCCGATTACATATCA
20 CAAAAATTATTGGAAAAGATAAATTTATTTTTATTAATTTTTTTTGATTTTCTT
CATTTTTTACATTGTCTATATTTTGTCTAAACCCGAATATACATCAATTTCTC
GATTCTCTTTTTTTTACAATTTTTTCTTGTTTGTAATTATATATATATTTTTC
TAATTCATCTTTTAACCCACTAACAATATCTATATCATAATTTGAATACAATT
CCTCATAAATTTTATGCATAACATCAACCCAAGTATTTATTTTCAGAAATTATA
25 TTATATGGTTTATATAAATCAGTACAAATTAATATAATAATTTTTTTTATATTT
TGAATTTTTTTAAGATTTTTTAATTAACAACTAGTATAAAAAGGATGTTGTAA
AATCCAAACATGACTATTACCTTGTGTATCATGTATTTTTTTATCATCTTCGAA
ATTTTTTATATTTAAACATCCATAATCAAAAGGCAATACTCTTATTTCACTTCT
ATATAATAAGTCTAAATATTCTCCATCATTTTCTAATGCTATTTTTTGCAATGC
30 TTTTAATAATGAAGATTTTCCCACATCTTTATTTCTAAAATTATTATATGACT
ACTTTCAACTTGTTTCATTTTTATCTATATTTAATTTTTTTAATTTTTTTTATAT

ACACTACTCTGTTTCATCTTTTATTCCTTCTTCGCCATTTTTTTTTTCTGAATTTT
CTGCATTTTCAAACCTTGATTTTCATTTTCAAAAAAATATTTACCTTGCCATTGT
TAAACCCTGAACTTTCCACTTCAATTGGTACTCCACTCTCTACTTCATTCCTCA
CCTCATTTCTCACCTCATTTCTCACTTCATTTCCCACTTCATTTTCCACTTCATT
5 TCTCACTTCATTTTCCACTTCATTTTCCACTTCATTTCTCACTTCATTTTCCACT
TCATTTCCCACTTCATTTCTCACTTCATTTTCCACTTGGCTCTCTTGTCATGGTC
AGCTTTTACTAATAACCTGGCTACCATTTTATTGTCTTTTTTGTTTTTTTTAT
TTTTAAAATTATCATCATTCTTTAATTTTGAAGTAGCTAATATATTTGCACTAC
TTCCCTTGACCATATTTATATTATTTTTTTTTATTAAACAAATTTTCTTTTTTATT
10 TCCTGAATCTTTTGGGATTTCTCTTCCATTTCCCTGAATCTTTTGGGATTTCTCTT
CCATTTCCCTGAATCTTTTGGGAATTTCTCTTCCATTTCCAGAATCTTTTGGGAATC
TCCTTTACATTTCCCTTTTTTTTTCCACAATGTAACAGTACTTCCTCTTTTCAA
AAGCTAGCTGAGTGGTTTGAATTGTTAGAAGTGTTAGACATTTCTTTCTTCAT
TTTTAACACCGTTTATATATCCTAACCTATGCACTATATTGCGTTTGCGCATGT
15 ACTATCTTTTACATGTACTATCTTTTACATGTATTACGTTTACATGTATTACG
TTTTACATATATTTGTAACCTTGCCCCTTTTTTACTTATTTTCAAATATGCAAGA
CCGACCAAATGAAAAATAAAATAAAAAAAGAAAAAAGAAAAAAGAAAAA
GAAAAAAGGAAAAAAGAAAAAAGCCGTATCCGTTTTATAAATAAAA
TACTAAATATATTTCACTGCATTTTGTTAATTGTTGTCTTAACAAAATGCTTGA
20 ATTAAATATAAAAAATAGATAGAAGAAAAAAGAAAAAATTCGGTCAAAT
AATTTGAATGATGTAGTAACTGTTATAAAGGTGACTGTTTAAACCAAAGC
AAAACCTTGAAAAATCAAACATGGAAAAATAAACATGGAAAAATAAAC
GTGGAAAAATAAGAATAACATTTATGTTAAATTTATCAACTATATATATTT
TTTTTTTTTTTTTAAATTCAAATGTGCATAGTATTTTAAATTTTTTTTTTTTT
25 TTTTTTTTTTTTATTTCCTTAAATTTGTTCAATATAAATACAAACAGTTTTGTCT
ACAAATTGTTTTATAATATGTTCTTAAATAAGTTACAAAATAAAAAATTGTCT
TTTTTTTTTAGAGAAATATATTATGCTGTTTTGCCATTATCACCTTGTAACGAA
TATTTATTTGATCATTTGTTTGATCATTTTCCCTACCCATTTTCCCTATCAATTTGT
TTGCGTTATAAAGGCAAGCAAAAAAGTTAATGCATATAAACTGCCGATAAA
30 ATTACATTCCCCATATTTTCATTTTCCAACAAATACAAAACAGTAACTATTGT
ATCATAGCCTTAAACCTCCCATTTGCCAACTTTAAAAATTGGGGAAAAAGCT

GAAAAAAAAAGCTGAAAAAAAAAGCTGAAAAAATTGGGAAAAAAAAAGCTGAAC
AAAATTGGGGAAAAAAAAAGCTGAAAAACATTCGTGTGCTACATATTTCTTCA
CTATTCATTTCTTAAACCCAATAAAATATGTGGTTTATAGGTAGTTCATATAA
TTGATACATTGCCAACAGTTCGATACATTTTTTTTAAATATATTTTTTATGAATG
5 TGATAAAAATGGTAAAAACATTATAATCGTTTTATATACATAACAGGGTTT
ATACTCACCACCTACAAAATACAGTGGCACATATTTTGTGAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAATAAATAAACCCAAAACAAAAAAAAAAGAAAAAAAAAAAAACATATT
TGACCCAATTAGTGTTATTTCCCAAATATATGGTTAATTAAGTTGCAAATTT
TTTAATTTTGTATAATTTCTTATAAATTTAATTTATTTATAATTCATTAATTTGT
10 ATATAGTTATATATTATTTATTTGTTTCATTTTGAAATATAATTAAGTTTCT
ATCTATTTTATGTTTACCTCTATTTGATACTTTACACTCTTTTATATAATTCAA
ATCAAATGCAATCTATTTTTTTTATAACCTCATTTAAGCAACGATTTCCAAAGT
TTGATTTACTCACCCCCCCCCCTAACATTAAATAATTGAGAACTGACCAAATA
TATAATAAGATCGACCAAATTGTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAAAAAAAAAC
15 AAAAAAAAAAACAAAATGTACGAATGTATCCAAAACCTTAACAAAACAT
ATAGATGAACAAAATATTTATGTAAAAAATGTGTTTCAATTATTGGGTCTCC
ATTAGCTGCTGGCCAATCTCTTGGAGGTGTAAATAAAGCATGTGACAATTTG
AGGCAACTCGGATTATATGATGTTATTAAAGCTATGGGTTGGAAATATAACG
ATATTGGAAATATTGGGGAAAGTATATCGATCAATACTTTTCTAAATTCAGCA
20 AATGCCGAAAAGGGAATCAAAAAGGAGGCTGAAAAGGAGGCTGAAAAGGG
AGCCAAAAGGAGGCTGAAAAGGAGGCTGAAAAGGGAGCCAAAATAAATG
GCAATGAATCAAACCTACTATAGCAATATAAAAAACGCACAAGTGATTGGCAA
ATTTAGTGAACAATTATTTCAAATCATGAGTTCAGAAATAAAAAAAAAAAAAAT
TTTATTTTAAATATTGGGGGAGATCATGGAGTAGCTTTTTTCAAGCATACTAGC
25 CACACTACAAACATATAAAAATTTAAAAGTGATATGGATAGATGCACATGGA
GATATAAATATACCAGAAACATCTCCTTCTGGAAATTATCATGGAATGTCATT
AGCACATGTATTAGGATTGTTTAAAAAAAAAAGTTCCACATTTTGAATGGTCA
GAAAATTTGTTACATTTAAAACCAGAAAATGTAGCTATTATTGGAATAAGAG
ATATTGATAAATATGAAAAAATCATTTTAAAAAATTGTAATATAAATTATTAT
30 ACTATGTTTGATATAGATAAAAAAGGTATATACAACATTATTTGTGAAGCTTT
AAATAAAATTGATCCAGATCAAAATTCTCCTATACATATATCATTAGATATTG

ATAGTGTCTGATTCAATATATGCTCCTGGAAGTGGGAACAATAGCTAAAGGTGG
TTTAAATTATAGAGAAATAAATTTATTAATGAAATCGATATCAGATACAAAA
CGAGTTGTATCTATGGATATTGTTGAATATAACCCACTTTTGGATGAAAATGA
TAAAGCAGTTCATGGAGATTCGCTACCAATTGATCCCAATGCTACTAAAAC
5 GGAAAATTATGTCTTGAGCTTATTGCCAGAGTCCTAGGCAATGATATCGTGTA
ACCGTGCCAGAGTTATAGCAATGATATCGTGTAACCGTGCCAGAGTTATAGG
CAATGATATCGTGTAACGTATCCYTTCCCCCATTTTNNNTNNNCNNCNCNCCC
CCAAAATTNGGGCACATGCACGNNTATGCATCGTTTGGCTTAGTACATGCGC
CACTGAACCAACAGCATTACTAAATTATTATTTTTTAAAAACATCTCTGGAAA
10 G

SEQ ID NO:54.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) LeARG2 GenBank AY656838:

MKSAGSMGINYMQKLLTSNVPKEVVKRGQDRVVEASLTIRERAKLKGELVRG
15 LGGAVASTSLLGIPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPLIREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKILDDQRV
LTDVGDLPVQELRDTGIDDDRLMSTVSESVKLVMDENPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPV
VRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGI
RSINLEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSRDRQFLENLKLGEKVKG VYISVDVDCLDP
AFAPGVSHFESGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDIVGADVVEYNPQRDTADGMTAMVA
20 AKLVRELA AKMSK

SEQ ID NO:55.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) LeARG1 GenBank AY656837:

MRSAGRMGIHYMQKLHASNVPKELVEKGQNRVIEASLTIRERAKLKGELVRAL
25 GGAVASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAMWCGSTNSTTEEGKELDDPRI
LTDVGDVPVQELRDAGVDDDRLMSIISESVKLVMEENPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPV
RAVSEKLGGPIDILHLD AHPDIYHAFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGIR
SINKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSQDRQFLENLKLGEKVKG VYISVDVDCMDP
AFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAMVA
30 AKLVRELTA KISK

SEQ ID NO:56.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) GenBank BT013286:

MRSAGRMGIHYMQKLHASNVPKELVEKGQNRVIEASLTLIRERAKLKGELVRAL
GGAVASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAMWCGSTNSTTEEGKELDDPRI
5 LTDVGDVPVQELRDAGVDDDRLMSIISESVKLVMEENPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPVV
RAVSEKLGGPIDILHLD AHPDIYHAFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGIR
SINKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSQDRQFLENLKLGEKVKG VYISVDVDCMDP
AFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAMVA
AKLVRELTAKISK

10

SEQ ID NO:57.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato); translated from TIGR unigene TC142949:

MKSAGSMGINYMQKLLTSNVPKEVVKRGQDRVVEASLTLIRERAKLKGELVRG
LGGAVASTSLLGIPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPLIREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKILDDQRV
15 LTDVGDLPVQELRDTGIDDDRLMSTVSESVKLVMDENPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPV
VRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGI
RSINLEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSRDRQFLENLKLGEKVKG VYISVDVDCCLDP
AFAPGVSHFESGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDIVGADVVEYNPQRDTADGMTAMVA
AKLVRELAAMSK

20

SEQ ID NO:58.

Solanum tuberosum translated from TIGR unigene TC94228 (Genbank EST BM403790):

MKNAGRMGIHYMQKLHASNVPKELVEKGQNRVIEASLTLIRERAKLKGELVRA
LGGAVASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAMWCGSTNSTTEEGKELDDPR
25 ILTDVGDVPVQELRDAGVDDDRLMSIISESVKLVMEENPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPV
VRAVSEKLGGPIDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGI
RSINKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMQTYSQDRQFLENLKLGEKVKG VYISVDVDCMD
PAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAMV
AAKLVRELTAKISK

30

SEQ ID NO:59.

Lotus corniculatus var. japonicus (Lotus japonicus) translated from TIGR unigene
TC8390:

MFPKGMSTIARRGIHYMQEIQAAKVSPASLEQGQKGVIEASLALIRENAKLKGEL
VRAYGGAVATSSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPHIREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKDLR
5 DPRVLASVGD LAVQEIRECGVDDHRLMNVVSDAVKLVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHS
ITYPIVRAISEKLGGPIDLLHFDAHPDLYHEFEGNFYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLL
QVGIRSINYEGREQAKKFGVEQYEMRTYSKDRPFLENLKLGEGVKGVYISIDVDC
LDPGYAPGVSHHESGGLSFRDVMNVLQNLQGDIVGGDVVEYNPQRDTADDMT
AMVAAKFVRELA AKMSK

10

SEQ ID NO:60.

Arabidopsis thaliana arginase mRNA, Krumpelman, GenBank ACCESSION U15019:

MSRIIGRKGINYIHLNSASFTSVSASSIEKGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELVRL
LGGAKASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSATEEGKELKDPR
15 VLTDVGDVPVQEIRDCGVDDDRMLNVISESVKLVMEEEPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
VVRAVSEKLG GPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
GIRSINQEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDRPMLLENLKLGEGVKGVYISIDVDCLD
PAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMV
AAKLVRELA AKISK

20

SEQ ID NO:61.

Arabidopsis thaliana 1 GenBank AAK96469:

MSRIIGRKGINYIHLNSASFTSVSASSIEKGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELVRL
LGGAKASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSATEEGKELKDPR
25 VLTDVGDVPVQEIRDCGVDDDRMLNVISESVKLVMEEEPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
VVRAVSEKLG GPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
GIRSINQEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDRPMLLENLKLGEGVKGVYISIDVDCLD
PAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMV
AAKLVRELA AKISK

30

SEQ ID NO:62.

Arabidopsis thaliana 2 putative arginase GenBank AAM64858;

MWKIGQRGVPYFQRLIAAPFTTLRSLPTSLVETGQNRVIDASLTLIRERAKLKGEL
 VRLIGGAKATTALLGVPLGHNSSFLEGPALAPTHVREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKELK
 DPRVLSDVGDIPVQEIREMGVDDDRMLMNVVSESVKLVMEEEPLRPLVIGGDHSIS
 5 YPVVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDRFEGNYYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLL
 QVGIRSINKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDRQMLENLKLGEGVKGVYISIDVD
 CLDPGFAHGVSHFEPGGLSFRDVLNLHNLQGD LVGADVVGYNPQRDTADDMT
 AMVAAKFVRELA AKMSK

10 SEQ ID NO:63.

Glycine max (soybean) arginase (pAG1); Goldraij, GenBank ACCESSION AF035671:

MSFLRSFARNKDISKVGRRGHICMQKLCAEKISPDSEKAQNRVIDAALTLVREN
 TGLRKNLCHSLGGAVATSTLLGVPLGHNSSFLEGP AFAPPFIREGIWCGSANSTTE
 EGKDLKDLRIMVDVGDIPQEMRDCGIGDERLMKVVS DSVKLVMEEDPLRPLILG
 15 GDPSISYPVVRAISEKLGGPVDVLHFD AHPDLYDEFEGNYYSHASSFARIMEGGY
 ARRLQVGIRSINKEGREQAKKFGVEQFEMRHFSKDRPFLENLNLGEGAKGVYIS
 IDVDCLDPGYAVGVSHYESGGLSFRDVMNMLQNLKGDIVGGDVVEYNPQREPP
 DRMTAMVAAKFVRELA AKMSK

20 SEQ ID NO:64.

Glycine max (soybean) translated from TIGR unigene TC219468 (Genbank EST
 CF807934):

MSIITRRGIRYMPRLDAAKVSAALLEKGQNRVIDASLTLIRERAKLKGELVRALG
 GAKATSTLLGVPLGHNSSF LQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKELQDARVL
 25 TDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVDDHRLMNVIGESVKLVMEEDPLCPLVLGGDHSISFPVIR
 AVSEKLGGPVDVLHLD AHPD

SEQ ID NO:65.

Glycine max (soybean) translated from TIGR unigene TC215865 (Genbank EST

30 AF035671):

MSFLRSFARNKDISKVGRRGIHCMQKLC AEKISPD SLEKAQNRVIDA AALTLVREN
 TRKKELVHSLGGAVATSTLLGVPLGHN SSFLEGP AFAPPFIREGIWCGSANSTTE
 EGKDLKDLRIMVDVGDIP IQEMRDCGIGDERLMKVVS DSVKLVMEEDPLRPLILG
 GDHSISYPVVRAISEKLGGPVDVLHFD AHPDLYDEFEGNYYSHASSFARIMEGGY
 5 ARLLQVGIR SINKEGREQAKKFGVEQFEMRHF SKDRPFLENLNLGEGAKGVYIS
 IDVDCLDPGYAVGVSHYESGGLSFRDVMNMLQNLKGDIVGGDVVEYNPQRDTP
 DRMTAMVAAKFVRELA AKMSK

SEQ ID NO:66.

10 Glycine max (soybean) translated from TIGR unigene TC219468 (Genbank EST
 CF807934):
 MSIITRRGIRYMPRLDAAKVSAALLEKGQNRVIDASLT LRERAKLKGELVRALG
 GAKATSTLLGVPLGHN SSFLQGPAFAPPRI REAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKELQDARVL
 TDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVDDHRLMN VIGESVKLVMEEDPLCPLVLGGDHSISFPDIR
 15 AVSEKLGGPVDVLHLD AHPDNYDAFEGN IYSHASSFARVMEGDYVRRLLQVGIR
 SITAEGRAQAKKFGVEQYEMRTFSRDRPFLENLKLGE GVKG VYISIDVDCLDPAF
 APGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLN LHN LQGAVVAGDVVELNPQRDTDDGM

SEQ ID NO:67.

20 Brassica napus (rape) arginase gene, ACCESSION AF233433:
 MSRIIGRKGINYI HRLNSASFTSVSASSIEKGQNRVIDASLT LRERAKLKGELVRL
 LGGAKASTSLLGVPLGHN SSFLQGPAFAPPRI REAIWCGSTNSATEEGKELKDPR
 VLTDVGDVPVQEIIDCGVDDDR LMNVISESVKLVME EKPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPV
 VRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGI
 25 RSINQEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDRPML ENLKLGE GVKG VYISIDVDCLDP
 AFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLN LHN LQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMVA
 AKLVR

SEQ ID NO:68.

30 *Pinus taeda et al.* (Poplar) translated from TIGR unigene TC4665:

MSIIGKRGHLYLQKLKTANIPPELLEKGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELLRALGG
 VKASSTLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDPRVLTD
 VGDVPVQEIRDCGVDDDRMLMNVISESVKLVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISFPVVRA
 VSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYHCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYALGFCKWVSDQ

5

SEQ ID NO:69.

Picea glauca (white spruce) translated from TIGR unigene TC2715 (Genbank
 CO477874):

LRATEQLGGPVIHLDAHPDIYHSFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGHARRLLQVGIRSITK
 10 EGREQGKRFGVEQYEMHSFSKDREFLENLKLGEVKG VYISIDVDCLDPAFAPG
 VSHLEPGGLSFRDVMNIVQNLQGDIVAADVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMVAAKLVR
 ELTSKMSKLAD

SEQ ID NO:70.

15 Cabernet Sauvignon translated from TIGR unigene TC47457 (Genbank EST CF210075):
 MRNIARKGIHYWQKLNAANVPAELIENGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELVRAL
 GGALASSSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNATTEEGKELNDPRVL
 TDVGDVPVQEIRDCGVDDDRMLMKIISESVKLVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISFPVVR
 AVSEKIGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYHSFEGNKYSHASSPFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGLRSI
 20 TSEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSRDRHILENLKLGEVKG VYISLDVDCLDPAFA
 PGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVAADVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMVAAKL
 VRELTAKMSKMKN

SEQ ID NO:71.

25 *Saccharum officinarum* translated from unigene TC51697:
 MGGAAAGTKWIHHIQRLSAVKVSAEAVERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKAELLR
 ALGGVKASASLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDP
 RVLTDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRMLMHVISESVKTVMEEEPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
 VVRVAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNTYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
 30 GLRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSK

SEQ ID NO:72.

Gossypium Cotton translated from TIGR unigene TC32845 (Genbank EST CO128957):

MSSSGVVRRGHLYLQKLKAANIPSDLIEKGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELVRAL
GGALASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSATEEGKELNDPRVL
5 TDVGDVPVQEIRDCGVDDRLMSVISESVKLVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISFPVVR
AVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVGIRS
ITTEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDCHFLNLKLGEKVKG VYISVDVDCLDPAF
APGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNLPNLEGNLVAADVVEFNPQRDPVDGMTAMVAAKL
VRELA AKMSK

10

SEQ ID NO:73.

Sorghum (Sorghum bicolor) translated from TIGR unigene TC103916 (Genbank EST
CD227766):

MGGAAAGTKWIHHIQRLSAAKVSTEAVERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKAELLR
15 ALGGVKASASLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDP
RVLT DVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRLMHVISESVKTVMEEEPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
VVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNTYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
GLRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDREKLENLKLGEKVKG VYVSVDVDC
LDPAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNQLQGDVVAADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAM
20 VAAKL VRELTAKISK

SEQ ID NO:74.

Zea mays translated from TIGR unigene TC270225 (Genbank; AY106166):

MGGAAAGTKWIHHIQRLSAAKVSAEAVERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKAELLR
25 ALGGVKASASLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDP
RVLT DVGDVPIHEIRDCGVEDDRLMHVISESVKTVMEEEPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
VVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNTYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
GLRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDREKLENLKLGEKVKG VYVSVDVDC
LDPAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRNVLNQLQGDVVAADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAM
30 VAAKL VRELTAKISK

SEQ ID NO:75.

Hordeum vulgare TIGR unigene TC147457 (Genbank EST CA022688):

MGGAAAAASGAARWQRLSAAARISTEALERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELLR
 AMGGVKASATLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDP
 5 RVLTDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRLMHVISDSVKTVMDEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
 VVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNTYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
 GLRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSRDREKLENLKLGEVKG VYVSVDVDCL
 DPAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNQLQGDVVAGDVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAM
 VAAKLVRELSAKISK

10

SEQ ID NO:76.

Triticum aestivum translated from TIGR unigene TC108421 (Genbank EST CD913000):

MGGAAAAAGAARWQRLSAAARISTEALERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELLRA
 MGGVKASATLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDPR
 15 VLTDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRLMHVISESVKTVMDEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPV
 VRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNTYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVG
 LRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSRDREKLENLKLGEVKG VYVSVDVDCLD
 PAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNQLQGDVVAGDVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMV
 AAKLVRELSAKISK

20

SEQ ID NO:77.

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) translated from TIGR unigene TC275196
 (Genbank EST CR288830):

MGGVAAGTRWIIHVRRLSAAKVSADALERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKAELLR
 25 ALGGVKASACLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDP
 RVLTDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRLMNVVSESVKTVMDEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
 VVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNIYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVG
 IRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDREKLESLKLGEVKG VYISVDVDCLDP
 AFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDVVAGDVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMVA
 30 AKLVRELTAKISK

SEQ ID NO:78.

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) CAE02758:

MGGVAAGTRWIIHVRRLSAAKVSADALERGQSRVIDASLTIRERAKLKAELLR
 ALGGVKASACLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDP
 5 RVLTDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRLMNVVSESVKTVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
 VVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNIYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQVG
 IRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDREKLESLKLGEKVKGVIYISVDVDCCLDP
 AFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDVVAGDVVEFNPQRDTV DGMTAMVA
 AKLVRELTAKISKMGGVAAGTRWIIHVRRLSAAKVSADALERGQSRVIDASLT
 10 IRERAKLKAELLRALGGVKASACLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGST
 NSSTEEGKELNDPRVLTDVGDVPIQEIRDCGVEDDRLMNVVSESVKTVMEEDPL
 RPLVLGGDHSISYPVVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNIYSHASSFARI
 MEGGYARRLLQVGIRSITKEGREQGKRFGVEQYEMRTFSKDREKLESLKLGEKV
 KGVYISVDVDCCLDPAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDVVAGDVVEFNP
 15 QRDTV DGMTAMVAAKLVRELTAKISK

SEQ ID NO:79.

Populus (Poplar) translated from TIGR unigene TC4665 (Genbank EST AJ777022):

MSIIGKRGHYLQKLKTANIPPELLEKGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELLRALGG
 20 VKASSTLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSSTEEGKELNDPRVLTD
 VGDVPVQEIRDCGVDDRLMNVISESVKLVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISFPVVRA
 VSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYHCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYALGFCKWVSDQ

SEQ ID NO:80.

25 *Allium cepa* (onion) TIGR unigene TC890 (Genbank ACABQ32):

MSTHAIKWISLKRMTGNLPAEIEKGQNRVIEASLTIRERAKLKGELLRALGG
 AKASATLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSATEEGKDLKDSRILTD
 VGDVPIQEIRDCGVDDRLMNIISESVKLVMEEHPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPVVRAV
 AEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDAFEGNKYSHASSFAKIMEGGHARRPFTSWNKGQ
 30 LLMKDGNGKG

SEQ ID NO:81.

Capsicum annuum (pepper) translated from TIGR unigene TC2786:

GGYARRLCQVGIRSINKEGREQGKRFGEQYEMRTFSRDREYLENLKLGEVKG
 VYISVDLDCMDPAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQR
 5 DTVDGMTAMVAAKLVRELTAKISKWPAVIPNL

SEQ ID NO:82.

Theobroma cacao (cacao) TIGR unigene TC466 (Genbank CF973050):

MSAIGPEQRNSLFAETECCKYPSDLIEKGQSRVIDASLTIREKAKLKGELVRALG
 10 GSLASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFALPRIREAMWCGSTNSSTEEGKELKDPRVL
 TDVGDLAVQEIRDCGVDDDDRLMNVVSESVKIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGATQYLIL

SEQ ID NO:83.

Medicago truncatula translated from TIGR unigene TC87301 (Genbank EST BI271401):

15 MSTIARRGIHYMQRLNSANVSSALLENGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELVRALG
 GAVATSSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKDLQDARVL
 TDVGDPVPIQEIRDCGVDDHRLMNVIGESVKLVMEEDPLRPLVLGGDHSISFPVIR
 AVSEKLGGPVDVLHLD AHPDNYDEFEGNYYSHASSFARVMEGNYVRLLQVGI
 RSITTEGRAQAKKFGVEQYEMRTFSRDRHFLENLKLGEVKG VYISIDVDCLDPA
 20 FAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDVVAGDVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAMVAA
 KLVRELA AKIAK

SEQ ID NO:84.

Arabidopsis thaliana 1 (thale cress) AAK96469:

25 MSRIIGRKGINYIHLNSASFTSVSASSIEKGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGELVRL
 LGGAKASTSLLGVPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSATEEGKELKDPR
 VLTDVGDPVPVQEIRDCGVDDDDRLMNVISESVKLVMEEEPLRPLVLGGDHSISYP
 VVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLD AHPDIYDCFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLLQV
 GIRSINQEGREQGKRFGEQYEMRTFSKDRPMLLENLKLGEVKG VYISIDVDCLD
 30 PAFAPGVSHIEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQADVVGADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAMV
 AAKLVRELA AKISK

SEQ ID NO:85.

Arabidopsis thaliana 2 (thale cress) AAM64858:

MWKIGQRGVPYFQRLIAAPFTTLRSLPTSLVETGQNRVIDASLTIRERAKLKGEL
 5 VRLIGGAKATTALLGVPLGHNSSFLEGPALAPTHVREAIWCGSTNSTTEEGKELK
 DPRVLSVDVGDIPVQEIREMGVDDDRMLMNVVSESVKLVMEEEPLRPLVIGGDHSIS
 YPVVRAVSEKLGGPVDILHLDAHPDIYDRFEGNYYSHASSFARIMEGGYARRLL
 QVGIRSINKEGREQGKRFQVEQYEMRTFSKDRQMLENLKLGEVKGKVYISIDVD
 CLDPGFAHGVSHFEPGGLSFRDVLNHLNLQGDVVGADVVGYNPQRDTADDMT
 10 AMVAAKFVRELAAMSK

SEQ ID NO:86.

Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly):

MWWSRKFASTRSLRLHRLKSTGSTAPREPEQSLGIIGVPPFAKGQAKQGVELAPDLL
 15 RQSSLRQVLQSSHDGLVIRDYGNLQYAVDEPLLQQQRVHYHHIRNYADFMACN
 RALIEQVKLMLVENTQFLAIGGDHAIGFGSVAGHLQHTPNLSLVWIDAHADINLH
 STSQSGNIHGMPVSFLLEQLRNTWQHAGLQEIAPNCLPKDQLVYIGLRDIDPYEA
 FILNKVGIRYYAMDTIDRVGVPKIEMTLDALNPQNKIHVSFIDALDSNVAPSTG
 TAVRGGLTLREGISIVEALRDTKRVQGVDLVEINPKLGSERDVRTTVESGLEILKS
 20 MFGYRRSGRWSNIDTGILGSD

SEQ ID NO:87.

Danio rerio (zebra fish) AAH56711:

MAMRGPLSRLLKSTLTSCQQNRSHSVAILGAPFSKGQKRRGVEHGPKAIRDAGL
 25 VERLSNLDYPVHDFGDLTFKHLEKDEHFMHVPPRTVGRANQLLSGAVSGAVG
 AGHTCIMLGGDHSLAIGSVEGHSQQCPDLCLIWVDAHADINTPLTSPSGNLHGQS
 VAFLKDLQNKMPKVPGFSSWMKPFLSARDLVYIGLRDVPGEHVFLKTLGIQYF
 SMRDIDRMGIQRVMEVTLDHLLARKQRPIHLSFDIDAFDPSLAPATGTPVNGGLT
 YREGIYITEEIHNTGLLSVMDVVEVNPTLGAAPEAVEATTSLAVDIVASALGQTR
 30 EGAHVSPKITEPKEDTELRL

SEQ ID NO:88.

Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog) Arg1-prov BC043635:

MSSQGKTSVGVIGAPFSKGQPRRGVEEGPKYLREAGLIEKLREFGNDVRDCGDL
DFPDVPNDTPFNNVKNPRTVGKATEILANAVTAVKKADKTCLTIGGDHSLAVGT
5 IAGHAAVHPNLCVWVDAHADINTPSTSPSGNLHGQPLSFLMKELKSKMPAVPG
FEWVKPCLRSKDIVYIGLRDVPGEHYILKTLGIKYYSMSEVDYLIKDKVMEETL
EYLVGKHKRPIHLSFDIDGLDPSIAPATGTPVPGGLTYREGMYTTEQLHKTGLLSA
VDIMEVNPSRGETKRDVEVTVKTALDMTLSCFGKAREGFHASTMMLPDIF

10 SEQ ID NO:89.

Gallus gallus putative agmatinase AAK97629:

MICLLRTARLSARLLFASAAAPCRRASRFNVPPSAEFVARPVGVCSMLRLPVQTS
AEGLDAAFVGVPLDTGTSNRPGARFGPQQIRAESVMVRRYNASTGAAPFDSLLV
ADVGDVNVNLYNLPDSCRRIRESYQKIVASGCVPLTLGGDHSITYPILQAVAEKH
15 GPVGLVHVD AHTDTS DMALGEKIYHGTPFRRCVDEGLLDCSRVVQIGIRGSSYA
PNPYKYCWDQGFRVVP AEECWMKSLVPLMGEVRQQMGDGPVYISFDIDGLDPA
YAPGTGTPEIAGLTPMQALEIRGCKGLNIVGCDLVEVAPIYDVSGNTALLGANLL
FEMLCVLPGVKTM

20 SEQ ID NO:90.

Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat) type I arginase NP_058830:

MSSKPKPIEIIIGAPFSKGQPRGGVEKGPAALRKAGLVEKLKETEYNVRDHGDLAF
VDVPNDSPFQIVKNPRSVGKANEQLAAVVAETQKNGTISVVLGGDHSMAIGSISG
HARVHPDLCVIWVDAHTDINTPLTTSSGNLHGQPVAFLLKELKGKFPDVPGFWS
25 VTPCISAKDIVYIGLRDVPGEHYIIKTLGIKYFSMTEVDKLGIGKVMEETFSYLL
GRKKRPIHLSFDVDGLDPVFTPATGTPVVGGLSYREGLYITEEIYKTGLLSGLDIM
EVNPTLGKTPEEVTRTVNTAVPLTLSCFGTKREGNHPETDYLKPPK

SEQ ID NO:91.

30 *Rattus norvegicus* (Norway rat) arginase type II NP_062041:

MFLRSSVSRL LHGQIPCALTRSVHSVAVVGAPFSRGQKKKGVEYGPAAIREAGLL
 KRLSMGCHIKDFGDL SFTNVPKDDPYNNLVVYPRSVGLANQELAEVVSRAVSGG
 YSCVTLGGDHSLAIGTISGHARHHPDLCVIWVDAHADINTPLTTVSGNIHGQPLSF
 LIRELQDKVPQLPGFSWIKPCLSPPNLVYIGLRDVEPAEHFILKSFDIQYFSMRDID
 5 RLGIQKVMEQTFDRLIGKRKRPIHLSFDIDAFDPKLAPATGTPVVGGLTYREGLYI
 TEEIHSTGLLSALDLVEVNPHLATSEEEAKATASLAVDVIASSFGQTREGGHIAYD
 HLPTPSSPHESEKEECVRI

SEQ ID NO:92.

10 Mus musculus (house mouse) arginase1, liver, AAH50005:
 MSSKPKSLEIIGAPFSKGQPRGGVEKGPAALRKAGLLEKLKETEYDVRDHGDLAF
 VDVPNDSSFQIVKNPRSVGKANEELAGVVAEVQKNGRVSVVLGGDHSLAVGSIS
 GHARVHPDLCVIWVDAHTDINTPLTTSSGNLHGQPVSFLLKELKGKFPDVPGF
 WVTPCISAKDIVYIGLRDVPGEHYIITLGIKYFSMTEVDKLGIGKVMEETFSYL
 15 LGRKKRPIHLSFDVDGLDPAFTPATGTPVLGGLSYREGLYITEEYKTGLLSGLDI
 MEVNPTLGKTAEEVKSTVNTAVALTLACFGTQREGNHKPGTDYLPKPPK

SEQ ID NO:93.

Mus musculus 2 (house mouse) Arginase type II AAH23349:

20 MFLRSSASRL LHGQIPCVLTRSVHSVAIVGAPFSRGQKKLGVEYGPAAIREAGLL
 KRLSRGCHLKDFGDL SFTNVPQDNPNYNNLVVYPRSVGLANQELAEVVSRAVSG
 GYSCVTMGGDHSLAIGTIIGHARHRPDLCVIWVDAHADINTPLTTVSGNIHGQPL
 SFLIKELQDKVPQLPGFSWIKPCLSPPNIVYIGLRDVEPPEHFILKNYDIQYFSMREI
 DRLGIQKVMEQTFDRLIGKRQRPIHLSFDIDAFDPKLAPATGTPVVGGLTYREGV
 25 YITEEIHNTGLLSALDLVEVNPHLATSEEEAKATARLAVDVIASSFGQTREGGHIV
 YDHLPTPSSPHESENEECVRI

SEQ ID NO:94.

Sus scrofa (pig) AAK91874:

30 MSFKSQSIGIIGAPFSKGQPRGGVEEGPTALRKAGLLEKLKEQECVDYGDLCF
 ADVPNDTPFQIVKNPRSVGKANQQLADVVAEIKKNGRTSLVLGGDHSMAGSIS

GHARVHPDLCVIWVDAHTDINTPLTTTTGNLHGQPVSFLLKELKEKIPVPGLSW
 VTPCLSAKDIVYIGLRDVPDPAEHYILKTLGKYFSMIEVDKLGIGKVMEEAFSYLL
 GRKKRPIHLSFDVDGLDPFFTPATGTPVHGGLSYREGIYITEEIYKTGLLSGLDIME
 VNPSLGKTPEEVTRTVNTAVALVLACFGVAREGNHKPIDYLPKPPK

5

SEQ ID NO:95.

Homo sapiens 1 (human) arginase (EC3.5.3.1) AAA51776:

MSAKSRTIGIIGAPFSKGQPRGGVEEGPTVLRKAGLLEKLKEQECDVKDYGDLPF
 ADIPNDSPFQIVKNPRSVGKASEQLAGKVAQVKKNGRISLVLGGDHS LAIGSISG
 10 HARVHPDLGVIWVDAHTDINTPLTTTTSGNLHGQPVSFLLKELKGKIPDVPGFSWV
 TPCISAKDIVYIGLRDVPDGEHYILKTLGKYFSMTEVDRLGIGKVMEEATLSYLLG
 RKKRPIHLSFDVDGLDPSFTPATGTPVVGGLTYREGLYITEEIYKTGLLSGLDIME
 VNPSLGKTPEEVTRTVNTAVAITLACFGLAREGNHKPIDYLNPPK

15 SEQ ID NO:96.

Homo sapiens 2 nonhepatic arginase BAA13158:

MSLRGSLSRLLQTRVHSILKKS VHSVAVIGAPFSQGQKRKGVEHGPAAIREAGLM
 KRLSSGCHLKDFGDL SFTPVPKDDLYNNLIVNPRSVGLANQELAEVVSRAVSDG
 YSCVTLGGDHS LAIGTISGHARHCPDLCVVWVDAHADINTPLTTSSGNLHGQPV
 20 FLLRELQDKVPQLPGFSWIKPCISSASIVYIGLRDVPDPEHFILKNYDIQYFSMRDI
 DRLGIQKVMERTFDLLIGKRQRP IHL SFDIDAFDPTLAPATGTPVVGGLTYREGM
 YIAEEIHNTGLLSALDLVEVNPQLATSEEEAKTTANLAVDVIASSFGQTREGGHIV
 YDQLPTPSSPDESENQARVRI

25 SEQ ID NO:97.

Bradyrhizobium japonicum NP_772762:

MTDRTMPDRARRIALLGAPIDMGASQRGTLMGPPALRTAGLATLLES LDFEVVD
 YGDLSVAEVRDLADRPPEKANHYREIQRWTRVLSRRGYEIAKTGALPIFLGGDH
 TLSMGSVNAMARHWQERGREL FVLWLDADYNTPETTITANMHGMSAAFLC
 30 GEPGLDGLLGDDPRASIDPDRLDLFGARSIDKLEKELMRARRIRVVDMRQIDFEG

VAVLIRRVIKASNGVLHVSFDVDFLDPCVAPGVGTTVPGGATYREAHIME
LLHDSGVVGSVDIVELNPFLDERGRTARTAVELIGSLFGQQITDRPTPSNAIAPGE

SEQ ID NO:98.

5 Agrobacteriumtume faciens 1 NP_356634:

MFILPCLHGLVQRSVGKARTGMDIRLVGAPLQIGAGQLGCEMGPSAYRVAGLA
HALEELGHRVVDGTGNVMPAPLREFCHPNPAVHHLAETVAWTEALTEAAYRESA
DAVPIFLGGDHASAGTVAGMARRVAETGRPFVFLWLD AHTDYHTLETTRSGNL
HGTPVAYFSGRDGFSGYFPPLSHAVAEENIGMIGIRSVDP AERA ALEKSGITVHD
10 MRSIDEHGVAVILREFLARVQAANGLLHVSLDVDFLEPSIAPAVGTTVPGGATFR
EAHLVMEMLHDSGLVCSLDLVELNPFLDERGRTATLMVDLATSLMGKRVMDRP
TRAG

SEQ ID NO:99.

15 Agrobacteriumtume faciens 2 CAA33894:

NGAGEINASRHRKENELKTCQILGAPVQSGASQPGCLMGPDAFRTAGLTQVLTE
LGWAVTDLG DATPTVEPELSHPNSAVKNLDALVGWTRSL SQKALEMARS CDLP
VFLGGDHMSAGTVSGVAQRTAELGKEQFVLWLD AHTDLHTLHTTASGNLHG
PVAYYTGQSGFEGLPPLAAPVNPRNVSMGIRSVDP EERRRVAEIGVQVADM RV
20 LDEQGVVRPLEAFLDRVSKVSGRLHVSLDVDFLDPAIAPAVGTTVPGGATFREA
HLIMEMLHDSGLVTSLDLAELNPFLDERGRTARLITDLASSLFGRRVFDRVT TAF

SEQ ID NO:100.

Brucella melitensis biovar Abortus (*Brucella abortus*) AAC05588:

25 MHCKILGLPVQEGTGRKGCMGPD SYRAAGIADAIRELGHECTDLGNLAPAAQR
PLQHPNHAIKALPYAVAWIEAISEAAYRESAEGFPFLGGDHLLAAGTVPGIARRA
AEKGRKQFVLWLD AHTDFHTLETTTSGNLHGTPVAYYTGQKGFEGYFPKLA API
DPHNVCMLGIRSVDP AEREAVKKTEVIVYDMRLIDEHGVAALLRRFLERVKAED
GLLHVSLDVDFLDPSIAPAVGTTVPGGATFREAHIMEMLHDSGLVTSLDLVELN
30 PFLDERGRTAAVMVDLMASLLGRSVMDRPTISY

SEQ ID NO:101.

Plasmodium yoelii EAA16981:

MYECIQNYLTKHIDEQNIYVKKCVSIIGSPLAAGQSLGGVNKACDNLRLGLYD
VIKAMGWKYNDIGNIGESISINTFLNSANAEGIKKEAEKEAEKGAKKEAEKEAE
5 KGAKINGNESNYYSNIKNAQVIGKFSEQLFQIMSSEIKKKNFILNIGGDHGVAFSSI
LATLQTYKNLKVWIDAHGDINIPETSPSGNYHGMSLAHVLGLFKKKVPHFEWSE
NLLHLKPENVAIIGIRDIDKYEKILKNCNINYTMTFDIDKKGIYNIICEALNKIDPD
QNSPIHISLDIDSVDSIYAPGTGTIAKGGLNYREINLLMKSISDTKR VVSMDIVEYN
PLLDENDKAVHGDSLPIPNATKTGKLCLELIARVLGNDIV

10

SEQ ID NO:102.

Schistosoma japonicum AAQ16108:

MLKSVATPYYPVQNGETPKLLYPHVNFLGIPVNKGQPKLGTYYQGPDFIRKSNFFQ
LVAEDGIQITDCGDVIPVELSESEDPERCGMKWSRSFTQTTLKADRVEQLVKGS
15 NKHSIESSNSKPSPLVIVGGDHSMATGTILGHARAKPDVCIWVDAHGDINTPPNS
TTGNIHGMPLSFLVKELQDQIPWLDDFHSIKPCLDASNLVYIGLRDLVDYETRDIR
KHAIA YFTMLDVDRMGMEAVIKEALQAVNPRLEKPIHLSFDIDALDPSIAPSTGT
AVPGGLTLREGLRICEEISATGKLSIVELAE LNPLLGSKEDVEKTQSSAVHILRASL
GHCRSGQLPMKVNNSTTNTIVRQAERIQIK

20

SEQ ID NO:103.

Leishmania mexicana AAR06176:

MEHVQQYKFYKEKKMSIVLAPFSGGQPHSGVELGPDYLLKQGLQQDMEKLGW
25 DTRLERVFDGKVVEARKASDNGDRIGRVKRPRLTAECTEKIYKCVRRVAEQGRF
PLTIGGDHSIALGTVAGVLSVHPDAGVIWVDAHADINTMSGTVSGNLHGCPLSIL
LGLDRENIPECFSWVPQVLKPNKIA YIGLRAVDDEEKKILHDLNIAAFSMHHVDR
YGIDKVVSMAIEAVSPKGTEPVMVSYD VDTIDPLYVPATGTPVRGGLSFREALFL
CERIAECGRLVALDVVECNPLLAATESHVNDTISVGCAIARCMMGETLLYTPHTS
30 SKL

SEQ ID NO:104.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) AAA34469:

METGPHYNYYYKNRELSIVLAPFSGGQGKLGVEKGPKYMLKHGLQTSIEDLGWST
 ELEPSMDEAQFVGKLGMEKDSTTGGSSVMIDGVKAKRADLVGEATKLVYNSVS
 5 KVVQANRFPLTLGGDHSIAIGTVSAVLDPKYPDAGLLWIDAHADINTIESTPSGNL
 HGCPVSFLMGLNKDVPHCPESLKWVPGNLSPPKIA YIGLRDVDAGEKKILKDLGI
 AAFSMYHVDKYGINAVIEMAMKAVHPETNGEGPIMCSYDVDGVDPLYPATGTP
 VRGGLTLREGLFLVERLAESGNLIALDVVECNPD LAIHDIHVSNTISAGCAIARCA
 LGETLL

10

SEQ ID NO:105.

Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast) CAA53236:

MSPHKIPEVHRHIMSSRYMEGNAVSIINMPFSGGQPKDGAELAPEMIEAAGLPED
 LERLGYSVNVVQNPKFKSRPLKEGPNQALMKNPLYVSNVTRQVRNIVQQELEK
 15 QRIAVNIGGDHSLAIGTVEGVQAVYDDACVLWIDAHADINTPDSSPSKNLHGCP
 SFSLG YAEPLPEEFAWTRRVIEERRLAFIGLRDLDPMERAF LRERSITAYTMHDVD
 KYGIARVVEMALEHINPGRRRPIHLSFDVDACDPVAPATGTRVPGGLTFREAMY
 ICESVAETGSLVAVDVMEVNPLLGNKEEAKTTVDLARSIVRTCLGQTLL

20 SEQ ID NO:106.

Neurospora crassa P33280:

MSPSLVDNHAAAYIAAPSSAKAPMIQKPGNTFGMSSPIESKFLSQPRDLGIVAVGF
 SGGQCKPGVDAAPSALIESGLLTQLREELGYRLHGDDEVHLYTDLVPKEDPPHR
 NMKNPRAVSNVTKRIAEQVHSHAKEGRLVLTGGDHSIAIGTIAGSAKA IKERLG
 25 REIAVIWVDAHADINTPETS GSGNIHGMPVSFLTGLASEDKEEFFGWLKPDHLLS
 VKKLVIYIGLRDVPGEKRILRENGIKAFSMHDIDKHGIGRVMEMALGHIGNDTPI
 HLSFDVDALDPMWAPSTGTPVRGGLTLREGDFICECVHETGSLVAVDLVEVNPT
 LAAPNDVGAHETVRAGCSLVR CALGESLL

30 SEQ ID NO:107.

Bacillus subtilis CAA57400:

MDKTISVIGMPMDLGQARRGVDMGPSAIRYAH LIERLSDMGYTVEDLGDIPINRE
 KIKNDEELKNLNSVLAGNEKLAQKVNKVIEEKKFPLVLGGDHSIAIGTLAGTAKH
 YDNLGVIWYDAHGDLNTLETSPSGNIHGMPLAVSLGIGHESLVNLEGYAPKIKPE
 NVVIIGARSLDEGERKYIKESGMKVYTMHEIDRLGMTKVIEETLDYLSACDGVHL
 5 SLDLDGLDPNDAPGVGTPVVGGISYRESHLAMEMLYDAGIITSAEFVEVNPILDH
 KNKTGKTAVELVESLLGKKLL

SEQ ID NO:108.

Bacillus caldovelox S68863:

10 MKPISIIGVPMDLGQTRRGVDMGPSAMRYAGVIERLERLHYDIEDLGDIPIGKAE
 RLHEQGDSRLRNKAVAEANEKLAAAVDQVVQRGRFPLVLGGDHSIAIGTLAG
 VAKHYERLGVIWYDAHGVDNTAETSPSGNIHGMPLAASLGFGHPALTQIGGYSP
 KIKPEHVVLIGVRSLEGEKKFIREKGIKIYTMHEVDRLGMTRVMEETIAYLKER
 TDGVHLSLDLDGLDPSDAPGVGTPVIGGLTYRESHLAMEMLAEAQIITSAEFVEV
 15 NPILDERNK TASVAV ALMGSLFGEKLM

SEQ ID NO:109.

Bacillus halodurans NP_244816:

MNKFQKVSIIIGVPMDLGQKRRGVDMGPSAMRYAGLIEEIEALGFEVKDYGDIPIN
 20 RPATSETQEGPLRNLDEVVKVSEELCKGVAAIEAEHSFPLILGGDHSISIGSIAGIR
 KSYNNLGVIWYDAHPDLNTEETSPSGNIHGMPLAVNLGIGHERLMNIGGITPKVK
 PEHIVIIGARSIDEGERQLIREQGKIVYTMHEVDRLGMTRVIEETIDYLSARTDGV
 HLSFDLDGIDPVDAPGVGTPVLGGISYRESHLALEMLAESELITSAEFVEINPILDN
 KNQTANVAVALVTSLGKKLL

25

SEQ ID NO:110.

Bacillus brevis JC5866:

PMDLGADRRGVDMGPSAIRYAGVVARLEKMGFNIEDRGDIFVTLPHHFTETENH
 KYLDEVVEANEKLANVVSDIMTAGRFPLVLGGDHSIALGTIAGVAKHVKNLGVI
 30 CLDAHGDLNTGATSPSGNIHGMPLAASLGYGHERLTNIGGYTPKVKAENVVIIGA
 RDLQGERELIKRIGMKVFTMHEIDKLGMARVMDEAIAHVSKNTDGVHLSLDL

DGLDPHDAPGVGTPVIGGISYREGHVSLEMLADADILCSAEFVEVNPILDRENMT
ARVAVALMSSVFGDKLL

SEQ ID NO:111.

5 *Brucella melitensis* biovar *Abortus* (*Brucella abortus*) AAC05588:

MHCKILGLPVQEGTGRKGCNMGPDSYRAAGIADAIRELGHECTDLGNLAPAAQR
PLQHPNHAIKALPYAVAWIEAISEAAAYRESAEGFPFLGGDHLLAAGTVPGIARRA
AEKGRKQFVLWLD AHTDFHTLETTTSGNLHGTPVAYYTGQKGFEGYFPKLA API
DPHNVCMLGIRSVDP AEREAVKKTEVIVYDMRLIDEHGVAALLRRFLERVKAED
10 GLLHVSLDVDFLDPSIAPAVGTTVPGGATFREAHLMEMMLHDSGLVTSLDLVELN
PFLDERGR TAAVMVDL MASLLGRSVMDRPTISY

SEQ ID NO:112.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1 NP_356634:

15 MFILPCLHGLVQRSVGKARTGMDIRLVGAPLQIGAGQLGCEMGP SAYRVAGLA
HALEELGHRVVD TGNVMPAPLREFCHPNPAVHHLAETVAWTEALTEAAAYRESA
DAVPIFLGGDH AISAGTVAGMARRVAETGRPFVFLWLD AHTDYHTLETTRSGNL
HGTPVAYFSGRDGFSGYFPPLSHAVAEENIGMIGIRSVDP AERA ALEKSGITVHD
MRSIDEHGVA VILREFLARVQAANGLLHVSLDVDFLEPSIAPAVGTTVPGGATFR
20 EAHLVMEMLHDSGLVCSLDLVELNPFLDERGR TATLMVDLATSLMGKRVMDRP
TRAG

SEQ ID NO:113.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2 CAA33894:

25 MNGAGEINASRHRKENELKTCQILGAPVQSGASQPGCLMGPDAFR TAGLTQVLT
ELGWAVTD LGDATPTVEPELSHPNSAVKNLDALVGWTRSL SQKALEMARSCDL
PVFLGGDH SMSAGTVSGVAQRTAELGKEQFVLWLD AHTDLHTLHTTASGNLHG
TPVAYYTGQSGFEGLPPLAAPVNPRNVSM MGIRSVDP EERRRVAEIGVQVADM
VLDEQGVVRPLEAFLDRVSKVSGRLHVSLDVDFLDPAIAPAVGTTVPGGATFRE
30 AHLIMEMLHDSGLVTSLDLAELNPFLDERGR TARLITDLASSLFGRRVFDRVTTA
F

SEQ ID NO:114.

LeARG1 forward primer: 5'-GGA ATT CCA TAT GAG GAG TGC TGG AAG AAT-3'

5 SEQ ID NO:115.

LeARG1 reverse primer: 5'-CCG CTC GAG CTT GGA TAT CTT GGC AGT AAG-3'

SEQ ID NO:116.

LeARG2 forward primer: 5'-GGA ATT CCA TAT GAA GAG TGC TGG AAG TAT-3'

10

SEQ ID NO:117.

LeARG2 reverse primer: 5'-CCG CTC GAG CTT GGA CAT CTT GGC AGC AAG-3'

SEQ ID NO:118.

15 C terminus: LEHHHHHH

SEQ ID NO:119.

LeARG1-specific probe: 5'-CCC CTT CAC AAG AGA AGA AAT-3'

20 SEQ ID NO:120.

LeARG1-specific probe: 5'-TTC TGA TTA TCC TAC AAC TGC-3'

SEQ ID NO:121.

Gene specific probe for *LeARG1*

25 233-bp product hybridizes to the 5' UTR of *LeARG1* transcripts:

5'-

CCCCTTCACAAGAGAAATGGATTGGCTTAATCAGTCGGTGATTACGTGTAAA
TTGTGCTAATCTCCGTTGCCTAATAACAATATTTCCATTTTCATACTCCACCCG
CTGCAAGCACCAAATCCCATTATATTACTACTAAAAACGACTGCATGTCTTCT
30 TCTTTTTTAAACTCAGCGATTGCCTTCTTTTTTTGCTCTCATCACTCTTTCTTGC
AGTTGTAGGATAATCAGAA -3' (233 bp)

SEQ ID NO:122.

primer used for PCR amplification of the sequence from EST clone cLEM17F16.

5'-CCCCTTCACAAGAGAAAT-3'

5

SEQ ID NO:123.

primer used for PCR amplification of the sequence from EST clone cLEM17F16

5'-GCAGTTGTAGGATAATCAGAA-3'

10 SEQ ID NO:124.

LeARG2-specific probe: 5'-CAA GCA AGA AGT ACC ATG TAT-3'

SEQ ID NO:125.

T7 primer: 5'- TAA TAC GAC TCA CTA TAG GG-3' (T7 primer)

15

SEQ ID NO:126.

T3 primer: 5'-ATTAACCCTCACTAAAGGGA-3'

SEQ ID NO:127.

20 a 349-bp product that included 48 bp from the pBluescript SK vector

Gene specific probe for *LeARG2*

5'-

CAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAGTGTACTCATCTTTATGCGAAAATA

AGTGTTTATTACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGCAGATGCTCAGTTTCCTATGGCAAG

25 GGGGATTGGGATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCTCCCAAATAAGCTAGTATATTTGC

AGTTCCTTATGAGTAACCTGTTGTTGTAAGTGACACTTGTATCATTTGGTATG

GAGTTTGTGTTGTATGGATGTTTTGAATCTTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACTCGAGGGGGGGGC

CCGGTACCCAATTCGCCCTATAGTGAGTCGTATTA -3' (349 bp)

30

SEQ ID NO:128.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cTOA4L10.

5'- CAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTAT-3'

SEQ ID NO:129.

5 primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cTOA4L10.

5'- CCCTATAGTGAGTCGTATTA -3'.

SEQ ID NO:130.

EST clone cLED1D24 (GenBank accession number: AI484542)

10 5'-
TCAAATCTTTCAGATCTTTCTTTGACAAACTTCAAATCACCATCAATCATGGC
AGCAGAAGGTTCTCAGTTTGATGCTCGTCAATTCGATGCAAAAATGACAGAA
CTGCTTGGTACTGAACAACAGGAATTCTTCACATCATATGATGAGGTTACGA
CAGTTTTGATGCCATGGGTTTGCAAGAAAATCTCCTGAGGGGCATCTATGCCT
15 ATGGTTTTGAGAAGCCATCTGCTATTCAGCAAAGGGGCATTGTTCTTTTTGC
AAGGGCCTTGATGTCATCCAGCAGGCACAATCTGGTACTGGAAAGACGGCAA
CTTTCTGCTCTGGAATTCTCCAGCAGCTTGATTACAGTTTAGTTGAGTGTCAG
GCTCTGGTTCTTGCACCAACCCGTGAGCTTGCACAACAGATTGAGAAAG -3'

20 SEQ ID NO:131.

The 1.0-kb PCR product for *LeARG1* that was subsequently cut with NdeI and XhoI
subcloned into the same sites of expression vector pET-23b

5'-

GGAATTCCATATGAGGAGTGCTGGAAGAATGGGAATCCATTATATGCAGAAA
25 TTGCACGCGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAATTGGTGGAAAAAGGACAGAATCGTG
TTATAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGA
GCTTGTTTCGTGCTCTTGGAGGTGCTGTAGCCTCAACGTCTCTTCTTGGAGTTCC
TCTGGGACATAACTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGGCCAGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCGTA
TACGAGAGGCTATGTGGTGTGGCAGTACAACTCTACAACTGAGGAAGGAAA
30 AGAATTAGATGATCCACGCATCTTAAGTATGTTGGTGTGCTGCTGTGCAAG
AGTTACGAGATGCAGGTGTAGATGATGATAGGTTAATGAGTATCATAAGCGA

ATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGAAGAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGG
 GGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGG
 AGGGCCTATTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATCCTGACATTTATCATGCCTT
 TGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTTGCACGGATAATGGAGGGT
 5 GGTATGCTCGACGGCTTTTGCAAGTGGGAATTAGATCAATTAATAAAGAAG
 GTCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTCGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACAT
 TTTCCCAAGACCGACAATTTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGCGAAGGTGTGAA
 GGGCGTGTATATCTCAGTGGATGTTGACTGTATGGATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTG
 GAGTATCTCATATAGAACCAGGAGGTCTCTCTTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATA
 10 CTGCATAACCTTCAAGCTGATGTTGTTGGTGCTGATGTGGTTGAGTTCAACCC
 GCAGCGTGATACTGTTGATGGCATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTA
 AGAGAACTTACTGCCAAGATATCCAAGCTCGAGCGG -3' (1033 bp)

SEQ ID NO:132.

15 primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cLEM17F16.
 5'-GGAATTCCATATGAGGAGTGCTGGAAGAAT

SEQ ID NO:133.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cLEM17F16.
 20 5'-CTTACTGCCAAGATATCCAAGCTCGAGCGG -3'

SEQ ID NO:134.

The 1.0-kb PCR product for *LeARG2* that was subsequently cut with NdeI and XhoI
 subcloned into the same sites of expression vector pET-23b

25 5'-
 GGAATTCCATATGAAGAGTGCTGGAAGTATGGGAATCAACTATATGCAGAAA
 TTGCTAACGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAAGTAGTCAAAGAGGACAGGATCGTG
 TTGTAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGA
 GCTTGTTTCGTGGACTTGGAGGTGCAGTAGCGTCAACGTCACTTCTTGGAATTC
 30 CTCTGGGACACAACCTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGCCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCTTA
 TACGAGAGGCTATTTGGTGTGGCAGTACAACTCCACAACCTGAGGAAGGAAA

AATATTAGATGATCAACGTGTCTTAACTGATGTTGGTGATCTGCCAGTACAAG
 AGTTACGAGACACAGGCATAGATGACGATAGGTTGATGAGTACAGTAAGTGA
 ATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGACGAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGGG
 GTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGA
 5 GGACCTGTTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATCCTGACATTTATGATGCATTT
 GAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTTGCACGAATAATGGAGGGTG
 GTTATGCTCGACGCCTTTTGCAAGTTGGAATTAGATCAATTAATCTAGAAGGT
 CGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTT
 CCAGAGACAGACAATTTTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGTGAAGGTGTAAAGGG
 10 CGTGTATATATCCGTGGATGTTGACTGTTTGGATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTGGAG
 TATCTCATTTTGAGTCAGGCGGTCTCTCGTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATACTG
 CATAACCTTCAAGGTGATATCGTTGGTGCTGATGTCGTTGAGTACAACCCACA
 GCGTGATACTGCTGATGGCATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTAAGA
 GAACTTGCTGCCAAGATGTCCAAGCTCGAGCGG -3' (1033 bp)

15

SEQ ID NO:135.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cTOA4L10.

5'-GGAATTCCATATGAAGAGTGCTGGAAGTAT

20 SEQ ID NO:136.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cTOA4L10.

5'-CTTGCTGCCAAGATGTCCAAGCTCGAGCGG -3'

SEQ ID NO:137.

25 *LeARG1* full length cDNA sequence

5'-

GCACGAGGGTCCCCTTCACAAGAGAAATGGATTGGCTTAATCAGTCGGTGAT
 TACGTGTAAATTGTGCTAATCTCCGTTGCCTAATAACAATATTTCCATTTTCAT
 ACTCCACCCGCTGCAAGCACCAAATCCCATTATATTACTACTAAAAACGACT
 30 GCATGTCTTCTTCTTTTTTAACTCAGCGATTGCCTTCTTTTTTTGCTCTCATCA
 CTCTTTCTTGCAGTTGTAGGATAATCAGAATAAACAAATATGAGGAGTGCTG

GAAGAATGGGAATCCATTATATGCAGAAATTGCACGCGTCAAATGTTCCAAA
AGAATTGGTGGAAAAAGGACAGAATCGTGTTATAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTT
ATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGCTCTTGGAGGTG
CTGTAGCCTCAACGTCTCTTCTTGGAGTTCCTCTGGGACATAACTCTTCATTTC
5 TCCAGGGGCCAGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCGTATACGAGAGGCTATGTGGTGTGGC
AGTACAACTCTACAAGTGAAGGAAGGAAAAGAATTAGATGATCCACGCATCT
TAACTGATGTTGGTGTGTGCCTGTGCAAGAGTTACGAGATGCAGGTGTAGA
TGATGATAGGTTAATGAGTATCATAAGCGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGAA
GAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCTTGGTGTAGGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCC
10 TGGTGTAAAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGGCCTATTGATATCCTTCACC
TTGATGCTCATCCTGACATTTATCATGCCTTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACAT
GCATCAAGCTTTGCACGGATAATGGAGGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGGCTTTTGC
AAGTGGGAATTAGATCAATTAATAAAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAAGGT
TCGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTTCCCAAGACCGACAATTTT
15 GGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGCGAAGGTGTGAAGGGCGTGTATATCTCAGTGGAT
GTTGACTGTATGGATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATATAGAACCAGG
AGGTCTCTCTTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGCTGATG
TTGTTGGTGTGCTGATGTGGTTGAGTTCAACCCGCAGCGTGATACTGTTGATGGC
ATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTACTGCCAAGATAT
20 CCAAGTGACCTGCAGTAATTTCTAAAATTATGAAGGAAGAATTACCATGCAT
CCAATAGAGACCACTAGATTTGTACTCATCTTTACTGGGGAGGTTTAACAGA
GAATAAGCACCAAAATGAAGTGTTTATTCACCTTATTGTAAGTCTAAACTAA
AAGCTATATTTGCAGTTCATTATGAGGACCCTGTGATTCTTATAATCTTTTAA
GTGGTGCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA -3' (1508)

25

SEQ ID NO:138.

5' UTR of *LeARG1* transcripts

GCACGAGGGTCCCCTTCACAAGAGAAATGGATTGGCTTAATCAGTCGGTGAT
TACGTGTAAATTGTGCTAATCTCCGTTGCCTAATAACAATATTTCCATTTTCAT
30 ACTCCACCCGCTGCAAGCACCAATCCCATTATATTACTACTAAAAACGACT

GCATGTCTTCTTCTTTTTTAACTCAGCGATTGCCTTCTTTTTTTGCTCTCATCA
CTCTTTCTTGCAGTTGTAGGATAATCAGAATAAACAAAT

SEQ ID NO:139.

5 3' UTR of *LeARG2* transcripts
CCTGCAGTAATTTCTAAAATTATGAAGGAAGAATTACCATGCATCCAATAGA
GACCACTAGATTTGTACTCATCTTTACTGGGGAGGTTTAAACAGAGAATAAGC
ACCAAAATGAAGTGTTTATTCACCTTATTGTAACCTCTAAAACCTAAAAGCTATA
TTTGCAGTTCATTATGAGGACCCTGTGATTCTTATAATCTTTTAAGTGGTGCA
10 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

SEQ ID NO:140.

LeARG2 full length cDNA sequence

5'-

15 GTTCTTGTAGTAAACAAATATGAAGAGTGCTGGAAGTATGGGAATCAACTAT
ATGCAGAAATTGCTAACGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAAGTAGTCAAAAGAGGAC
AGGATCGTGTTGTAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTT
AAGGGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGGACTTGGAGGTGCAGTAGCGTCAACGTCACTTC
TTGGAATTCCTCTGGGACACAACCTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGCCCTGCATTTGCT
20 CCTCCTCTTATACGAGAGGCTATTTGGTGTGGCAGTACAACTCCACAACCTGA
GGAAGGAAAAATATTAGATGATCAACGTGTCTTAACTGATGTTGGTGATCTG
CCAGTACAAGAGTTACGAGACACAGGCATAGATGACGATAGGTTGATGAGTA
CAGTAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGACGAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCTT
GGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTG
25 AAAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATCCTGACATT
TATGATGCATTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTTGCACGAA
TAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGCCTTTTGCAAGTTGGAATTAGATCAATT
AATCTAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAA
ATGCGAACATTTTCCAGAGACAGACAATTTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGTG
30 AAGGTGTAAAGGGCGTGTATATATCCGTGGATGTTGACTGTTTGGATCCAGC
ATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATTTTGTAGTCAGGCGGTCTCTCGTTCCGCGATG

TTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGGTGATATCGTTGGTGCTGATGTCGTT
 GAGTACAACCCACAGCGTGATACTGCTGATGGCATGACTGCAATGGTTGCTG
 CGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTGCTGCCAAGATGTCCAAGTGACCTGCAGTAAT
 TTTCAATTTTAACAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAGTGTACTCATCTT
 5 TATGCGAAAATAAGTGTTTATTCACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGCAGATGCTCAGTT
 TCCTATGGCAAGGGGGATTGGGATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCTCCCAAATAAG
 CTAGTATATTTGCAGTTCCTTATGAGTAACCTGTTGTTGTAAGTGACACTTGT
 ATCATTTGGTATGGAGTTTGTGTGTATGGATGTTTTGAATCTTAAAAAAAAAA
 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA -
 10 3' (1360 bp)

SEQ ID NO:141.

5' UTR of *LeARG2* transcripts

5'GTTCTTGTAGTAAACAAAT-3'

15

SEQ ID NO:142.

3' UTR of *LeARG2* transcripts

5'CCTGCAGTAATTTTCAATTTTAACAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAG
 TGTACTCATCTTTATGCGAAAATAAGTGTTTATTCACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGC
 20 AGATGCTCAGTTTCCTATGGCAAGGGGGATTGGGATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCT
 CCCAAAATAAGCTAGTATATTTGCAGTTCCTTATGAGTAACCTGTTGTTGTAA
 GTGACACTTGTATCATTTGGTATGGAGTTTGTGTGTATGGATGTTTTGAATCT
 TAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
 AAAAAAAAAA -3'

25

SEQ ID NO:143.

Sequence with *Sma*I and *Sac*I sites amplified from EST clone cTOC4L10 to construct
LeARG2 gene overexpression vector

5'—

30 TCCCCCGGGGAGGTTCTTGTAGTAAACAAATATGAAGAGTGCTGGAAGTAT
 GGGAATCAACTATATGCAGAAATTGCTAACGTCAAATGTTCCAAAAGAAGTA

GTCAAAAGAGGACAGGATCGTGTTGTAGAGGCATCTCTTACACTTATTCGTG
AAAGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGAGCTTGTTCGTGGACTTGGAGGTGCAGTAGC
GTCAACGTCACCTTCTTGGAATTCCTCTGGGACACAACCTCTTCATTTCTCCAGG
GCCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCTTATACGAGAGGCTATTTGGTGTGGCAGTACA
5 AACTCCACAACCTGAGGAAGGAAAAATATTAGATGATCAACGTGTCTTAACTG
ATGTTGGTGATCTGCCAGTACAAGAGTTACGAGACACAGGCATAGATGACGA
TAGGTTGATGAGTACAGTAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCTAGTTATGGACGAGAAT
CCATTGCGCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTATATCCTATCCTGTTGT
AAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGATATCCTTCACCTTGATG
10 CTCATCCTGACATTTATGATGCATTTGAAGGAAACAAATACTCACATGCATCA
AGCTTTGCACGAATAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGACGCCTTTTGCAAGTTGG
AATTAGATCAATTAATCTAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAGGAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTG
GAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTTCCAGAGACAGACAATTTTTGGAGAATC
TGAAACTTGGTGAAGGTGTAAAGGGCGTGTATATATCCGTGGATGTTGACTG
15 TTTGGATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATTTTGAGTCAGGCGGTCTCT
CGTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCAAGGTGATATCGTTGGT
GCTGATGTCGTTGAGTACAACCCACAGCGTGATACTGCTGATGGCATGACTG
CAATGGTTGCTGCGAAGCTGGTAAGAGAACTTGCTGCCAAGATGTCCAAGTG
ACCTGCAGTAATTTTCAATTTTAACAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAG
20 TGTACTCATCTTTATGCGAAAATAAGTGTTTATTCACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGC
AGATGCTCAGTTTCCTATGGCAAGGGGGATTGGGATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCT
CCCCGAGCTCG -3' (1218 bp)

SEQ ID NO:144.

25 primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cTOA4L10

5'- TCCCCCGGGGGAGGTTCTTGTAGTAAACAA

SEQ ID NO:145.

5'- at

30

SEQ ID NO:146.

5'-

CCTGCAGTAATTTTCAATTTTAACAAGCAAGAAGTACCATGTATCCTATTAGT
GTACTCATCTTTATGCGAAAATAAGTGTTTATTCACATTAGGTAGGTCTGGCA
GATGCTCAGTTTCCTATGGCAAGGGGGATTGGG

5

SEQ ID NO:147.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from EST clone cTOA4L10

5'- ATTATCTGTAAACTTGCCTCCCCGAGCTCG -3'

10 SEQ ID NO:148.

Rattus norvegicus (rat liver arginase) arginase 1 (Arg1), by NOHA (Boucher) Mma
ACCESSION NM_017134):

CTCAGCTGCAGGAACCCTGGATGAGCATGAGCTCCAAGCCAAAGCCCATAGA
GATTATCGGAGCGCCTTTCTCTAAGGGACAGCCTCGAGGAGGGGTAGAGAAA
15 GGTCCCGCAGCATTAAAGGAAAGCTGGCCTGGTGGAGAAGCTTAAAGAAACA
GAGTACAATGTGAGAGACCACGGGGATCTGGCCTTTGTGGATGTCCCAATG
ACAGCCCCTTTCAAATTGTGAAGAACCCACGGTCTGTGGGAAAAGCCAATGA
ACAGCTGGCTGCTGTGGTAGCAGAGACCCAGAAGAATGGAACAATCAGTGTG
GTGCTGGGTGGAGACCACAGTATGGCAATTGGAAGCATCTCTGGCCACGCCA
20 GGGTCCACCCTGACCTATGCGTCATTTGGGTGGATGCTCACACTGACATCAAC
ACTCCGCTGACAACCAGCTCTGGGAATCTGCACGGGCAACCGGTGGCCTTTC
TCCTGAAGGAACTGAAAGGAAAGTTCCCAGATGTACCAGGATTCTCCTGGGT
GACCCCCTGCATATCTGCCAAGGACATCGTGTACATCGGCTTGCGAGATGTG
GACCCTGGGGAACACTATATAATAAAAACTCTGGGCATTAAGTATTTCTCAA
25 TGACTGAAGTGGACAAGCTGGGAATTGGCAAAGTGATGGAAGAGACCTTCA
GCTACCTGCTGGGAAGGAAGAAAAGGCCCATTCACCTGAGTTTTGATGTTGA
TGGACTGGACCCAGTATTCACCCCGGCTACGGGCACACCCGTTGTGGGAGGC
CTATCTTACAGAGAAGGTCTCTACATCACAGAAGAAATTTACAAGACAGGGC
TACTTTCAGGACTAGATATCATGGAAGTGAACCCAACCTCTTGGGAAGACACC
30 AGAGGAGGTGACTCGTACTGTGAACACGGCAGTGCCGTTGACCTTGTCTTGTT
TTGGAACGAAACGGGAAGGTAATCATAAGCCAGAGACTGACTACCTTAAACC

ACCGAAATAAATGTGAATACATCGCATAAAAGTCATCTGGGGCATCACAGCA
 AACCGAACAGAACCAGGCCAACGCTGCTCCTCCCAAGGGCTTGTTCTTTTAG
 AAAAAAGAATGTTTTTTCCCAATATGTATGTATTCTAGCAGTTCCTTTCTGGA
 ATGAAATTCAGGGTGTGGGAATTAAAACAGCTATGAAATTAGGAGACACGTA
 5 CTTCCCATTTTAGCAGAAGTTATCCTTAAGAAGTAGTATAAATTAATATCTAA
 TTAAAAAATGCACCAGGAGTTAAAATACACAGTGATGTCAAGTGTCAACTCA
 CGGTTGGAAGCAAAGGCATCTGGAGACGAGGCCTGCATCCACGTCGTTCAAA
 ACATGTGATTTTTGTAAATAAACTCTTTATAAT

10 SEQ ID NO:149.

Rattus norvegicus (rat liver) arginase 1 (Arg1), (Boucher) ACCESSION NM_017134:
 MSSKPKPIEIIIGAPFSKGQPRGGVEKGPAALRKAGLVEKLKETEYNVRDHGDLAF
 VDVPNDSPFQIVKNPRSVGKANEQLAAVVAETQKNGTISVVLGGDHSMAGSISG
 HARVHPDLCVIWVDAHTDINTPLTTSSGNLHGQPVAFLKELKGKFPDVPFGFSW
 15 VTPCISAKDIVYIGLRDVPGEHYIIKTLGIKYFSMTEVDKLGIGKVMEETFSYLL
 GRKKRPIHLSFDVDGLDPVFTPATGTPVVGGLSYREGLYITEEIYKTGLLSGLDIM
 EVNPTLGKTPEEVTRTVNTAVPLTLSCFGTKREGNHKPETDYLKPPK

SEQ ID NO:150.

20 Bos taurus liver arginase (EST name: 1Abo21H10; GenBank Acc: CB220450):

GCTGCCAAAGACATTGTGTATATTGGTCTGAGAGATGTGGACCCTGGGGAAC
 ACTATATTTTGA AAACTCTGGGAATTAAATACTTTTCAATGACTGAAGTGGAT
 AA ACTGGGAATTGGCAAGGTGATGGAAGAAACATTCAGCTATCTACTAGGAA
 GAAAGAAAAGGCCAATTCATTTGAGCTTTGATGTTGATGGACTGGACCCATC
 25 TTTCACGCCAGCTACTGGCACACCAGTCCAGGGAGGTCTGACTTACAGAGAA
 GGTCTCTACATCACAGAAGAAATTTACAAAACAGGTTTACTCTCAGGATTAG
 ATATAATGGAAGTGAATCCGTCTCTGGGGAAGACACCAGAAGAAGTGAAGTCTCG
 AACAGTGAACACAACAGTAGCAATAACCATGGCTTGCTTTGGGGTTGCTCGA
 GAGGGTAACCATAAACCTATTGATTACCTTAGCCCACCAAAGTAAACATGGA
 30 ATCATCATATAAAAAAGTCTCACAGCTAAATGACATAATTAGTAAATCTAAT
 AAAGTTACAGTCATCGTCCCAA

SEQ ID NO:151.

35S-1

5'- CCT TCG CAA GAC CCT TCC TCT AT -3

5

SEQ ID NO:152.

ARG2-S2

5'-GAC ATC AGC ACC AAG GAT ATC A-3'

10 SEQ ID NO:153.

5'-

CCTTCGCAAGACCCTTCCTCTATATAAGGAAGTTCATTTTCATTTGGAGAGAAC
ACGGGGGACTCTAGAGGATCCCCGGGGGAGGTTCTTGTAGTAAACAAATATG
AAGAGTGCTGGAAGTATGGGAATCAACTATATGCAGAAATTGCTAACGTCAA
15 ATGTTCCAAAAGAAGTAGTCAAAAGAGGACAGGATCGTGTTGTAGAGGCATC
TCTTACACTTATTCGTGAAAGAGCAAACTTAAGGGAGAGCTTGTTTCGTGGA
CTTGGAGGTGCAGTAGCGTCAACGTCACCTTCTTGGAATTCCTCTGGGACACAA
CTCTTCATTTCTCCAGGGCCCTGCATTTGCTCCTCCTCTTATACGAGAGGCTAT
TTGGTGTGGCAGTACAAACTCCACAACCTGAGGAAGGAAAAATATTAGATGAT
20 CAACGTGTCTTAACCTGATGTTGGTGATCTGCCAGTACAAGAGTTACGAGACA
CAGGCATAGATGACGATAGGTTGATGAGTACAGTAAGTGAATCTGTCAAGCT
AGTTATGGACGAGAATCCATTGCGCCCCCTTGGTGTTAGGGGGTGATCACTCTA
TATCCTATCCTGTTGTAAGAGCTGTGTCTGAAAAGCTTGGAGGACCTGTTGAT
ATCCTTCACCTTGATGCTCATCCTGACATTTATGATGCATTTGAAGGAAACAA
25 ATACTCACATGCATCAAGCTTTGCACGAATAATGGAGGGTGGTTATGCTCGA
CGCCTTTTGAAGTTGGAATTAGATCAATTAATCTAGAAGGTCGAGAACAAG
GAAAAAGGTTTGGTGTGGAGCAATATGAAATGCGAACATTTTCCAGAGACAG
ACAATTTTGGAGAATCTGAAACTTGGTGAAGGTGTAAAGGGCGTGTATATA
TCCGTGGATGTTGACTGTTTGGATCCAGCATTTGCTCCTGGAGTATCTCATTTT
30 GAGTCAGGCGGTCTCTCGTTCCGCGATGTTCTAAACATACTGCATAACCTTCA
AGGTGATATCGTTGGTGCTGATGTC -3' (1023bp)

SEQ ID NO:154.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from the transgene in *ARG2-OE* plants.

5'-CCTTCGCAAGACCCTTCCTCTAT-3

5

SEQ ID NO:155.

primer used for amplification of the sequence from the transgene in *ARG2-OE* plants.

5'-TGATATCGTTGGTGCTGATGTC -3'

10 SEQ ID NO:156.

sequence from the 35S promoter in the vector pBI121.

5'-

CCTTCGCAAGACCCTTCCTCTATATAAGGAAGTTCATTTTCATTTGGAGAGAAC
ACGGGGGACTCTAGAGGATCCCC-3'

15

SEQ ID NO:157.

P. taeda loblolly pine arginase AAK07744

TCLLGVPPLGHNSSFLQGPAFAPPRIREAIWCGSTNSATEKGKELKDSRVLS DAGD
VPIQEMRDCGIEDERLMKTVSDSVKIVMEEPPLRPLVLGGDHSISYPVVKAVTDH
20 LGGPVDILHLDAHPDIYDAFEGNKYSHASSFARIMEGGHARRLLQVGIRSITKEG
REQGKRFGVEQYEMHSFSKDRDFLENLKLGEVKG VYISIDVDCLDPAFAPGVS
HLEPGGLSFRGVMNLVQNLQGDIVAADVVEFNPQRDTVDGMTAMVAAKLVRE
LTSKMSKLAH

25 SEQ ID NO:158.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) cystatin AF198388.

ATTCACCACAACAGATGAGAGTGATTCGAAGTAGAGCAATACTGATAGTGCT
TTTTCTGGTTTCTGCGTTTGGGTAAAGCGAACAGGGAAAATCAGGAGGATTCT
GCAGTGAAGAGATGGCTACTCTTGGTGGAGTTCATGATTCTCATGGTTCCTCG
30 CAGAACAGTGACGAGATCCATAGCCTTGCTAAATTTGCCGTAGATGAGCATA
ATAAGAAGGAGAATGCAATGATTGAATTGGCCAGAGTAGTGAAGGCGCAAG

AACAAACTGTTGCAGGTAAACTGCACCACCTCACTCTTGAGGTCATGGATGC
 TGGAAAAAAGAAACTCTATGAGGCTAAGGTCTGGGTCAAACCATGGTTGAAT
 TTTAAGGAACTTCAAGAGTTCAAGCATGTTGAAGACGTTCTACCTTTACTTC
 TTCAGATCTAGGAGTTAAGCAAGTAGAGCAGAACAGTGGATTGAAATCAGTG
 5 CCTGTGCATGATCCTGTTGTTGAAGAAGCTGCAGAGCATGCAATAAAGACCA
 TCCAGCAGAGATCCAACCTCTATACATCCATATAAACTACAAGAGATTGTTTCAT
 GCTAATGCTGAGATGGCTGATGATTCTACAAAGCTTCATTTGGTCATCAAAAC
 CAGCAGGGGAGGGAAGGAAGAGAAGTTCAAAGTTCAAGTGCAGCACATAA
 TGAAGGTGCGTTCCACTTGAATCGTATGGAGCCTGACAACTAAGTTTGGGAG
 10 ATCCTACGCCTCTTTAGATTTCTTTAGTTCATCTATGGAGCTATGGATCTGTTT
 CAAGTATAATAAGCATGTAACCAGCACAAATATTTTTACTACTTGCTTTTGTTC
 ATCTGAAGTTTGTCTTCATCTAGTGGATTACTCTGATCCACCTTAGGTTGAGG
 GCATCTTTGTCTTGTGTGCACAGTTGTAATGTTTCAAGTATTCTGAACATAACT
 ACTCGGTATAAAGTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

15

SEQ ID NO:159.

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) cystatin AF198388.

MRVIRSRAILIVLFLVSAFGLSEQGKSGGFCSEEMATLGGVHDSHGSSQNSDEIHS
 LAKFAVDEHNKKENAMIELARVVKAQEQTAVAGKLHHLTLEVMDAGKKKLYEA
 20 KVVWVKPWLNFKELQEFKHVEDVPTFTSSDLGVKQVEQNSGLKSVPVHDPVVEE
 AAETHAIKTIQQRNSNIHPYKLQEIVHANAEMADDSTKLHLVIKTSRGGKEEKFKV
 QVQHNNNEGAFHLNRMEPDN

SEQ ID NO:160.

25 *Petunia x hybrida* cysteine proteinase inhibitor AY662997

ACGAGGACTTTGGTTAGTCCAATATTTAAGAAGGAAAGAAAAAAGATAGAGT
 ACAGTTTACAGATGAGAGTAAATCGAAACGCAACAGTGTTTATTGCTTTGAA
 TCTGATTCTGTTTTTAGTTTTTGTGTTCACTGCGTTTGCATTAAGCGGTCAAGA
 AAATACAGGGGGATTTTGTGGGGAAGAAGAAGAAAAAGGAAATAATTATAT
 30 AGAGATGGCTTTACTTGGTGGAATTCGTGATTCGCATCCTGAGTCTCAGAACA
 GTGATGAGATCCATAGCCTTGCTAAATTTGCTGTTGATGAACACAACAAGAA

GGAGAATGCTATGTTTGAGCTGGCCAGAGTTGTGAAGGCGAAAGAGCAAGTT
 GTTGCTGGTACACTGCATCATCTGACCCTCGAGGTCGTAGATGCTGGAAAAA
 AGAAACTCTATGAAGCTAAGGTCTGGGTCAAACCGTGGTTGAATTTCAAGGA
 ACTTCAAGAGTTCACACACGTTGAAGATGCTCCAGCAATTACTTCATCAGATC
 5 TAGGTGTTAAGAAAGAAGAGCAATGCTCTGGATTCAAATCAGTGCCGGTACA
 TGATCCGGTTGTGCAAGAAGCTGCTGAGCATGCAATTAAGACCATCCAGCAG
 AGATCCAACCTCACTTCTTCCATATGAACTTCAAGAGATTGTTTCATGCAAATGC
 TGAGATGATTGAGGACTCTACAAAGCTCCATATGCTCATCAAAACCAGCAGG
 GGAGGGAAGGAAGAGAAGTTCAAAGTTCAAGTGCACCACAGCAACGAAGGT
 10 GCTTTCCACTTGAATCATATGGAGCCTGATCGCTCATAACTCTTGAAGTAGTA
 TTGGAGGTCCTTTACCTCTTCAAAGTGCTAAGAAATGTTCCACTATGGAAAGC
 TATGAGAGAGTGCATGAACTCCCTTTAAAAGTAAATAAGCTTGTAACCAGC
 ACAACATTTAAATTTCTGCCTGTACTTTATTATCTGAAGTTGGATTCTCTGCTT
 CTAAAGTTCTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
 15 AAA

SEQ ID NO:161.

Petunia x hybrida cysteine proteinase inhibitor

MRVNRNATVFIALNLILFLVFVFTAFALSGQENTGGFCGEEEEKGNNYIEMALLG
 20 GIRDSHPESQNSDEIHSLAKFAVDEHNKKENAMFELARVVKAKEQVVAGTLHHL
 TLEVVDAGKKKLYEAKVWVKPWLNFKELQEFTHVEDAPAITSSDLGVKKEEQC
 SGFKSVPVHDPVVQEAAEHAIKTIQQRSNSLLPYELQEIVHANAEMIEDSTKLHM
 LIKTSRGGKEEFKVVQVHHSNEGAFHLNHMEPDRS

25 SEQ ID NO: 162

Complete amino acid sequence of (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) tomato TD

MEFLCLAPTR SFSTNPKLTK SIPSDHTSTT SRIFTYQNMR GSTMRPLALP
 LKMSPIVSVP DITAPVENVP AILPKVVPGE LIVNKPTGGD SDELFQYLVD
 ILASPVYDVA IESPLELAEK LSDRLGVNFY IKREDKQRFV SFKLRGAYNM
 30 MSNLSREELD KGVITASAGN HAQGVALAGQ RLNCVAKIVM PTTTPQIKID
 AVRALGGDVV LYGKTFDEAQ THALELSEKD GLKYIPPFDD PGVIKGQGTI

GTEINRQLKD IHAVFIPVGG GGLIAGVATF FKQIAPNTKI IGVEPYGAAS
 MTLSSLHEGHR VKLSNVDTFA DGVAVALVGE YTFAKCQELI DGMVLVANDG
 ISAAIKDVYD EGRNILETSG AVAIAAGAAAY CEFYKIKNEN IVAIASGANM
 DFSKLHKVTE LAGLGSGKEA LLATFMVEQQ GSFKTFVGLV GSLNFTELTY
 5 RFTSERKNAL ILYRVNVDKE SDLEKMIEDM KSSNM TTLNL SHNELVVDHL
 KHLVGGSANI SDEIFGEFIV PEKAETLKTF LDAFSPRWNI TLCRYRNQGD
 INASLLMGFQ VPQAEMDEFK NQADKLGYPY ELDNYNEAFN LVVSE

SEQ ID NO: 163

10 Amino acid sequences identified for midgut TD
 KMSPIVSVP DITAPVENVP AILPK PTGGD SDELFQYLVD ILASPVYDVA
 IESPLELAEK GAYNM MSNLSREELD KGVITASAGN HAQGVALAGQ R IVM
 PTTTPQIK ALGGDVV LYGKTFDEAQ THALELSEKD GLK PPFDD PGVIKGQGTI
 GTEINRQLKD IHAVFIPVGG GGLIAGVATF FKQIAPNTKI IGVEPYGAAS
 15 MTLSSLHEGHR LSNVDTFA DGVAVALVGE YTFAKCQELI DGMVLVANDG
 ISAAIKDVYD EGRNILETSG AVAIAAGAAAY CEFYKIKNEN IVAIASGANM DFSK
 VTE LAGLGS GK

SEQ ID NO: 164

20 LC-MS/MS analysis of tomato flower TD, which is reported to be the most abundant
 protein in this organ, identified the amino acid sequences:
 KMSPIVSVP DITAPVENVP AILPK LGVNFY IKR LRGAYNM MSNLSREELD
 KGVITASAGN HAQGVALAGQ R IVM PTTTPQIK ALGGDVV LYGKTFDEAQ
 THALELSEKD GLKYIPPFDD PGVIKGQGTI GTEINRQLKD IHAVFIPVGG
 25 GGLIAGVATF FKQIAPNTKI IGVEPYGAAS MTLSSLHEGHR VKLSNVDTFA
 DGVAVALVGE YTFAKCQELI DGMVLVANDG ISAAIKDVYD EGRNILETSG
 AVAIAAGAAAY CEFYKIKNEN IVAIASGANM DFSKLHKVTE LAGLGSGKEA
 LLATFMVEQQ GSFKTFVGLV GSLNFTELTY R VNVDKE SDLEKMIEDM
 KSSNM TTLNL SHNELVVDHL KHLVGGSANI SDEIFGEFIV PEKAETLKTF
 30 LDAFSPR YRNQGD INASLLMGFQ VPQAEMDEFK NQADKLGYPY
 ELDNYNEAFN LVVSE

SEQ ID NO: 165

Accession No. BAB57600, threonine deaminase IlvA homolog

MTTNTVTLQT AHIVSLGDIE EAKASIKPFI RRTPLIKSMY LSQNITKGNV
 5 YLKLENMQFT GSFKFRGASN KINHLSDEQK AKGIIGASAG NHAQGVALTA
 KLLGIDATIV MPETAPIAKQ NATKGYGAKV ILKGKNFNET RLYMEELAKE
 NGMTIVHPYD DKFVMAGQGT IGLEILDDIW NVNTVIVPVG GGGLIAGIAT
 ALKSFNPSIH IIGVQAENVH GMAESFYKRA LTEHREDSTI ADGCDVKVPG
 EKTYEVVKHL VDEFILVSEE EIEHAMQDLM QRAKIITEGA GALPTAAILS
 10 GKIDKKWLEG KNVVALVSGG NVDLTRVSGV IEHGLNIADT SKGVVVG

SEQ ID NO: 166

Accession No. NP_011009, Threonine deaminase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (baker's yeast)

15 MSATLLKQPL CTVVRQGKQS KVSGLNLLRL KAHLHRQHLS PSLIKLHSEL
 KLDELQTDNT PDYVRLVLRS SVYDVINESP ISQGVGLSSR LNTNVILKRE
 DLLPVFSFKL RGAYNMIACL DDSQRNQGVI ACSAGNHAQG VAFAAKHLKI
 PATIVMPVCT PSIKYQNVSR LGSQVVLYGN DFDEAKAECA KLAERGLTN
 IPPFDHPYVI AGQGTVAMEI LRQVRTANKI GAVFVPVGGG GLIAGIGAYL
 20 KRVAPHIKII GVETYDAATL HNSLQRNQRT PLPVVGTFAD GTSVRMIGEE
 TFRVAQQVVD EVVLVNTDEI CAAVKDIFED TRSIVEPSGA LSVAGMKKYI
 STVHPEIDHT KNTYVPILSG ANMNFDRRLF VSERAVLGEG KEVFMLVTLP
 DVPGAFKKMQ KIIHPRSVTE FSRYRNEHRH ESSEVPKAY IYTSFSVVDR
 EKEIKQVMQQ LNALGFCAVD ISDNELAKSH GRYLVGGASK VPNERIISFE
 25 FPERPGALTR FLGGLSDSWN LTLFHYRNHG ADIGKVLAGI SVPPRENLT
 QKFLEDLGYT YHDETNTVY QKFLKY

SEQ ID NO: 167

Accession No. YP_218797, Threonine deaminase, *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica*
 30 serovar *Choleraesuis* str. SC-B67

MAESQPLSVA PEGAEYLRAV LRAPVYEEAAQ VTPLQKMEKL SSRLDNVILV
 KREDRQPVHS FKLRGAYAMM AGLTEEQKAH GVITASAGNH AQGVAFSSAR
 LGVKSLIVMP KATADIKVDA VRGFGGEVLL HGANFDEAKA KAIELAQQQG
 FTWVPPFDHP MVIAGQGTLA LELLQQDSHL DRVFPVGGG GLAAGVAVLI
 5 KQLMPQIKVI AVEAEDSACL KAALEAGHPV DLPRVGLFAE GVAVKRIGDE
 TFRLCQEYLD DIVTVDSDAI CAAMKDLFED VRAVAEPSGA LALAGMKKYI
 AQHNIRGERL AHVLSGANVN FHGLRYVSER CELGEQREAL LAVTIPEEKG
 SFLKFCQLLG GRMVTEFNRYR FADAKNACIF VGVRSQGLE ERKEITQLC
 DGGYSVVDLS DDEMAKLHVR YMVGGRPSKP LQERLYSFEF PESPGALLKF
 10 LHTLGTHWNI SLFHYSRSHGT DYGRVLAAFE LGDHEPDFET RLHELGYECH
 DESNNPAFRF FLAG

SEQ ID NO: 168

Accession No. NP_418220, Threonine deaminase, Escherichia coli K12

15 MADSQPLSGA PEGAEYLRAV LRAPVYEEAAQ VTPLQKMEKL SSRLDNVILV
 KREDRQPVHS FKLRGAYAMM AGLTEEQKAH GVITASAGNH AQGVAFSSAR
 LGVKALIVMP TATADIKVDA VRGFGGEVLL HGANFDEAKA KAIELSQQQG
 FTWVPPFDHP MVIAGQGTLA LELLQQDAHL DRVFPVGGG GLAAGVAVLI
 KQLMPQIKVI AVEAEDSACL KAALDAGHPV DLPRVGLFAE GVAVKRIGDE
 20 TFRLCQEYLD DIITVDSDAI CAAMKDLFED VRAVAEPSGA LALAGMKKYI
 ALHNIRGERL AHILSGANVN FHGLRYVSER CELGEQREAL LAVTIPEEKG
 SFLKFCQLLG GRSVTEFNRYR FADAKNACIF VGVRLSRGLE ERKEILQMLN
 DGGYSVVDLS DDEMAKLHVR YMVGGRPSHP LQERLYSFEF PESPGALLRF
 LNTLGTYWNI SLFHYSRSHGT DYGRVLAAFE LGDHEPDFET RLNELGYDCH
 25 DETNNPAFRF FLAG

SEQ ID NO: 169

Accession No. NP_417587, Threonine deaminase, Escherichia coli K12 threonine deaminase, catabolic, PLP-dependent

30 MHITYDLPVA IDDIIEAKQR LAGRIYKTGM PRSNYFSERC KGEIFLKFEN
 MQRTGSFKIR GAFNKLSSLT DAEKRKGVVA CSAGNHAQGV SLSCAMLGID

GKVVMPKGAP KSKVAATCDY SAEVVLHGDN FNDTIKVSE IVEMEGRIFI
 PPYDDPKVIA GQGTIGLEIM EDLYDVDNVI VPIGGGGLIA GIAVAIKSIN
 PTIRVIGVQS ENVHGMAASF HSGEITTHRT TGTLAGDGDV SRPGNLTYEI
 VRELVDIVL VSEDEIRNSM IALIQRNKVV TEGAGALACA ALLSGKLDQY
 5 IQNRKTVSII SGGNIDLSRV SQITGFVDA

SEQ ID NO: 170

GI:66360297, Threonine deaminase, *Thermus thermophilus*

MPSLQDLYAA FRRIAPYTHR TPLLTSRLLD GLLGKRLLK AEHLQKTGSF
 10 KARGALSKAL ALENPKGLLA VSSGNHAQGV AYAAQVLGVK ALVVMPEDas
 PYKKACARAY GAEVVDRGVT AKNREEVARA LQEETGYALI HPFDDPLVIA
 GQGTAGLELL AQAGRMGVFP GAVLAPVGGG GLLAGLATAV KALSPTTLVL
 GVEPEAADDA KRSLEAGRIL RLEAPPRTRA DGVRTLSLGE RTFPILRERV
 DGILTVSEEA LLEAERLLFT RTKQVVEPTG ALPLAAVLEH GARLPQTLAL
 15 LLSGGNRDFS P

SEQ ID NO: 171

Accession No. T09532 , Threonine deaminase *Cicer arietinum* (chickpea)

MLSTSTTNSS ILPFRSRASS STFIARPPAN FNSIFTTSVR VFPISMSRYC
 20 VFPHTWERDH NVPGVPGVLR KVVPAAPIKN KPTCADSDEL PEYLRDVLRS
 PVYDVVVESP VELTERLSDR LGVNFYVKRE DRQRVFSFKL RGPYNMMSSL
 SHEEDKGV I TASAGNHAQG VPFPFGRRL KCVAKIVMPT TTPNIKLDGV
 RALGADVVLW GHTFDEAKTH AVELCEKDGL RTIPPFEDP VIKGQGTIGS
 EINRQIKRID AVFVPVGGGG LLAGVAFFK QIAPQTKIIV VEPYDAASMA
 25 LSVHAEHRAK LSNVDTFADG ATVAVIGEYT FARCQDVVDA MVLVANDGIG
 AAIKDVFDEG RNIVETSGAA GIAGMYCEMY RIKNDNMVGI VSGANMNFRL
 LHKVSELAVL GSGHEALLGT YMPGQKGCfk TMAGLVHGSL SFTEITYRFT
 SHRRSILVLM LKLEPWRYIE KMIEMMKYSG VTVLNISHNE LAVIHGKHLV
 GGS AKVSDEV FVEFIPEKA DLKKFLEVLS PHWNLTLYRY RNQGD LKATI
 30 LMVIASFLCE IVIRKNQIDD LGYPYEIDQY NDAFNLA VTE

SEQ ID NO: 172

Accession No. AAX22214 , Threonine deaminase, *Nicotiana attenuata*

MEVLCQAPAG NSNFACNPKF TAIRTRAISS NDTFKVISST GNNKKMKGAI
 RTSIPKPSAL PLKVSQSPS ADSMPVPASL QDVEAGKLIE NNPSGGDTEE
 5 LFQYLVEILA SRVYDVAIDS PLQNAAKLSK KLGVNFWIKR EDMQSVFSFK
 LRGAYNMMTK LSKEQLERGV ITASAGNHAQ GVALGAQRLK CTATIVMPVT
 TPEIKIEAVK NLDGKVVLHG DTFDKAQEHA LKLAEDEGLT FIPFDHPDV
 IIGQGTIGTE INRQLKDIHA VFVPVGGGGL IAGVAAYFKR VAPHTKIIGV
 EPFGASSMTQ SLYHGERVKL EQVDNFADGV AVALVGEETF RLCKDLIDGM
 10 VLVSNDAISA AVKDVYDEGR NILETSGALA IAGAEAYCKY YNIKGENVVA
 IASGANMDFS KLKLVVDLAD IGGQREALLA TFMPEEPGSF KKFCELVGPM
 NITEFKYRYN SGRKQALVLY SVGVNTKSDL ESMLERMKSS QLNTVNLTNN
 NLVKEHLRHL MGGRSEPSNE IFCQFIFPEK PGALRKFLDA FSPRWNISLF
 HYREQGELDA SVLVGFQVPK GEIEEFRVQA>NNLGYSYEIE SLNEASQLIM E

15

SEQ ID NO: 173

Accession No. NP_187616, Threonine deaminase, *Arabidopsis thaliana* (thale cress)

MNSVQLPTAQ SSLRSHIHRP SKPVVGFTHF SSRSRIAVAV LSRDETSMTF
 PPPKLPLPRL KVSPNSLQYP AGYLGAVPER TNEAENGSLA EAMEYLTNIL
 20 STKVYDIAIE SPLQLAKKLS KRLGVRMYLK REDLQPVFSF KLRGAYNMMV
 KLPADQLAKG VICSSAGNHA QGVALSASKL GCTAVIVMPV TTPEIKWQAV
 ENLGATVVLF GDSYDQAQAH AKIRAEEEGL TFIPFDHPD VIAGQGTVGM
 EITRQAKGPL HAIFVPVGGG GLIAGIAAYV KRVSPPEVKII GVEPADANAM
 ALSLHHGERV ILDQVGGFAD GVAVKEVGEE TFRISRNLMG GVVLVTRDAI
 25 CASIKDMFEE KRNILEPAGA LALAGAEAYC KYYGLKDVNV VAITSGANMN
 FDKLRIVTEL ANVGRQQEAV LATLMPEKPG SFKQFCELVG PMNISEFKYR
 CSSEKEAVVL YSVGVTHTAGE LKALQKRMES SQLKTVNLTN SDLVKDHLRY
 LMGGRSTVGD EVLCRFTFPE RPGALMNFLD SFSPRWNITL FHYRGQGETG
 ANVLVGIQVP EQEMEEFKNR AKALGYDYFL VSDDDYFKLL MH

30

SEQ ID NO: 174

Accession No. BAB59332, Threonine deaminase, *Thermoplasma volcanium* GSS1

MENLEIPSFD EIEAQRYLE GKVNRTPILR STTIGKEYGA DIYFKLENFQ
 KTGSFKSRGA IFRFSKLSER EKRHGVITAS AGNHAQGVAY AAMINGIDAK
 IVMPEYTIPQ KVNAVISYGA HVILKGSDYD EAHRYADELA KQEGRIEIA
 5 FNDRWVISGQ GTIGLEIMED LPDVDHILVP VGGGGLISGI ALAAKHASNK
 VKVIGIESEL SDSMKASLRE GKIVAHTSGV SICDGISVKY PGVLTFDIAR
 KYVDDIVTVT EEYVSKAIYK LFERNKIVAE PSGAVGLAAI MEGKVDVKGK
 KVAIVVSGGN INPLLSKII YKELENLGQL VRIECTIPDR PGNLYRIAMA
 IAENGGNIYH AEVDNLRKET PPGFQSVTFT VNVRGQDHLD RIIGSLREMG
 10 YLFRIT

SEQ ID NO: 175

Accession No. NP_355906, Threonine deaminase, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* str. C58

MERTPLVRSE FLSERCGHPV HLKLETLPQI GAFKLRGAMN AILSLDDAVR
 15 RRGLVTASTG NHGRAVAYAA AKLGIPATIC MSALVPANKV EAIRMLGAEI
 RIVGRSQDDA QEEVERLTKN RGLTAIPFD HADVAGQGT IGLEVVEDMP
 ELATILVPLS GGGLAGGIAV AVKALKPRAR VIGISMERGA AMHASVKAGR
 PVSVCCEETL ADSLGGGIGL ANRVTFALCK TLLDEIVLVS EDEIATGICH
 ASREEDLRVE GAGAVGFAAI LAGKIAVSGP AAIIVSGGNI DPAVHKTID GGVA
 20

SEQ ID NO: 176

Accession No. NP_931843, Threonine deaminase, *Photobacterium luminescens*

MAACLPLTSS PNGAEYLKAA LSAPVYEVAQ VTPLQEMEKI SARLGNTILV
 KREDRQPVHS FKLRGAYAMI ASLTEEQKNR GVITASAGNH AQGVALSANR
 25 LGINSLIVMP VTTADIKVDA VRSFSGGKALL YGANFDEAKA KAIEMAQQEG
 YTFVPPFDHP AVIAGQATLA MELLQQDVRL DRIFVPVGGG GLIAGVAVLI
 KQLMPEIKII GVEAEDSACL KAAMEAGHPV DLPRVGLFAE GVAVKRIGDE
 TFRLCQQYVD DVITVDSDAI CAAVKDLFED VRAIAEPSGA LALAGLKKYV
 QQHQLRGERL AHILSGANVS FHGLRYVSER CELGEQREAL LAVTIPEQKG
 30 SFLSFCQKLG DRVVTEFNRY YTDADPDQAC LFVGVRLSRG EVERREIEE
 LRTAGYQVAD LSDDEMAKLH VRYMIGGRPS KPLKERLFSF EFPESPGALL

KFLQTLGTHW NITLFHYRNY GTDYGRVLAA FELSGAEVRF KRHLDALGYA
YHDETDTPAF KFFLMCQNI

SEQ ID NO: 177

5 Accession No. AAA22549, Threonine deaminase, *Bacillus subtilis*

MKPLLKENS L IQVKHILKAH QNVKDVVIHT PLQRNDRLSE RYECNIY LKR
EDLQVVRSFK LRGAYHKMKQ LSSEQTENG V VCASAGNHAQ GVAFSCKHLG
IHGKIFMPST TPRQKVSQVE LFGKGFIDII LTGDTFDDVY KSAAECCEAE
SRTFIHPFDD PDVMAGQGTL AVEILNDIDT EPHFLFASVG GGGLLSGVGT
10 YLKNVSPDTK VIAVEPAGAA SYFESNKAGH VVTLDKIDKF VDGA AVKKIG
EETFRTLET V VDDILLVPEG KVCTSILELY NECAVVAEPA GALSVAALDL
YKDQIKGKNV VCVVSGGNND IGRMQEMKER SLIFEGLQHY FIVNFPQRAG
ALREFLDEV L GPND DITRFE YTKKNNKSNG PALVGIELQN KADYGPLIER
MNKKPFHYVE VNKDEDLFHL LI

15

SEQ ID NO: 178

Accession No. AAA34171, Threonine deaminase, *Lycopersicon esculentum* (*Solanum lycopersicum*)

EFLCLAPTRS FSTNPKLTKS IPSDHTSTTS RIFTYQNM RG STM RPLALPL
20 KMSPIVSVPD ITAPVENVPA ILPKVVP GEL IVNKPTGGDS DELFQYLVDI
LASPVYDVAI ESPL ELAEKL SDRLGVNFYI KREDKQ RVFS FKLRGAYNMM
SNLSREELDK GVITASAGNH AQGVALAGQR LNCVAKIVMP TTTPQIKIDA
VRALGGDVVL YGKTFDEAQT HALELSEKDG LKYIPPFDDP GVIKGQGTIG
TEINRQLKDI HAVFIPVGGG GLIAGVATFF KQIAPNTKII GVEPYGAASM
25 TSLHEGHRV KLSNVDTFAD GVAVALVGEY TFAKCQELID GMVLVANDGI
SAAIKDVYDE GRNILETSGA VAIAGAAAYC EFYKIKNENI VALASGANMD
FSKLHKVTEL AGLGSGKEAL LATFMVEQQG SFKTFVGLVG SLNFTELTYR
FTSERKNALI LYRVNVDKES DLEKMIEDMK SSNM TTLNLS HNELVVDHLK
HLVGGSANIS DEIFGEFIVP EKAETLKTFL DAFSPRWNIT LCRYRNQGDI
30 NASLLMGFQV PQAEMDEFKN QADKLGYPYE LDNYNEAFNL VVSE

SEQ ID NO: 179

Accession No. AAA34705, Threonine deaminase *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (baker's yeast)

MSATLLKQPL CTVVRQGKQS KVSGLNLLRL KAHLHRQHLS PSLIKLHSEL
 5 KLDELQTDNT PDYVRLVLRS SVYDVINESP ISQGVGLSSR LNTNVILKRE
 DLLPVFSFKL RGAYNMIACL DDSQRNQGVI ACSAGNHAQG VAFAAKHLKI
 PATIVMPVCT PSIKYQNVSR LGSQVVLYGN DFDEAKAECA KLAEERGLTN
 IPPFDHPYVI AGQGTVAMEI LRQVRTANKI GAVFVPVGGG GLIAGIGAYL
 KRVAPHIKTI GVETYDAATL HNSLQRNQRT PLPVVGTFAD GTSVRMIGEE
 10 TFRVAQQVVD EVVLVNTDEI CAAVKDIFED TRSIVEPSGA LSVAGMKKYI
 STVHPEIDHT KNTYVPILSG ANMNFDRRLF VSERAVLGEG KEVFMLVTLP
 DVPGAFKKMQ KIIHPRSVTE FSYRYNEHRH ESSEVPKAY IYTSFSVVDR
 EKEIKQVMQQ LNALGFEAVD ISDNELAKSH GRYLVGGASK VPNERIISFE
 FPERPGALTR FLGGLSDSWN LTLFHRYNHG ADIGKVLAGE SVPPRENLT
 15 QKFLEDLGYT YHDETDNTVY QKFLKY

SEQ ID NO: 180

(*Lycopersicon esculentum*) tomato TD of Tp domain and Cat domain

MEFLCLAPTR SFSTNPKLTK SIPSDHTSTT SRIFTYQNMR GSTMRPLALP
 20 LKMSPIVSVP DITAPVENVP AILPKVVPGE LIVNKPTGGD SDELFQYLVD
 ILASPVYDVA IESPLELAEK LSDRLGVNFY IKREDKQRVF SFKLRGAYNM
 MSNLSREELD KGVITASAGN HAQGVALAGQ RLNCVAKIVM PTTTPQIKID
 AVRALGGDVV LYGKTFDEAQ THALELSEKD GLKYIPPFDD PGVIKGQGTI
 GTEINRQLKD IHAVFIPVGG GGLIAGVATF FKQIAPNTKI IGVEPYGAAS
 25 MTLSSLHEGHR VKLSNVDTFD DGVAVALVGE YTFKACQELI DGMVLVANDG
 ISAAIKDVYD EGRNILETSG AVAIAAGAAAY CEFYKIKNEN IVAIASGANM DFSK

SEQ ID NO: 181

(*Lycopersicon esculentum*) tomato TD, Catalytic Domain

30 KMSPIVSVP DITAPVENVP AILPKVVPGE LIVNKPTGGD SDELFQYLVD
 ILASPVYDVA IESPLELAEK LSDRLGVNFY IKREDKQRVF SFKLRGAYNM

MSNLSREELD KGVITASAGN HAQGVALAGQ RLNCVAKIVM PTTTPQIKID
AVRALGGDVV LYGKTFDEAQ THALELSEKD GLKYIPPFDD PGVIKGQGTI
GTEINRQLKD IHAVFIPVGG GGLIAGVATF FKQLAPNTKI IGVEPYGAAS
MTLSLHEGHR VKLSNVDTFD DGVAVALVGE YTFAKCQELI DGMVLVANDG
5 ISAAIKDVYD EGRNILETSG AVAIAAGAAAY CEFYKIKNEN IVAIASGANM DFSK

SEQ ID NO: 182

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain

KMSPIVSVP DITAPVENVP AILPK

10

SEQ ID NO: 183

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain

PTGGD SDELFQYLVD ILASPVYDVA IESPLELAEK

15 SEQ ID NO: 184

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain

GAYNM MSNLSREELD KGVITASAGN HAQGVALAGQ R

SEQ ID NO: 185

20 (Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain

IVM PTTTPQIK

SEQ ID NO: 186

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain

25 ALGGDVV LYGKTFDEAQ THALELSEKD GLK

SEQ ID NO: 187

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain

PPFDD PGVIKGQGTI GTEINRQLKD IHAVFIPVGG GGLIAGVATF FKQLAPNTKI

30

SEQ ID NO: 188

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain
IGVEPYGAAS MTLSLHEGHR

SEQ ID NO: 189

5 (Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain
LSNVDTFA DGVAVLVGE YTFAKCQELI DGMVLVANDG ISAAIKDVYD

SEQ ID NO: 190

(Lycopersicon esculentum) tomato TD, Sequence in Catalytic Domain
10 EGRNILETSG AVAAGAAAY CEFYKIKNEN IVAIASGANM DFSK

In some embodiments of the present invention, nucleic acid sequences corresponding to the arginase or threonine deaminase genes, their homologs, orthologs, paralogs, and mutants are provided as described above. The term "homology" when used
15 in relation to nucleic acids or proteins refers to a degree of identity. There may be partial homology or complete homology. The terms "homolog," "homologue," "homologous," and "homology" when used in reference to amino acid sequence or nucleic acid sequence or a protein or a polypeptide refers to a degree of sequence identity to a given sequence, or to a degree of similarity between conserved regions, or to a degree of similarity
20 between three-dimensional structures or to a degree of similarity between the active site, or to a degree of similarity between the mechanism of action, or to a degree of similarity between functions. In some embodiments, a homolog has a greater than 20% sequence identity to a given sequence. In some embodiments, a homolog has a greater than 40% sequence identity to a given sequence. In some embodiments, a homolog has a greater
25 than 60% sequence identity to a given sequence. In some embodiments, a homolog has a greater than 70% sequence identity to a given sequence. In some embodiments, a homolog has a greater than 90% sequence identity to a given sequence. In some embodiments, a homolog has a greater than 95% sequence identity to a given sequence. In some embodiments, homology is determined by comparing internal conserved
30 sequences to a given sequence. In some embodiments, homology is determined by

comparing designated conserved functional regions. In some embodiments, means of determining homology are described in the Experimental section.

The term "ortholog" refers to a gene in different species that evolved from a common ancestral gene by speciation. In some embodiments, orthologs retain the same function. The term "paralog" refers to genes related by duplication within a genome. In some embodiments, paralogs evolve new functions. In further embodiments, a new function of a paralog is related to the original function.

In some embodiments, homologs may be used to generate recombinant DNA molecules that direct the expression of the encoded protein product in appropriate host cells. The term "recombinant" when made in reference to a nucleic acid molecule refers to a nucleic acid molecule that is comprised of segments of nucleic acid joined together by means of molecular biological techniques. The term "recombinant" when made in reference to a protein or a polypeptide refers to a protein molecule that is expressed using a recombinant nucleic acid molecule.

In some embodiments, the invention relates to the introduction of threonine deaminase expression in plants wherein the threonine deaminase is stable to acid and elevated temperatures. Acidophilic organisms such as *Thermoplasma* and *Picrophilus* which grow optimally at pH < 2 and elevated temperatures (> 50 C). A threonine deaminase for *Thermoplasma volcanium* is disclosed in SEQ ID NO: 174.

20

II. Arginase and Threonine Deaminase Family Genes, Coding Sequences and Polypeptides

A. Nucleic Acid Sequences

1. Lycopersicon esculentum arginase or threonine deaminase
(arginase or threonine deaminase family) genes

25

The present invention provides plant arginase or threonine deaminase family genes and proteins including their homologs, orthologs, paralogs, variants and mutants. In some embodiments of the present invention, isolated nucleic acid sequences comprising arginase or threonine deaminase genes are provided. In some embodiments, isolated nucleic acid sequences comprising arginase or threonine deaminase family genes are provided. These sequences include sequences comprising arginase or threonine

30

deaminase family cDNA and genomic sequences (for example, as shown in SEQ ID NOs:01-53).

2. Additional *Lycopersicon esculentum* and plant arginase family genes

5 The present invention provides nucleic acid sequences comprising additional arginase or threonine deaminase family genes. For example, some embodiments of the present invention provide polynucleotide sequences that produce polypeptides that are homologous to at least one of SEQ ID NOs:54-190. In some embodiments, the polypeptides are at least 95% (or more) identical to any of SEQ ID NOs: 54-190. Other
10 embodiments of the present invention provide sequences assembled through EST sequences that produce polypeptides at least 95% or more (e.g., 95%, 98%, 99%) identical to at least one of SEQ ID NOs: 54-190. In other embodiments, the present invention provides nucleic acid sequences that hybridize under conditions ranging from low to high stringency to at least one of SEQ ID NOs:01-53, as long as the
15 polynucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to at least one of SEQ ID NOs:01-53 and encodes a protein that retains a desired biological activity of a guanidino substrate hydrolysis protein; in some preferred embodiments, the hybridization conditions are high stringency. In preferred embodiments, hybridization conditions are based on the melting temperature (T_m) of the nucleic acid binding complex and confer a defined "stringency"
20 as explained above (See e.g., Wahl et al., Meth. Enzymol., 152:399-407 (1987), incorporated herein by reference).

 In other embodiments of the present invention, alleles of arginase or threonine deaminase and other insect induced induced amino acid depleting genes are provided. In preferred embodiments, alleles result from a mutation, (i.e., a change in the nucleic acid
25 sequence) and generally produce altered mRNAs or polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered.

 Any given gene may have none, one or many allelic forms. Common mutational changes that give rise to alleles are generally ascribed to deletions, additions, or insertions, or substitutions of nucleic acids. Each of these types of changes may occur
30 alone, or in combination with the others, and at the rate of one or more times in a given

sequence. Mutational changes in alleles also include rearrangements, insertions, deletions, additions, or substitutions in upstream regulatory regions.

In other embodiments of the present invention, the polynucleotide sequence encoding an arginase gene is extended utilizing the nucleotide sequences (e.g., SEQ ID
5 NOs:01-53) in various methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, it is contemplated that for arginase, the sequences upstream are identified from the *Lycopersicon esculentum* genomic database. For other arginase or threonine deaminase family genes for which a database is available, the sequences upstream of the identified arginase or threonine deaminase, arginase or
10 threonine deaminase family, and genes can also be identified.

In another embodiment, inverse PCR is used to amplify or extend sequences using divergent primers based on a known region (Triglia et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16:8186 (1988)). In yet another embodiment of the present invention, capture PCR (Lagerstrom et al., *PCR Methods Applic.*, 1:111-19 (1991))
15 is used. In still other embodiments, walking PCR is utilized. Walking PCR is a method for targeted gene walking that permits retrieval of unknown sequence (Parker et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19:3055-60 (1991)).

The PROMOTERFINDER kit (Clontech) uses PCR, nested primers and special libraries to "walk in" genomic DNA. This process avoids the need to
20 screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. In yet other embodiments of the present invention, add TAIL PCR is used as a preferred method for obtaining flanking genomic regions, including regulatory regions (Liu and Whittier, *Genomics*, Feb 10;25(3):674-81 (1995); Liu et al., *Plant J.*, Sep;8(3):457-63 (1995)).

Preferred libraries for screening for full-length cDNAs include libraries
25 that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. Also, random primed libraries are preferred, in that they contain more sequences that contain the 5' and upstream gene regions. A randomly primed library may be particularly useful in cases where an oligo d(T) library does not yield full-length cDNA. Genomic Libraries are useful for obtaining introns and extending 5' sequence.

30 3. Variant arginase or threonine deaminase family genes

In some embodiments, the present invention provides isolated variants of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences encoding arginase or threonine deaminase family genes or related insect resistance genes, and the polypeptides encoded thereby; these variants include mutants, fragments, fusion proteins or functional equivalents of genes and gene
5 protein products. The terms "variant" and "mutant" when used in reference to a polypeptide refer to an amino acid sequence that differs by one or more amino acids from another, usually related polypeptide. The variant may have "conservative" changes, wherein a substituted amino acid has similar structural or chemical properties. One type of conservative amino acid substitutions refers to the interchangeability of residues
10 having similar side chains. For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan; a group of amino acids
15 having basic side chains is lysine, arginine, and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chains is cysteine and methionine. Preferred conservative amino acids substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine, phenylalanine-tyrosine, lysine-arginine, alanine-valine, and asparagine-glutamine. More rarely, a variant may have "non-conservative" changes (e.g., replacement of a glycine with a tryptophan).
20 Similar minor variations may also include amino acid deletions or insertions (i.e., additions), or both. Guidance in determining which and how many amino acid residues may be substituted, inserted or deleted without abolishing biological activity may be found using computer programs well known in the art, for example, DNASTar software. Variants can be tested in functional assays. Preferred variants have less than 10%, and
25 preferably less than 5%, and still more preferably less than 2% changes (whether substitutions, deletions, and so on).

Thus, nucleotide sequences of the present invention are engineered in order to introduce or alter an arginase or threonine deaminase coding sequence for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to initiating the production of guanidino substrate
30 hydrolysis activity or threonone deaminase activity; alterations that modify the cloning, processing and/or expression of the gene product (such alterations include inserting new

wr

restriction sites and changing codon preference), as well as varying the protein function activity (such changes include but are not limited to differing binding kinetics to nucleic acid and/or protein or protein complexes or nucleic acid/protein complexes, differing binding inhibitor affinities or effectiveness, differing reaction kinetics, varying subcellular localization, and varying protein processing and/or stability).

a. Mutants.

Some embodiments of the present invention provide nucleic acid sequences encoding mutant forms of arginase or threonine deaminase proteins. In preferred embodiments, muteins result from mutation of the coding sequence, (i.e., a change in the nucleic acid sequence) and generally produce altered mRNAs or polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. Any given gene may have none, one, or many variant forms. Common mutational changes that give rise to variants are generally ascribed to deletions, additions or substitutions of nucleic acids. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, and at the rate of one or more times in a given sequence.

Mutants of arginase or threonine deaminase genes can be generated by any suitable method well known in the art, including but not limited to EMS induced mutagenesis, site-directed mutagenesis, randomized "point" mutagenesis, and domain-swap mutagenesis in which portions of the arginase or threonine deaminase cDNA are "swapped" with the analogous portion of other arginase or threonine deaminase or amino acid depleting enzyme -encoding cDNAs (Back and Chappell, PNAS 93: 6841-6845, (1996)).

It is contemplated that is possible to modify the structure of a peptide having an activity (e.g., such as a insect resistance activity), for such purposes as increasing synthetic activity or altering the affinity of the arginase or threonine deaminase protein for a binding partner or a kinetic activity. Such modified peptides are considered functional equivalents of peptides having an activity of an arginase or threonine deaminase activity as defined herein. A modified peptide can be produced in which the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide has been altered, such as by substitution, deletion, or addition. In some preferred embodiments of the present invention, the alteration increases or decreases the effectiveness of the arginase or threonine deaminase

and arginase or threonine deaminase gene product to exhibit a phenotype caused by altered guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. In other words, construct "X" can be evaluated in order to determine whether it is a member of the genus of modified or variant arginase or threonine deaminase genes of the present invention as defined
5 functionally, rather than structurally.

Moreover, as described above, mutant forms of arginase or threonine deaminase proteins are also contemplated as being equivalent to those peptides that are modified as set forth in more detail herein. For example, it is contemplated that isolated replacement of a leucine with an isoleucine or valine, an aspartate with a glutamate, a threonine with a
10 serine, or a similar replacement of an amino acid with a structurally related amino acid (i.e., conservative mutations) will not have a major effect on the biological activity of the resulting molecule. Accordingly, some embodiments of the present invention provide nucleic acids comprising sequences encoding variants of arginase or threonine deaminase gene products disclosed herein containing conservative replacements, as well as the
15 proteins encoded by such nucleic acids. More rarely, a mutant includes "nonconservative" changes (e.g., replacement of a glycine with a tryptophan). Analogous minor variations can also include amino acid deletions or insertions, or both. Guidance in determining which amino acid residues can be substituted, inserted, or deleted without abolishing biological activity can be found using computer programs (e.g., LASERGENE
20 software, DNASTAR Inc., Madison, Wis.). Accordingly, other embodiments of the present invention provide nucleic acids comprising sequences encoding variants of arginase or threonine deaminase gene products disclosed herein containing non-conservative replacements where the biological activity of the encoded protein is retained, as well as the proteins encoded by such nucleic acids. SEQ ID NOs:01-53.

25 **b. Directed Evolution.**

Variants of arginase or threonine deaminase family genes or coding sequences may be produced by methods such as directed evolution or other techniques for producing combinatorial libraries of variants. Thus, the present invention further contemplates a method of generating sets of nucleic acids that encode combinatorial
30 mutants of the arginase or threonine deaminase proteins, as well as truncation mutants, and is especially useful for identifying potential variant sequences (i.e., homologs) that

possess the biological activity of the encoded arginase or threonine deaminase proteins. In addition, screening such combinatorial libraries is used to generate, for example, novel encoded arginase or threonine deaminase gene product homologs that possess novel binding or other kinetic specificities or other biological activities. The invention further provides sets of nucleic acids generated as described above, where a set of nucleic acids encodes combinatorial mutants of the arginase or threonine deaminase proteins, or truncation mutants, as well as sets of the encoded proteins. The invention further provides any subset of such nucleic acids or proteins, where the subsets comprise at least two nucleic acids or at least two proteins.

It is contemplated that arginase or threonine deaminase genes can be utilized as starting nucleic acids for directed evolution. These techniques can be utilized to develop encoded arginase or threonine deaminase product variants having desirable properties such as increased kinetic activity or altered binding affinity.

In some embodiments, artificial evolution is performed by random mutagenesis (e.g., by utilizing error-prone PCR to introduce random mutations into a given coding sequence). This method requires that the frequency of mutation be finely tuned. As a general rule, beneficial mutations are rare, while deleterious mutations are common. This is because the combination of a deleterious mutation and a beneficial mutation often results in an inactive enzyme. The ideal number of base substitutions for targeted gene is usually between 1.5 and 5 (Moore and Arnold, *Nat. Biotech.*, 14, 458-67 (1996); Leung et al., *Technique*, 1:11-15 (1989); Eckert and Kunkel, *PCR Methods Appl.*, 1:17-24 (1991); Caldwell and Joyce, *PCR Methods Appl.*, 2:28-33 (1992); and Zhao and Arnold, *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 25:1307-08 (1997)).

After mutagenesis, the resulting clones are selected for desirable activity (e.g., screened for abolishing or restoring insect resistance activity in a constitutive mutant, in a wild type background where insect resistance activity is required, as described above and below). Successive rounds of mutagenesis and selection are often necessary to develop enzymes with desirable properties. It should be noted that chosen mutations are carried over to the next round of mutagenesis.

In other embodiments of the present invention, the polynucleotides of the present invention are used in gene shuffling or special PCR procedures (e.g., Smith, *Nature*,

370:324-25 (1994); U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,837,458; 5,830,721; 5,811,238; 5,733,731).

Gene shuffling involves random fragmentation of several mutant DNAs followed by their reassembly by PCR into full-length molecules. Examples of various gene shuffling procedures include, but are not limited to, assembly following DNase treatment, the staggered extension process (STEP), and random priming in vitro recombination.

c. Homologs

In some embodiments, the present invention provides isolated variants of the disclosed sequences encoding arginase or threonine deaminase or related insect resistances genes, and the polypeptides encoded thereby; these variants include mutants, fragments, fusion proteins or functional equivalents genes and protein products. The term "homology" when used in relation to nucleic acids or proteins refers to a degree of identity. There may be partial homology or complete homology. The following terms are used to describe the sequence relationships between two or more polynucleotides and between two or more polypeptides: "identity," "percentage identity," "identical," "reference sequence", "sequence identity", "percentage of sequence identity", and "substantial identity." "Sequence identity" refers to a measure of relatedness between two or more nucleic acids or proteins, and is described as a given as a percentage "of homology" with reference to the total comparison length. A "reference sequence" is a defined sequence used as a basis for a sequence comparison; a reference sequence may be a subset of a larger sequence, for example, the sequence that forms an active site of a protein or a segment of a full-length cDNA sequence or may comprise a complete gene sequence. Since two polynucleotides or polypeptides may each (1) comprise a sequence (i.e., a portion of the complete polynucleotide sequence) that is similar between the two polynucleotides, and (2) may further comprise a sequence that is divergent between the two polynucleotides, sequence comparisons between two (or more) polynucleotides are typically performed by comparing sequences of the two polynucleotides over a "comparison window" to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. A "comparison window," as used herein, refers to a conceptual segment of in internal region of a polypeptide. In one embodiment, a comparison window is at least 77 amino acids long. In another embodiment, a comparison window is at least 84 amino acids long. In

another embodiment, conserved regions of proteins are comparison windows. In a further embodiment, an amino acid sequence for a conserved transmembrane domain is 24 amino acids. An example of a comparison window for a percent homology determination of the present invention is shown in Fig. 10 and described in Example 1.

5 Calculations of identity may be performed by algorithms contained within computer programs such as the ClustalX algorithm (Thompson, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 24, 4876-4882 (1997)); MEGA2 (version 2.1) (Kumar, et al. *Bioinformatics* 17, 1244-1245 (2001); "GAP" (Genetics Computer Group, Madison, Wis.) and "ALIGN" (DNASTar, Madison, Wis.,).

10

For comparisons of nucleic acids, 20 contiguous nucleotide positions wherein a polynucleotide sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of at least 20 contiguous nucleotides and wherein the portion of the polynucleotide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) of 20 percent or less

15 as compared to the reference sequence (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. Optimal alignment of sequences for aligning a comparison window may be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Smith and Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2: 482 (1981)) by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (Needleman and Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.* 20 48:443 (1970)), by the search for similarity method of

Pearson and Lipman (Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 85:2444 (1988)), by computerized implementations of these

algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package Release 7.0, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, Wis.), or by

25 inspection, and the best alignment (i.e., resulting in the highest percentage of homology over the comparison window) generated by the various methods is selected. The term "sequence identity" means that two polynucleotide or two polypeptide sequences are identical (i.e., on a nucleotide-by-nucleotide basis or amino acid basis) over the window of comparison. The term "percentage of sequence identity" is calculated by comparing
30 two optimally aligned sequences over the window of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (e.g., A, T, C, G, U, or I) or

amino acid, in which often conserved amino acids are taken into account, occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison (i.e., the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. The
5 terms "substantial identity" as used herein denotes a characteristic of a polynucleotide sequence, wherein the polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 85 percent sequence identity, preferably at least 90 to 95 percent sequence identity, more usually at least 99 percent sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over a comparison window of at least 20 nucleotide positions, frequently over a window of at
10 least 25-50 nucleotides, wherein the percentage of sequence identity is calculated by comparing the reference sequence to the polynucleotide sequence which may include deletions or additions which total 20 percent or less of the reference sequence over the window of comparison. The reference sequence may be a subset of a larger sequence, for example, as a segment of the full-length sequences of the compositions claimed in the
15 present invention.

Some homologs of encoded arginase or threonine deaminase family products have intracellular half-lives dramatically different than the corresponding wild-type protein. For example, the altered protein is rendered either more stable or less stable to proteolytic degradation or other cellular process that result in destruction of, or otherwise inactivate
20 the encoded arginase or threonine deaminase family product. Such homologs, and the genes that encode them, can be utilized to alter the activity of the encoded arginase or threonine deaminase by modulating the half-life of the protein. For instance, a short half-life can give rise to more transient arginase or threonine deaminase biological effects. Other homologs have characteristics which are either similar to wild-type arginase or
25 threonine deaminase, or which differ in one or more respects from wild-type arginase or threonine deaminase.

d. Screening gene products

A wide range of techniques are known in the art for screening gene products of combinatorial libraries made by point mutations, and for screening cDNA libraries for
30 gene products having a certain property. Such techniques are generally adaptable for rapid screening of the gene libraries generated by the combinatorial mutagenesis of

arginase or threonine deaminase homologs. The most widely used techniques for screening large gene libraries typically comprise cloning the gene library into replicable expression vectors, transforming appropriate cells with the resulting library of vectors, and expressing the combinatorial genes under conditions in which detection of a desired activity facilitates relatively easy isolation of the vector encoding the gene whose product was detected. Each of the illustrative assays described below are amenable to high through-put analysis as necessary to screen large numbers of degenerate sequences created by combinatorial mutagenesis techniques.

Accordingly, in some embodiments of the present invention, the gene library is cloned into the gene for a surface membrane protein of a bacterial cell, and the resulting fusion protein detected by panning (WO 88/06630; Fuchs et al., *BioTechnol.*, 9:1370-1371 (1991); and Goward et al., *TIBS* 18:136-140 (1992).

In other embodiments of the present invention, fluorescently labeled molecules that bind encoded arginase or threonine deaminase can be used to score for potentially functional arginase or threonine deaminase. Cells are visually inspected and separated under a fluorescence microscope, or, where the morphology of the cell permits, separated by a fluorescence-activated cell sorter.

In an alternate embodiment of the present invention, the gene library is expressed as a fusion protein on the surface of a viral particle. For example, foreign peptide sequences are expressed on the surface of infectious phage in the filamentous phage system, thereby conferring two significant benefits. First, since these phages can be applied to affinity matrices at very high concentrations, a large number of phage can be screened at one time. Second, since each infectious phage displays the combinatorial gene product on its surface, if a particular phage is recovered from an affinity matrix in low yield, the phage can be amplified by another round of infection. The group of almost identical *E. coli* filamentous phages M13, fd, and f1 are most often used in phage display libraries, as either of the phage gIII or gVIII coat proteins can be used to generate fusion proteins without disrupting the ultimate packaging of the viral particle (See e.g., WO 90/02909; WO 92/09690; Marks et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 267:16007-16010 (1992); Griffiths et al., *EMBO J.*, 12:725-734 (1993); Clackson et al., *Nature*, 352:624-628 (1991); and

Barbas et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 89:4457-4461 (1992)).

In another embodiment of the present invention, the recombinant phage antibody system (e.g., RPAS, Pharmacia Catalog number 27-9400-01) is modified for use in
 5 expressing and screening of encoded arginase or threonine deaminase product combinatorial libraries. The pCANTAB 5 phagemid of the RPAS kit contains the gene that encodes the phage gIII coat protein. In some embodiments of the present invention, the arginase or threonine deaminase combinatorial gene library is cloned into the phagemid adjacent to the gIII signal sequence such that it is expressed as a gIII fusion
 10 protein. In other embodiments of the present invention, the phagemid is used to transform competent *E. coli* TG1 cells after ligation. In still other embodiments of the present invention, transformed cells are subsequently infected with M13KO7 helper phage to rescue the phagemid and its candidate arginase or threonine deaminase gene insert. The resulting recombinant phage contain phagemid DNA encoding a specific
 15 candidate arginase or threonine deaminase protein and display one or more copies of the corresponding fusion coat protein. In some embodiments of the present invention, the phage-displayed candidate proteins that display any property characteristic of an arginase or threonine deaminase protein are selected or enriched by panning. The bound phage is then isolated, and if the recombinant phages express at least one copy of the wild type
 20 gIII coat protein, they will retain their ability to infect *E. coli*. Thus, successive rounds of reinfection of *E. coli* and panning will greatly enrich for arginase or threonine deaminase.

In light of the present disclosure, other forms of mutagenesis generally applicable will be apparent to those skilled in the art in addition to the aforementioned rational mutagenesis based on conserved versus non-conserved residues. For example, arginase
 25 or threonine deaminase homologs can be generated and screened using, for example, alanine scanning mutagenesis and the like (Ruf et al., Biochem., 33:1565-1572 (1994); Wang et al., J. Biol. Chem., 269:3095-3099 (1994); Balint Gene 137:109-118 (1993); Grodberg et al., Eur. J. Biochem., 218:597-601 (1993); Nagashima et al., J. Biol. Chem., 268:2888-2892 (1993); Lowman et al., Biochem., 30:10832-10838 (1991); and
 30 Cunningham et al., Science, 244:1081-1085 (1989)),

by linker scanning mutagenesis (Gustin et al., Virol., 193:653-660 (1993);

Brown et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 12:2644-2652 (1992); McKnight and Kingsbury Science, Jul 23;217(4557):316-24 (1982)) or by saturation mutagenesis (Myers et al., Science, 2;232(4750):613-618 (1986)).

5 e. Truncation Mutants of arginase or threonine deaminase

In addition, the present invention provides isolated nucleic acid sequences encoding fragments of encoded arginase or threonine deaminase products (i.e., truncation mutants), and the polypeptides encoded by such nucleic acid sequences. In preferred embodiments, the arginase or threonine deaminase fragment is biologically active. In
10 some embodiments of the present invention, when expression of a portion of an arginase or threonine deaminase protein is desired, it may be necessary to add a start codon (ATG) to the oligonucleotide fragment containing the desired sequence to be expressed. It is well known in the art that a methionine at the N-terminal position can be enzymatically cleaved by the use of the enzyme methionine aminopeptidase (MAP). MAP has been
15 cloned from E. coli (Ben-Bassat et al., J. Bacteriol., 169:751-757 (1987))

and Salmonella typhimurium and its in vitro activity has been demonstrated on recombinant proteins (Miller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84:2718-1722 (1990)). Therefore, removal of an N-terminal methionine, if desired, can be achieved either in vivo by expressing such
20 recombinant polypeptides in a host that produces MAP (e.g., E. coli or CM89 or S. cerevisiae), or in vitro by use of purified MAP.

f. Fusion Proteins Containing arginase or threonine deaminase

The present invention also provides nucleic acid sequences encoding fusion proteins incorporating all or part of arginase or threonine deaminase, and the
25 polypeptides encoded by such nucleic acid sequences. The term "fusion" when used in reference to a polypeptide refers to a chimeric protein containing a protein of interest joined to an exogenous protein fragment (the fusion partner). The term "chimera" when used in reference to a polypeptide refers to the expression product of two or more coding sequences obtained from different genes, that have been cloned together and that, after
30 translation, act as a single polypeptide sequence. Chimeric polypeptides are also referred to as "hybrid" polypeptides. The coding sequences include those obtained from the same

or from different species of organisms. The fusion partner may serve various functions, including enhancement of solubility of the polypeptide of interest, as well as providing an "affinity tag" to allow purification of the recombinant fusion polypeptide from a host cell or from a supernatant or from both. If desired, the fusion partner may be removed from the protein of interest after or during purification. In some embodiments, the fusion proteins have an arginase or threonine deaminase functional domain with a fusion partner. Accordingly, in some embodiments of the present invention, the coding sequences for the polypeptide (e.g., an arginase or threonine deaminase functional domain) is incorporated as a part of a fusion gene including a nucleotide sequence encoding a different polypeptide. It is contemplated that such a single fusion product polypeptide is able to enhance insect resistance activity, such that the transgenic plant produces altered insect resistance ratios.

In some embodiments of the present invention, chimeric constructs code for fusion proteins containing a portion of an arginase or threonine deaminase protein and a portion of another gene. In some embodiments, the fusion proteins have biological activity similar to the wild type arginase or threonine deaminase (e.g., have at least one desired biological activity of an arginase or threonine deaminase protein). In other embodiments, the fusion protein has altered biological activity.

In addition to utilizing fusion proteins to alter biological activity, it is widely appreciated that fusion proteins can also facilitate the expression and/or purification of proteins, such as the arginase or threonine deaminase protein of the present invention. Accordingly, in some embodiments of the present invention, an arginase or threonine deaminase protein is generated as a glutathione-S-transferase (i.e., GST fusion protein). It is contemplated that such GST fusion proteins enables easy purification of the arginase or threonine deaminase protein, such as by the use of glutathione-derivatized matrices (See e.g., Ausabel et al. (eds.), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1991)).

In another embodiment of the present invention, a fusion gene coding for a purification leader sequence, such as a poly-(His)/enterokinase cleavage site sequence at the N-terminus of the desired portion of an arginase or threonine deaminase protein allows purification of the expressed arginase or threonine deaminase fusion protein by

affinity chromatography using a Ni^{2+} metal resin. In still another embodiment of the present invention, the purification leader sequence is then subsequently removed by treatment with enterokinase (See e.g., Hochuli et al., J. Chromatogr., 411:177 (1987); and Janknecht et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88:8972).

5 In yet other embodiments of the present invention, a fusion gene coding for a purification sequence appended to either the N or the C terminus allows for affinity purification; one example is addition of a hexahistidine tag to the carboxy terminus of an arginase or threonine deaminase protein that is optimal for affinity purification.

10 Techniques for making fusion genes are well known. Essentially, the joining of various nucleic acid fragments coding for different polypeptide sequences is performed in accordance with conventional techniques, employing blunt-ended or stagger-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide for appropriate termini, filling-in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid
15 undesirable joining, and enzymatic ligation. In another embodiment of the present invention, the fusion gene can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, in other embodiments of the present invention, PCR amplification of gene fragments is carried out using anchor primers that give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments that can
20 subsequently be annealed to generate a chimeric gene sequence (See e.g., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, supra, herein incorporated by reference).

B. Arginase and Threonine Deaminase Family Polypeptides

The present invention provides isolated arginase and threonine deaminase family polypeptides, as well as variants, homologs, mutants or fusion proteins thereof, as
25 described above. In some embodiments of the present invention, the polypeptide is a naturally purified product, while in other embodiments it is a product of chemical synthetic procedures, and in still other embodiments it is produced by recombinant techniques using a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host (e.g., by bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells in culture). In some embodiments, depending upon the host
30 employed in a recombinant production procedure, the polypeptide of the present

invention is glycosylated or non-glycosylated. In other embodiments, the polypeptides of the invention also includes an initial methionine amino acid residue.

1. Purification of arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptides

The present invention provides purified arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptides as well as variants, homologs, mutants or fusion proteins thereof, as described above. In some embodiments of the present invention, arginase or threonine deaminase family polypeptides purified from recombinant organisms as described below are provided. In other embodiments, arginase or threonine deaminase and purified from recombinant bacterial extracts transformed with *Lycopersicon esculentum* arginase or threonine deaminase cDNA, and in particular any one or more of arginase or threonine deaminase are provided (as described in the Examples).

The present invention also provides methods for recovering and purifying arginase or threonine deaminase from recombinant cell cultures including, but not limited to, ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography.

The present invention further provides nucleic acid sequences having the coding sequence for an arginase or threonine deaminase protein (e.g., SEQ ID NOs:54-172) fused in frame to a marker sequence that allows for expression alone or for both expression and purification of the polypeptide of the present invention. A non-limiting example of a marker sequence is a hexahistidine tag that is supplied by a vector, for example, a pQE-30 vector which adds a hexahistidine tag to the N terminal of an arginase or threonine deaminase gene and which results in expression of the polypeptide in a bacterial host, or, for example, the marker sequence is a hemagglutinin (HA) tag when a mammalian host is used. The HA tag corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein (Wilson et al., Cell, 37:767 (1984)).

2. Chemical Synthesis of arginase or threonine deaminase and Arginase or threonine deaminase family polypeptides

In an alternate embodiment of the invention, the coding sequence of arginase or threonine deaminase genes is synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art (See e.g., Caruthers et al., Nucl. Acids Res. Symp. Ser., 7:215-233 (1980); Crea and Horn, Nucl. Acids Res., May 24;8(10):2331-2348 (1980); Matteucci and Caruthers, Tetrahedron Lett., 21:719 (1980); and Chow and Kempe, Nucl. Acids Res., 9:2807-2817 (1981)). In other embodiments of the present invention, the protein itself is produced using chemical methods to synthesize either an entire arginase and arginase or threonine deaminase family amino acid sequence (for example, SEQ ID NOs:54-113) or a portion thereof. For example, peptides are synthesized by solid phase techniques, cleaved from the resin, and purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (See e.g., Creighton, Proteins Structures And Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co, New York N.Y. (1983)). In other embodiments of the present invention, the composition of the synthetic peptides is confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (See e.g., Creighton, supra). Direct peptide synthesis can be performed using various solid-phase techniques (Roberge et al., Science, 269:202-204 (1995)) and automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using ABI 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Perkin Elmer) in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Additionally, the amino acid sequence of arginase or threonine deaminase, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined using chemical methods with other sequences to produce a variant polypeptide.

C. Expression of Cloned Arginase or Threonine Deaminase Genes

1. Vectors for production of an arginase or threonine deaminase family polypeptide

The nucleic acid sequences of the present invention may be employed for producing polypeptides by recombinant techniques. Thus, for example, the nucleic acid sequence may be included in any one of a variety of expression vectors for expressing a polypeptide. The terms "expression vector" or "expression cassette" refer to a recombinant DNA molecule containing a desired coding sequence and appropriate

nucleic acid sequences necessary for the expression of the operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. Nucleic acid sequences necessary for expression in prokaryotes usually include a promoter, an operator (optional), and a ribosome binding site, often along with other sequences. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, enhancers, and termination and polyadenylation signals.

In some embodiments of the present invention, vectors include, but are not limited to, chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences (e.g., derivatives of plant tumor sequences, T-DNA sequences, derivatives of SV40, bacterial plasmids, phage DNA; baculovirus, yeast plasmids, vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNA, and viral DNA such as vaccinia, adenovirus, fowl pox virus, and pseudorabies). It is contemplated that any vector may be used as long as it is replicable and viable in the host.

In particular, some embodiments of the present invention provide recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the nucleic sequences as broadly described above (e.g., SEQ ID NOs:01-53). In some embodiments of the present invention, the constructs comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or eukaryotic vector, or viral vector, into which a nucleic acid sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In preferred embodiments of the present invention, the appropriate nucleic acid sequence is inserted into the vector using any of a variety of procedures. In general, the nucleic acid sequence is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) by procedures known in the art.

Large numbers of suitable vectors are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, the following vectors: 1) Bacterial -- pYeDP60, pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pBS, pD10, phagescript, psiX174, pbluescript SK, pBSKS, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia); and 2) Eukaryotic -- pMLBART, Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain GV3101, pSV2CAT, pOG44, PXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, and pSVL (Pharmacia). Any other plasmid or vector may be used as long as they are replicable and viable in the host.

In some preferred embodiments of the present invention, plant expression vectors comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any

necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation sites, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences for expression in plants. In other embodiments, DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required nontranscribed
5 genetic elements.

In certain embodiments of the present invention, the nucleic acid sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to an appropriate expression control sequence(s) (promoter) to direct mRNA synthesis. Promoters useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, the LTR or SV40 promoter, the E. coli lac or trp, the phage lambda
10 P_L and P_R, T3 and T7 promoters, and the cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early, herpes simplex virus (HSV) thymidine kinase, and mouse metallothionein-I promoters and other promoters known to control expression of gene in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses. In other embodiments of the present invention, recombinant expression vectors include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting
15 transformation of the host cell (e.g., dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, or tetracycline or ampicillin resistance in E. coli).

In some embodiments of the present invention, transcription of the DNA encoding the polypeptides of the present invention by higher eukaryotes is increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually
20 about from 10 to 300 bp that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Enhancers useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin bp 100 to 270, a cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

25 In other embodiments, the expression vector also contains a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. In still other embodiments of the present invention, the vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

30 2. Host cells for production of an arginase or threonine deaminase family proteins

In a further embodiment, the present invention provides host cells containing the above-described constructs. The term "host cell" refers to any cell capable of replicating and/or transcribing and/or translating a heterologous gene. Thus, a "host cell" refers to any eukaryotic or prokaryotic cell (e.g., plant cells, algal cells such as *C. reinhardtii*, bacterial cells such as *E. coli*, yeast cells, mammalian cells, avian cells, amphibian cells, fish cells, and insect cells), whether located in vitro or in vivo. For example, host cells may be located in a transgenic plant. In some embodiments of the present invention, the host cell is a higher eukaryotic cell (e.g., a plant cell). In other embodiments of the present invention, the host cell is a lower eukaryotic cell (e.g., a yeast cell). The terms "eukaryotic" and "eukaryote" are used in it broadest sense. It includes, but is not limited to, any organisms containing membrane bound nuclei and membrane bound organelles. Examples of eukaryotes include but are not limited to animals, plants, alga, diatoms, and fungi.

In still other embodiments of the present invention, the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell (e.g., a bacterial cell). The terms "prokaryote" and "prokaryotic" are used in it broadest sense. It includes, but is not limited to, any organisms without a distinct nucleus. Examples of prokaryotes include but are not limited to bacteria, blue-green algae, archaeobacteria, actinomycetes and mycoplasma. In some embodiments, a host cell is any microorganism. As used herein the term "microorganism" refers to microscopic organisms and taxonomically related macroscopic organisms within the categories of algae, bacteria, fungi (including lichens), protozoa, viruses, and subviral agents. Specific examples of host cells include, but are not limited to, *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and various species within the genera *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Staphylococcus*, as well as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Drosophila* S2 cells, *Spodoptera* Sf9 cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, COS-7 lines of monkey kidney fibroblasts, (Gluzman, Cell 23:175 (1981)), 293T, C127, 3T3, HeLa and BHK cell lines, NT-1 (tobacco cell culture line), root cell and cultured roots in rhizosecretion (Gleba et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 96: 5973-5977 (1999)).

The constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. In some embodiments, introduction of the construct into the host cell can be accomplished by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection, or electroporation (See e.g., Davis et al., Basic
 5 Methods in Molecular Biology, (1986)). Alternatively, in some embodiments of the present invention, the polypeptides of the invention can be synthetically produced by conventional peptide synthesizers.

Proteins can be expressed in eukaryotic cells, yeast, bacteria, or other cells under the control of appropriate promoters. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed
 10 to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention. Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., (1989).

15 In some embodiments of the present invention, following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and cells are cultured for an additional period. In other embodiments of the present invention, cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or
 20 chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification. In still other embodiments of the present invention, microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents.

25 **III. Methods of Modifying Insect Resistance Phenotype by Manipulating Expression of an Arginase or Threonine Deaminase**

The present invention also provides methods of using arginase or threonine deaminase family genes for producing transgenic plants with an additional arginase or
 30 threonine deaminase gene. In one embodiment, arginase or threonine deaminase genes, ex. at least 51% identical to SEQ ID NO:01, are utilized to alter arginine levels in plants.

In some embodiments, arginase gene sequences are used to control levels of plant arginine. In yet other embodiments, arginase gene sequences are overexpressed in plants.

The present invention provides transgenic plants overexpressing arginase or threonine deaminase genes. In some embodiments, transgenic plants are one or more of the following: Solanaceae, Brassicaceae, Poaceae and Coniferales. In some embodiments the transgenic plant is a tomato plant. In some embodiments the transgenic tomato plant is one or more of a Micro-Tom and a Castlemart. In some embodiments the transgenic plant is a crop plant. In some embodiments the transgenic plant is a woody plant. In some embodiments the woody plant is one or of the following: a Pinus, a Picea, and a Populus.

In other embodiments, arginase or threonine deaminase gene sequences are utilized to alter insect resistance phenotype, and/or to control the ratio of various insect resistance in a host. In yet other embodiments, arginase or threonine deaminase gene sequences are utilized to confer an insect resistance phenotype, and/or to decrease an insect resistance phenotype or to increase the production of a particular insect resistance, or to promote the production of novel insect resistance pigments. Thus, it is contemplated that nucleic acids encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide of the present invention may be utilized to either increase or decrease the level of arginase or threonine deaminase mRNA and/or protein in transfected cells as compared to the levels in wild-type cells. In some embodiments, the present invention provides methods to over-ride an insect resistance phenotype, and/or to promote overproduction of an insect resistance, in plants that require insect resistance, by disrupting the function of at least one arginase or threonine deaminase gene in the plant. In these embodiments, the function of at least one arginase or threonine deaminase gene is disrupted by any effective technique, including but not limited to antisense, co-suppression, and RNA interference, as is described above and below.

In yet other embodiments, the present invention provides methods to alter an insect resistance phenotype and/or add a insect resistance in plants in which insect resistance is not usually found and/or add a novel or rare insect resistance in plants in which insect resistance is not otherwise found, by expression of at least one heterologous arginase or threonine deaminase gene. Thus, in some embodiments, nucleic acids

comprising coding sequences of at least one arginase or threonine deaminase gene are used to transform plants without a pathway for producing a particular insect resistance. It is contemplated that some particular plant species or cultivars do not have any arginase or threonine deaminase resistance genes; for these plants, it is necessary to transform a plant
5 with the necessary arginase or threonine deaminase genes required to confer the preferred insect resistance profile phenotype.

It is contemplated that other particular plant species or cultivars may possess at least one arginase or threonine deaminase resistance gene; thus, for these plants, it is necessary to transform a plant with those arginase or threonine deaminase genes that can
10 interact with endogenous arginase or threonine deaminase and genes in order to confer a preferred insect resistance profile phenotype.

The presence of arginase or threonine deaminase genes in a species or cultivar can be tested by a number of ways, including but not limited to using probes from genomic or cDNA arginase or threonine deaminase coding sequences, or by using antibodies specific
15 to arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptides. The additional arginase or threonine deaminase gene(s) needed to confer the desired phenotype can then be transformed into a plant to confer the phenotype. In these embodiments, plants are transformed with arginase or threonine deaminase genes as described above and below.

In some embodiments, the sequences are used for research purposes. For
20 example, nucleic acid sequences comprising coding sequences of an arginase or threonine deaminase gene or related insect resistance genes are used to discover other insect feeding induced amino acid depleting genes. In other embodiments, endogenous plant arginase or threonine deaminase genes are silenced, for example with antisense RNA or by cosuppression, and the effects on guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity observed.

25 In other embodiments, modifications to nucleic acid sequences encoding arginase or threonine deaminase genes are made, and the effects observed in vivo; for example, modified nucleic sequences encoding at least one arginase or threonine deaminase gene are utilized to transform plants in which endogenous arginase or threonine deaminase genes are silenced by antisense RNA technology, and the effects observed. In other
30 embodiments, arginase or threonine deaminase genes, either unmodified or modified, are expressed in vitro translation and/or transcription systems, and the interaction of the

transcribed and/or translation product with other system components (such as nucleic acids, proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, or any combination of any of these molecules) observed. As described above, in some embodiments, it is contemplated that the nucleic acids encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide of the present invention may be utilized to decrease the level of arginase or threonine deaminase mRNA and/or protein in transfected cells as compared to the levels in wild-type cells. In some of these embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase protein of the present invention is used to design a nucleic acid sequence encoding a nucleic acid product that interferes with the expression of the nucleic acid encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide, where the interference is based upon a coding sequence of the encoded arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide. Exemplary methods are described further below.

One method of reducing arginase or threonine deaminase expression utilizes expression of antisense transcripts. Antisense RNA has been used to inhibit plant target genes in a tissue-specific manner (e.g., van der Krol et al. (1988) *Biotechniques* 6:958-976). Antisense inhibition has been shown using the entire cDNA sequence as well as a partial cDNA sequence (e.g., Sheehy et al. (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:8805-8809; Cannon et al. (1990) *Plant Mol. Biol.* 15:39-47). There is also evidence that 3' non-coding sequence fragment and 5' coding sequence fragments, containing as few as 41 base-pairs of a 1.87 kb cDNA, can play important roles in antisense inhibition (Ch'ng et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:10006-10010).

Accordingly, in some embodiments, an arginase or threonine deaminase encoding-nucleic acid of the present invention are oriented in a vector and expressed so as to produce antisense transcripts. To accomplish this, a nucleic acid segment from the desired gene is cloned and operably linked to a promoter such that the antisense strand of RNA will be transcribed. The expression cassette is then transformed into plants and the antisense strand of RNA is produced. The nucleic acid segment to be introduced generally will be substantially identical to at least a portion of the endogenous gene or genes to be repressed. The sequence, however, need not be perfectly identical to inhibit expression. The vectors of the present invention can be designed such that the inhibitory

effect applies to other proteins within a family of genes exhibiting homology or substantial homology to the target gene.

Furthermore, for antisense suppression, the introduced sequence also need not be full length relative to either the primary transcription product or fully processed mRNA. Generally, higher homology can be used to compensate for the use of a shorter sequence. Furthermore, the introduced sequence need not have the same intron or exon pattern, and homology of non-coding segments may be equally effective. Normally, a sequence of between about 30 or 40 nucleotides and about full-length nucleotides should be used, though a sequence of at least about 100 nucleotides is preferred, a sequence of at least about 200 nucleotides is more preferred, and a sequence of at least about 500 nucleotides is especially preferred.

Catalytic RNA molecules or ribozymes can also be used to inhibit expression of the target gene or genes. It is possible to design ribozymes that specifically pair with virtually any target RNA and cleave the phosphodiester backbone at a specific location, thereby functionally inactivating the target RNA. In carrying out this cleavage, the ribozyme is not itself altered, and is thus capable of recycling and cleaving other molecules, making it a true enzyme. The inclusion of ribozyme sequences within antisense RNAs confers RNA-cleaving activity upon them, thereby increasing the activity of the constructs.

A number of classes of ribozymes have been identified. One class of ribozymes is derived from a number of small circular RNAs which are capable of self-cleavage and replication in plants. The RNAs replicate either alone (viroid RNAs) or with a helper virus (satellite RNAs). Examples include RNAs from avocado sunblotch viroid and the satellite RNAs from tobacco ringspot virus, lucerne transient streak virus, velvet tobacco mottle virus, *Solanum nodiflorum* mottle virus and subterranean clover mottle virus. The design and use of target RNA-specific ribozymes is described in Haseloff, et al. (1988) *Nature* 334:585-591. Ribozymes targeted to the mRNA of a lipid biosynthetic gene, resulting in a heritable increase of the target enzyme substrate, have also been described (Merlo AO et al. (1998) *Plant Cell* 10: 1603-1621).

Another method of reducing arginase or threonine deaminase expression utilizes the phenomenon of cosuppression or gene silencing (See e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,063,947).

The phenomenon of cosuppression has also been used to inhibit plant target genes in a tissue-specific manner. Cosuppression of an endogenous gene using a full-length cDNA sequence as well as a partial cDNA sequence (730 bp of a 1770 bp cDNA) are known (e.g., Napoli et al. (1990) *Plant Cell* 2:279-289; van der Krol et al. (1990) *Plant Cell* 2:291-299; Smith et al. (1990) *Mol. Gen. Genetics* 224:477-481).

Accordingly, in some embodiments the nucleic acid sequences encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase of the present invention are expressed in another species of plant to effect cosuppression of a homologous gene.

Generally, where inhibition of expression is desired, some transcription of the introduced sequence occurs. The effect may occur where the introduced sequence contains no coding sequence per se, but intron or untranslated sequences homologous to sequences present in the primary transcript of the endogenous sequence. The introduced sequence generally will be substantially identical to the endogenous sequence intended to be repressed. This minimal identity will typically be greater than about 65%, but a higher identity might exert a more effective repression of expression of the endogenous sequences. Substantially greater identity of more than about 80% is preferred, though about 95% to absolute identity would be most preferred. As with antisense regulation, the effect should apply to any other proteins within a similar family of genes exhibiting homology or substantial homology.

For cosuppression, the introduced sequence in the expression cassette, needing less than absolute identity, also need not be full length, relative to either the primary transcription product or fully processed mRNA. This may be preferred to avoid concurrent production of some plants that are overexpressers. A higher identity in a shorter than full-length sequence compensates for a longer, less identical sequence. Furthermore, the introduced sequence need not have the same intron or exon pattern, and identity of non-coding segments will be equally effective. Normally, a sequence of the size ranges noted above for antisense regulation is used.

An effective method to down regulate a gene is by hairpin RNA constructs. Guidance to the design of such constructs for efficient, effective and high throughput gene silencing have been described (Wesley SV et al. (2001) *Plant J.* 27: 581-590).

In still further embodiments, knockouts may be generated by homologous recombination. Generally, plant cells are incubated with a strain of *Agrobacterium* that contains a targeting vector in which sequences that are homologous to a DNA sequence inside the target locus are flanked by *Agrobacterium* transfer-DNA (T-DNA) sequences, as previously described (U.S. Patent No. 5,501,967).

The term "*Agrobacterium*" refers to a soil-borne, Gram-negative, rod-shaped phytopathogenic bacterium which causes crown gall. The term "*Agrobacterium*" includes, but is not limited to, the strains *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, (which typically causes crown gall in infected plants), and *Agrobacterium rhizogens* (which causes hairy root disease in infected host plants). Infection of a plant cell with *Agrobacterium* generally results in the production of opines (e.g., nopaline, agropine, octopine etc.) by the infected cell. Thus, *Agrobacterium* strains which cause production of nopaline (e.g., strain GV3101, LBA4301, C58, A208, etc.) are referred to as "nopaline-type" *Agrobacteria*; *Agrobacterium* strains which cause production of octopine (e.g., strain LBA4404, Ach5, B6, etc.) are referred to as "octopine-type" *Agrobacteria*; and *Agrobacterium* strains which cause production of agropine (e.g., strain EHA105, EHA101, A281, etc.) are referred to as "agropine-type" *Agrobacteria*.

One of skill in the art knows that homologous recombination may be achieved using targeting vectors that contain sequences that are homologous to any part of the targeted plant gene, whether belonging to the regulatory elements of the gene, or the coding regions of the gene. Homologous recombination may be achieved at any region of a plant gene so long as the nucleic acid sequence of regions flanking the site to be targeted is known.

A. Transgenic Plants, Seeds, and Plant Parts

Plants are transformed with at least one heterologous gene encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene, or encoding a sequence designed to decrease arginase or threonine deaminase gene expression, according to any procedure well known or developed in the art. It is contemplated that these heterologous genes, or nucleic acid sequences of the present invention and of interest, are utilized to increase the level of the polypeptide encoded by heterologous genes, or to decrease the level of the protein encoded by endogenous genes. It is contemplated that these heterologous genes, or

nucleic acid sequences of the present invention and of interest, are utilized to augment and/or increase the level of the protein encoded by endogenous genes. It is also contemplated that these heterologous genes, or nucleic acid sequences of the present invention and of interest, are utilized to provide a polypeptide encoded by heterologous genes. The term "transgenic" when used in reference to a plant or fruit or seed for example a "transgenic plant," "transgenic fruit," "transgenic seed," or a "transgenic host cell" refers to a plant or fruit or seed that contains at least one heterologous or foreign gene in one or more of its cells. The term "transgenic plant material" refers broadly to a plant, a plant structure, a plant tissue, a plant seed or a plant cell that contains at least one heterologous gene in one or more of its cells.

1. Plants

The methods of the present invention are not limited to any particular plant. Indeed, a variety of plants are contemplated, including but not limited to rice (*Oryza sativa*), tomato, peppers, cotton, barley, sorgham, sunflowers, rice, corn, wheat, Brassica, sunflower, marigolds, and soybean. The term "plant" is used in its broadest sense. It includes, but is not limited to, any species of woody, ornamental or decorative, crop or cereal, fruit or vegetable, fruit plant or vegetable plant, flower or tree, macroalga or microalga, phytoplankton and photosynthetic algae (e.g., green algae *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*). It also refers to a unicellular plant (e.g. microalga) and a plurality of plant cells that are largely differentiated into a colony (e.g. volvox) or a structure that is present at any stage of a plant's development. Such structures include, but are not limited to, a fruit, a seed, a shoot, a stem, a leaf, a flower petal, etc. The term "plant tissue" includes differentiated and undifferentiated tissues of plants including those present in roots, shoots, leaves, pollen, seeds and tumors, as well as cells in culture (e.g., single cells, protoplasts, embryos, callus, etc.). Plant tissue may be in planta, in organ culture, tissue culture, or cell culture. The term "plant part" as used herein refers to a plant structure or a plant tissue. In some embodiments of the present invention transgenic plants are crop plants. The term "crop" or "crop plant" is used in its broadest sense. The term includes, but is not limited to, any species of plant or alga edible by humans or used as a feed for animals or fish or marine animals, or consumed by humans, or used by humans (natural

pesticides), or viewed by humans (flowers) or any plant or alga used in industry or commerce or education.

2. Vectors

The methods of the present invention contemplate the use of a heterologous gene
 5 encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene, or encoding a sequence designed to decrease or increase arginase or threonine deaminase gene expression, as described previously. Heterologous genes include but are not limited to naturally occurring coding sequences, as well variants encoding mutants, variants, truncated proteins, and fusion proteins, as described above.

10 Heterologous genes intended for expression in plants are first assembled in expression cassettes comprising a promoter. Methods which are well known to or developed by those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing a heterologous gene and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic
 15 techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. Exemplary techniques are widely described in the art (See e.g., Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview, N.Y., and Ausubel, F. M. et al. (1989) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York, N.Y.).

20 In general, these vectors comprise a nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene, or encoding a sequence designed to decrease arginase or threonine deaminase gene expression, (as described above) operably linked to a promoter and other regulatory sequences (e.g., enhancers, polyadenylation signals, etc.) required for expression in a plant.

25 Promoters include but are not limited to constitutive promoters, tissue-, organ-, and developmentally-specific promoters, and inducible promoters. Examples of promoters include but are not limited to: constitutive promoter 35S of cauliflower mosaic virus; a wound-inducible promoter from tomato, leucine amino peptidase ("LAP," Chao et al., Plant Physiol 120: 979-992 (1999)); a
 30 chemically-inducible promoter from tobacco, Pathogenesis-Related 1 (PR1) (induced by salicylic acid and BTH (benzothiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid S-methyl ester)); a tomato

proteinase inhibitor II promoter (PIN2) or LAP promoter (both inducible with methyl jasmonate); a heat shock promoter (US Pat 5,187,267);
 a tetracycline-inducible promoter (US Pat 5,057,422);
 and seed-specific promoters, such as those for seed storage proteins (e.g., phaseolin,
 5 napin, oleosin, and a promoter for soybean beta conglycin (Beachy et al., EMBO J. 4:
 3047-3053 (1985)).

The expression cassettes may further comprise any sequences required for expression of mRNA. Such sequences include, but are not limited to transcription
 10 terminators, enhancers such as introns, viral sequences, and sequences intended for the targeting of the gene product to specific organelles and cell compartments.

A variety of transcriptional terminators are available for use in expression of sequences using the promoters of the present invention. Transcriptional terminators are responsible for the termination of transcription beyond the transcript and its correct
 15 polyadenylation. Appropriate transcriptional terminators and those which are known to function in plants include, but are not limited to, the CaMV 35S terminator, the tml terminator, the pea rbcS E9 terminator, and the nopaline and octopine synthase terminator (See e.g., Odell et al., Nature 313:810 (1985); Rosenberg et al., Gene, 56:125 (1987);
 Guerineau et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 262:141 (1991); Proudfoot, Cell, 64:671 (1991);
 20 Sanfacon et al., Genes Dev., 5:141 ; Mogen et al., Plant Cell, 2:1261 (1990); Munroe et al., Gene, 91:151 (1990); Ballas et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 17:7891 (1989); Joshi et al., Nucleic Acid Res., 15:9627 (1987)).

In addition, in some embodiments, constructs for expression of the gene of interest include one or more of sequences found to enhance gene expression from within
 25 the transcriptional unit. These sequences can be used in conjunction with the nucleic acid sequence of interest to increase expression in plants. Various intron sequences have been shown to enhance expression, particularly in monocotyledonous cells. For example, the introns of the maize Adh1 gene have been found to significantly enhance the expression of the wild-type gene under its cognate promoter when introduced into maize cells (Callis
 30 et al., Genes Develop. 1: 1183 (1987)). Intron

sequences have been routinely incorporated into plant transformation vectors, typically within the non-translated leader.

In some embodiments of the present invention, the construct for expression of the nucleic acid sequence of interest also includes a regulator such as a nuclear localization
 5 signal (Kalderon et al., Cell 39:499 (1984); Lassner et al., Plant Molecular Biology 17:229 (1991)), a plant translational consensus sequence (Joshi, Nucleic Acids Research 15:6643 (1987)), an intron (Luehrsen and Walbot, Mol.Gen. Genet. 225:81 (1991)), and the like, operably linked to the nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene.

10 In preparing the construct comprising the nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene, or encoding a sequence designed to decrease arginase or threonine deaminase gene expression, various DNA fragments can be manipulated, so as to provide for the DNA sequences in the desired orientation (e.g., sense or antisense) orientation and, as appropriate, in the desired reading frame. For
 15 example, adapters or linkers can be employed to join the DNA fragments or other manipulations can be used to provide for convenient restriction sites, removal of superfluous DNA, removal of restriction sites, or the like. For this purpose, in vitro mutagenesis, primer repair, restriction, annealing, resection, ligation, or the like is preferably employed, where insertions, deletions or substitutions (e.g., transitions and
 20 transversions) are involved.

Numerous transformation vectors are available for plant transformation. The selection of a vector for use will depend upon the preferred transformation technique and the target species for transformation. For certain target species, different antibiotic or herbicide selection markers are preferred. Selection markers used routinely in
 25 transformation include the nptII gene which confers resistance to kanamycin and related antibiotics (Messing and Vierra, Gene 19: 259 (1982); Bevan et al., Nature 304:184 (1983)), the bar gene which confers resistance to the herbicide phosphinothricin (White et al., Nucl Acids Res. 18:1062 (1990); Spencer et al., Theor. Appl. Genet. 79: 625 (1990)),
 30 the hph gene which confers resistance to the antibiotic hygromycin (Blochliger and Diggelmann, Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:2929 (1984)),

and the dhfr gene, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Bourouis et al., EMBO J., 2:1099 (1983)).

In some preferred embodiments, the Ti (T-DNA) plasmid vector is adapted for use in an Agrobacterium mediated transfection process (See e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5 5,981,839; 6,051,757; 5,981,840; 5,824,877; and 4,940,838).

Construction of recombinant Ti and Ri plasmids in general follows methods typically used with the more common vectors, such as pBR322. Additional use can be made of accessory genetic elements sometimes found with the native plasmids and sometimes constructed from foreign sequences. These may include 10 but are not limited to structural genes for antibiotic resistance as selection genes.

There are two systems of recombinant Ti and Ri plasmid vector systems now in use. The first system is called the "cointegrate" system. In this system, the shuttle vector containing the gene of interest is inserted by genetic recombination into a non-oncogenic Ti plasmid that contains both the cis-acting and trans-acting elements required for plant 15 transformation as, for example, in the pMLJ1 shuttle vector and the non-oncogenic Ti plasmid pGV3850. The use of T-DNA as a flanking region in a construct for integration into a Ti- or Ri-plasmid has been described in EPO No. 116,718 and PCT Application Nos. WO 84/02913, 02919 and 02920). See also Herrera-Estrella, Nature 303:209-213 (1983); Fraley et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci, 20 USA 80:4803-4807 (1983); Horsch et al., Science 223:496-498 (1984); and DeBlock et al., EMBO J. 3:1681-1689 (1984)).

The second system is called the "binary" system in which two plasmids are used; the gene of interest is inserted into a shuttle vector containing the cis-acting elements required for plant transformation. The other necessary functions are provided in trans by 25 the non-oncogenic Ti plasmid as exemplified by the pBIN19 shuttle vector and the non-oncogenic Ti plasmid PAL4404. Some of these vectors are commercially available. In other embodiments of the invention, the nucleic acid sequence of interest is targeted to a particular locus on the plant genome. Site-directed integration of the nucleic acid sequence of interest into the plant cell genome may be achieved by, for example, 30 homologous recombination using Agrobacterium-derived sequences. Generally, plant cells are incubated with a strain of Agrobacterium which contains a targeting vector in

which sequences that are homologous to a DNA sequence inside the target locus are flanked by Agrobacterium transfer-DNA (T-DNA) sequences, as previously described (U.S. Pat. No. 5,501,967). One of skill in the art knows

that homologous recombination may be achieved using targeting vectors that contain sequences that are homologous to any part of the targeted plant gene, whether belonging to the regulatory elements of the gene, or the coding regions of the gene. Homologous recombination may be achieved at any region of a plant gene so long as the nucleic acid sequence of regions flanking the site to be targeted is known. Agrobacterium tumefaciens is a common soil bacterium that causes crown gall disease by transferring some of its DNA to the plant host. The transferred DNA (T-DNA) is stably integrated into the plant genome, where its expression leads to the synthesis of plant hormones and thus to the tumorous growth of the cells. A putative macromolecular complex forms in the process of T-DNA transfer out of the bacterial cell into the plant cell.

In yet other embodiments, the nucleic acids of the present invention is utilized to construct vectors derived from plant (+) RNA viruses (e.g., brome mosaic virus, tobacco mosaic virus, alfalfa mosaic virus, cucumber mosaic virus, tomato mosaic virus, and combinations and hybrids thereof). Generally, the inserted arginase or threonine deaminase polynucleotide can be expressed from these vectors as a fusion protein (e.g., coat protein fusion protein) or from its own subgenomic promoter or other promoter. Methods for the construction and use of such viruses are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,846,795; 5,500,360; 5,173,410; 5,965,794; 5,977,438; and 5,866,785.

In some embodiments of the present invention, where the nucleic acid sequence of interest is introduced directly into a plant. One vector useful for direct gene transfer techniques in combination with selection by the herbicide Basta (or phosphinothricin) is a modified version of the plasmid pCIB246, with a CaMV 35S promoter in operational fusion to the E. coli GUS gene and the CaMV 35S transcriptional terminator (WO 93/07278).

3. Transformation techniques

Once a nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene is operatively linked to an appropriate promoter and inserted into a suitable vector for the

particular transformation technique utilized (e.g., one of the vectors described above), the recombinant DNA described above can be introduced into the plant cell in a number of art-recognized ways. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that the choice of method might depend on the type of plant targeted for transformation. In some embodiments, the vector is maintained episomally. In other embodiments, the vector is integrated into the genome.

In some embodiments, direct transformation in the plastid genome is used to introduce the vector into the plant cell (See e.g., U.S. Nos. 5,451,513; 5,545,817; 5,545,818; PCT application WO 95/16783).

The basic technique for chloroplast transformation involves introducing regions of cloned plastid DNA flanking a selectable marker together with the nucleic acid encoding the RNA sequences of interest into a suitable target tissue (e.g., using biolistics or protoplast transformation with calcium chloride or PEG). The 1 to 1.5 kb flanking regions, termed targeting sequences, facilitate homologous recombination with the plastid genome and thus allow the replacement or modification of specific regions of the plastome. Initially, point mutations in the chloroplast 16S rRNA and rps12 genes conferring resistance to spectinomycin and/or streptomycin are utilized as selectable markers for transformation (Svab et al., PNAS, 87:8526 (1990); Staub and Maliga, Plant Cell, 4:39 (1992)). The presence of cloning sites between these markers allowed creation of a plastid targeting vector introduction of foreign DNA molecules (Staub and Maliga, EMBO J., 12:601 (1993)). Substantial increases in transformation frequency are obtained by replacement of the recessive rRNA or r-protein antibiotic resistance genes with a dominant selectable marker, the bacterial aadA gene encoding the spectinomycin-detoxifying enzyme aminoglycoside-3'-adenyltransferase (Svab and Maliga, PNAS, 90:913 (1993)). Other selectable markers useful for plastid transformation are known in the art and encompassed within the scope of the present invention. Plants homoplasmic for plastid genomes containing the two nucleic acid sequences separated by a promoter of the present invention are obtained, and are preferentially capable of high expression of the RNAs encoded by the DNA molecule.

In other embodiments, vectors useful in the practice of the present invention are microinjected directly into plant cells by use of micropipettes to mechanically transfer the recombinant DNA (Crossway, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 202:179 (1985)). In still other embodiments, the vector is transferred into the plant cell by using polyethylene glycol (Krens et al., *Nature*, 296:72 (1982); Crossway et al., *BioTechniques*, 4:320 (1986)); fusion of protoplasts with other entities, either minicells, cells, lysosomes or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies (Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 79:1859 (1982)); protoplast transformation (EP 0 292 435); direct gene transfer (Paszkowski et al., *EMBO J.*, 3:2717 (1984); Hayashimoto et al., *Plant Physiol.* 93:857 (1990)).

In still further embodiments, the vector may also be introduced into the plant cells by electroporation. (Fromm, et al., *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA* 82:5824, 1985; Riggs et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:5602 (1986)). In this technique, plant protoplasts are electroporated in the presence of plasmids containing the gene construct. Electrical impulses of high field strength reversibly permeabilize biomembranes allowing the introduction of the plasmids. Electroporated plant protoplasts reform the cell wall, divide, and form plant callus.

In yet other embodiments, the vector is introduced through ballistic particle acceleration using devices (e.g., available from Agracetus, Inc., Madison, Wis. and Dupont, Inc., Wilmington, Del). (See e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,945,050; and McCabe et al., *Biotechnology* 6:923 (1988)). See also, Weissinger et al., *Annual Rev. Genet.* 22:421 (1988); Sanford et al., *Particulate Science and Technology*, 5:27 (1987) (onion); Svab et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 87:8526 (1990) (tobacco chloroplast); Christou et al., *Plant Physiol.*, 87:671 (1988) (soybean); McCabe et al., *Bio/Technology* 6:923 (1988) (soybean); Klein et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:4305 (1988) (maize); Klein et al., *Bio/Technology*, 6:559 (1988) (maize); Klein et al., *Plant Physiol.*, 91:4404 (1988) (maize); Fromm et al., *Bio/Technology*, 8:833 (1990); and Gordon-Kamm et al., *Plant Cell*, 2:603 (1990) (maize); Koziel et al., *Biotechnology*, 11:194 (1993) (maize); Hill et al., *Euphytica*, 85:119 (1995) and Koziel et al., *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 792:164 (1996); Shimamoto et al., *Nature* 338: 274 (1989) (rice); Christou et al., *Biotechnology*, 9:957 (1991) (rice); Datta et al., *Bio/Technology* 8:736 (1990) (rice); European Application EP 0 332 581 (orchardgrass and other Pooideae); Vasil et al.,

Biotechnology, 11: 1553 (1993) (wheat); Weeks et al., Plant Physiol., 102: 1077 (1993) (wheat); Wan et al., Plant Physiol. 104: 37 (1994) (barley); Jahne et al., Theor. Appl. Genet. 89:525 (1994) (barley); Knudsen and Muller, Planta, 185:330 (1991) (barley); Umbeck et al., Bio/Technology 5: 263 (1987) (cotton); Casas et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:11212 (1993) (sorghum); Somers et al., Bio/Technology 10:1589 (1992) (oat); Torbert et al., Plant Cell Reports, 14:635 (1995) (oat); Weeks et al., Plant Physiol., 102:1077 (1993) (wheat); Chang et al., WO 94/13822 (wheat) and Nehra et al., The Plant Journal, 5:285 (1994) (wheat).

In addition to direct transformation, in some embodiments, the vectors comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene are transferred using Agrobacterium-mediated transformation (Hinchey et al., Biotechnology, 6:915 (1988); Ishida et al., Nature Biotechnology 14:745 (1996)).

Agrobacterium is a representative genus of the gram-negative family Rhizobiaceae. Its species are responsible for plant tumors such as crown gall and hairy root disease. In the dedifferentiated tissue characteristic of the tumors, amino acid derivatives known as opines are produced and catabolized. The bacterial genes responsible for expression of opines are a convenient source of control elements for chimeric expression cassettes. Heterologous genetic sequences (e.g., nucleic acid sequences operatively linked to a promoter of the present invention), can be introduced into appropriate plant cells, by means of the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. The Ti plasmid is transmitted to plant cells on infection by Agrobacterium tumefaciens, and is stably integrated into the plant genome (Schell, Science, 237: 1176 (1987)). Species which are susceptible infection by Agrobacterium may be transformed in vitro.

4. Regeneration

After selecting for transformed plant material that can express a heterologous gene encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase gene or variant thereof, whole plants are regenerated. Plant regeneration from cultured protoplasts is described in Evans et al., Handbook of Plant Cell Cultures, Vol. 1: (MacMillan Publishing Co. New York, 1983); and Vasil I. R. (ed.), Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants, Acad. Press, Orlando, Vol. I, 1984, and Vol. III, 1986. It is known that many plants can be regenerated from cultured cells or tissues, including but not

limited to all major species of sugarcane, sugar beet, cotton, fruit and other trees, legumes and vegetables, and monocots (e.g., the plants described above). Means for regeneration vary from species to species of plants, but generally a suspension of transformed protoplasts containing copies of the heterologous gene is first provided. Callus tissue is
5 formed and shoots may be induced from callus and subsequently rooted.

Alternatively, embryo formation can be induced from the protoplast suspension. These embryos germinate and form mature plants. The culture media will generally contain various amino acids and hormones, such as auxin and cytokinins. Shoots and roots normally develop simultaneously. Efficient regeneration will depend on the
10 medium, on the genotype, and on the history of the culture. The reproducibility of regeneration depends on the control of these variables.

5. Generation of transgenic lines

Transgenic lines are established from transgenic plants by tissue culture propagation. The presence of nucleic acid sequences encoding an exogenous arginase or
15 threonine deaminase gene or mutants or variants thereof may be transferred to related varieties by traditional plant breeding techniques. Examples of transgenic lines are described herein and in Example 1. These transgenic lines are then utilized for evaluation of guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity, insect resistance ratios, phenotype, pathogen resistance and other agronomic traits.

20 The transgenic plants and lines are tested for the effects of the transgene on one or more of an insect resistance phenotype, a microorganism resistance phenotype, a bacterial resistance phenotype, a microorganism interaction phenotype, an insect killing phenotype. The parameters evaluated for insect resistance are compared to those in control untransformed plants and lines. Parameters evaluated include rates of guanidino
25 substrate hydrolysis activity, effects of light, heat, cold; effects on altering steady-state ratios and effects on guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity. Rates of guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity can be expressed as a unit of time, as Km, at certain pH levels, or in a particular tissue or as a developmental state; for example, guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity *Lycopersicon esculentum* can be measured in leaves. These tests are conducted
30 both in the greenhouse and in the field. The terms "altered insect resistance ratios" and

“altering guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity” refers to any changes in guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.

The present invention also provides any of the isolated nucleic acid sequences described above operably linked to a promoter. In some embodiments, the promoter is a
5 heterologous promoter. In other embodiments, the promoter is a plant promoter. The present invention also provides a vector comprising any of the nucleic acid sequences described above. In some embodiments, the vector is a cloning vector; in other embodiments, the vector is an expression vector. In some further embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence in the vector is linked to a promoter. In some further embodiments,
10 the promoter is a heterologous promoter. In other further embodiments, the promoter is a plant promoter.

The present invention also provides a transgenic host cell comprising any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is heterologous to the host cell. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid
15 sequence is operably linked to any of the promoters described above. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in any of the vectors described above.

The present invention also provides a transgenic organism comprising any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is heterologous to the organism. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid
20 sequence is operably linked to any of the promoters described above. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in any of the vectors described above.

The present invention also provides a transgenic plant, a transgenic plant part, a transgenic plant cell, or a transgenic plant seed, comprising any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is
25 heterologous to the transgenic plant, a transgenic plant part, a transgenic plant cell, or a transgenic plant seed. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to any of the promoters described above. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in any of the vectors described above.

The present invention also provides a method for producing an arginase or
30 threonine deaminase polypeptide, comprising culturing a transgenic host cell comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is

any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above which encode an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide or variant thereof, under conditions sufficient for expression of the encoded arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide, and producing the arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide in the transgenic host cell. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to any of the promoters described above. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in any of the vectors described above. The present invention also provides a method for producing an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide, comprising growing a transgenic host cell comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide or a variant thereof, under conditions sufficient for expression of the encoded arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide, and producing the arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide in the transgenic host cell.

The present invention also provides a method for altering the phenotype of a plant, comprising providing an expression vector comprising any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above, and plant tissue, and transfecting the plant tissue with the vector under conditions such that a plant is obtained from the transfected tissue and the nucleic acid sequence is expressed in the plant and the phenotype of the plant is altered. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encodes an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide or variant thereof. In other embodiments, the nucleic sequence encodes a nucleic acid product which interferes with the expression of a nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide or variant thereof, wherein the interference is based upon the coding sequence of the arginase or threonine deaminase protein or variant thereof. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to any of the promoters described above. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in any of the vectors described above.

The present invention also provides a method for altering the phenotype of a plant, comprising growing a transgenic plant comprising an expression vector comprising any of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention described above under

conditions such that the nucleic acid sequence is expressed and the phenotype of the plant is altered. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encodes an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide or variant thereof. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encodes a nucleic acid product which interferes with the expression of a nucleic acid sequence encoding an arginase or threonine deaminase polypeptide or variant thereof, wherein the interference is based upon the coding sequence of the arginase or threonine deaminase protein or variant thereof. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to any of the promoters described above. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in any of the vectors described above.

10

EXPERIMENTAL

The following examples serve to illustrate certain embodiments and aspects of the present invention and are not to be construed as limiting the scope thereof. In the experimental disclosures which follow, the following abbreviations apply: N (normal); M (molar); mM (millimolar); μ M (micromolar); mol (moles); mmol (millimoles); μ mol (micromoles); nmol (nanomoles); pmol (picomoles); g (grams); mg (milligrams); μ g (micrograms); ng (nanograms); pg (picograms); L or l (liters); ml (milliliters); μ l (microliters); cm (centimeters); mm (millimeters); μ m (micrometers); nm (nanometers); °C (degrees Centigrade).

20

The following is a description of exemplary materials and methods that were used in subsequent Examples.

EXAMPLE 1

Materials and Methods

25

Plant Material and Treatments -- Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* cv. Castlemart) plants were grown in Jiffy peat pots (Hummert International) in a growth chamber maintained under 17 h of light ($200 \mu\text{E m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) at 28 °C and 7 h of dark at 18 °C. Seed for the sterile *jail-1* mutant was obtained from a segregating population as described by Li *et al.* (Li *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 127:1414-1417 (2001)). Flowers and fruits were harvested from plants maintained in a greenhouse. For experiments involving MeJA treatment, forty three-week-old plants were placed in a closed Lucite box (31 cm X 27 cm X 14 cm) and treated with 2 μ l of pure MeJA (Bedoukian Research) dissolved in 300

30

5 μ l of ethanol, as previously described (Li *et al.*, *Plant Mol. Biol.* 46:409-419 (2001)). A
 hemostat was used to inflict mechanical wounds near the distal end of leaflet,
 perpendicular to the midvein. Zhao *et al.* (Zhao *et al.*, *Plant J.* 36:485-499 (2003))
 described the source of coronatine (COR) and application to tomato plants. Briefly, 20 ng
 10 of COR (dissolved in 0.1 M NH_4HCO_3 , 5 ng/ μ l) was applied to the adaxial surface of
 leaflets of three-week-old tomato plants. Control plants were treated with 4 μ l of 0.1 M
 NH_4HCO_3 . The sources and growth conditions of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*
 strain DC3000 (*Pst* DC3000) and the mutant strain *Pst* DC3118 COR⁻ were described
 previously (Zhao *et al.*, *Plant J.* 36:485-499 (2003)). Bacterial suspensions were
 15 vacuum-infiltrated into the leaves of three-week-old plants (Zhao *et al.*, *Plant J.* 36:485-
 499 (2003)). Three replicate samples were taken for each treatment over a four-day
 period. At various times following the treatment, leaf tissue was harvested, frozen in
 liquid nitrogen, and stored at -80°C until further use for RNA extraction assays (see
 below).

15
Identification of Full-length LeARG cDNAs – A search of the tomato EST (Expressed
 Sequence Tag) database (version 9.0 released on April 17, 2003) at the Institute for
 Genomic Research identified two tentative consensus sequences
 (TC124738 and TC124737) that were annotated as
 20 arginase. cDNA clones (EST435583 and EST337938)
 corresponding to representative members of these two genes were obtained from the
 Clemson University Genomics Institute. cDNA inserts from each clone were sequenced
 in their entirety on both strands. The cDNA corresponding to EST435583, herein
 incorporated by reference, which we designated *LeARG1*, was 1508 base pairs (bp) in
 25 length and included 252 bp upstream of the initiator AUG codon and 209 bp in the 3'-
 untranslated region (excluding 30 poly(A) residues). The presence of an in-frame stop
 codon (TAA) nine nucleotides upstream of the initiator AUG codon indicated that the
 cDNA encodes a full-length protein. The cDNA corresponding to EST337938 herein
 incorporated by reference, which we designated *LeARG2*, was 1360 bp in length and
 30 included 19 bp upstream of the initiator AUG codon and 266 bp in the 3'-untranslated
 region (excluding 58 poly(A) residues) SEQ ID NO:01. The presence of an in-frame stop

codon (TAA) 9 nucleotides upstream of the initiator AUG codon indicated that this cDNA also encodes a full-length protein. Database searches were performed using the BLAST program (Altschul *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410 (1990)) available at the U.S. National Center for Biotechnology.

5 ***Arginase Phylogeny*** -- Members of the arginase superfamily were identified by BLAST searches against non-redundant sequence databases and TIGR plant EST databases.

Sequences obtained from the TIGR databases are composed of unigene
10 clusters of multiple EST clones. A total of 85 sequences, see, Fig. 9, were used for construction of the phylogenetic tree (Fig. 1). Sequence accession numbers are listed in Fig. 9. Amino acid sequences were aligned using *PILEUP* in the *GCG* software suite (Wisconsin Package version 10.2, Genetics Computer Group (*GCG*), Madison, WI). A neighbor-joining phylogeny was constructed from mean character distances using *PAUP*
15 4.0*, version 4.0b10 (PPC) (Swofford *et al.*, *PAUP*. Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (*and Other Methods)*, Version 4. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts (2000)). Neighbor-joining bootstrap replicates were run to test the branching order reliability.

Expression and Purification of Recombinant LeARG1 and LeARG2 -- Basic
20 molecular techniques were performed as described in Sambrook *et al.* (Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989)), herein incorporated by reference. A PCR-based approach was used to construct the expression vector that added a C-terminal His₆ tag to the LeARG coding sequence. Forward and reverse primers were designed to contain
25 *Nde*I and *Xho*I restriction sites, respectively. For preparation of the *LeARG1* construct, the sequence of the forward primer was 5'-GGA ATT CCA TAT GAG GAG TGC TGG AAG AAT-3' SEQ ID NO:114 and that of the reverse primer was 5'-CCG CTC GAG CTT GGA TAT CTT GGC AGT AAG-3' SEQ ID NO:115. For preparation of the *LeARG2* construct, the sequence of the forward primer was 5'-GGA ATT CCA TAT
30 GAA GAG TGC TGG AAG TAT-3' SEQ ID NO:116 and that of the reverse primer was 5'-CCG CTC GAG CTT GGA CAT CTT GGC AGC AAG-3' SEQ ID NO:117. PCR

amplification of EST435583, herein incorporated by reference, (*LeARG1*) and EST337938, (*LeARG2*) yielded a 1.0-kilobase product, SEQ ID NO:131, that was subsequently cut with *NdeI* and *XhoI* subcloned into the same sites of the expression vector pET-23b (Novagen, Madison, WI). The resulting construct
 5 placed an additional eight amino acids (LEHHHHHH SEQ ID NO:118) on the C terminus of the protein. His-tagged recombinant proteins were expressed in BL23 (DE3) host cells as follows. An overnight culture (1 ml) was inoculated into 50 ml Terrific Broth medium supplemented with 200 µg/ml ampicillin. Bacteria were grown at 37 °C in a shaker at 250 rpm for 4 h to a cell density of about 1.2 OD₆₀₀, and then isopropyl-thio-β-
 10 D-galactopyranoside (IPTG) was added to a final concentration of 0.25 mM. The induced culture was incubated for 4 h at 37 °C. Cells were collected by centrifugation and stored at -20 °C until further use.

Purification of the His-tagged *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* was performed at 4 °C except where otherwise noted. Bacterial cells expressing the construct were harvested
 15 from 50 ml of culture medium, followed by resuspension in 2 ml of Tris buffer (50 mM, pH 8.0) containing 0.1 mM phenylmethyl sulfonyl fluoride (PMSF). Cells were first incubated with 2.5 mg lysozyme for 60 min at room temperature and then lysed using three 2-min pulses from a probe-type sonicator (Branson Sonifier Model 450). Cell homogenates were centrifuged at 20,000 × g for 10 min. The resulting supernatant was
 20 collected and the buffer was exchanged to binding buffer (5 mM imidazole, 500 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.9) with a 5-ml spin column prepared with Sephadex™ G-25 (Amersham Biosciences) and equilibrated with binding buffer. Nickel-charged resin columns having a 1-ml bed volume (QIAGEN Inc., USA) were conditioned with 10 ml of water and then 5 ml of binding buffer. After loading the protein solution (2 ml in binding
 25 buffer), the column was washed with 10 ml of binding buffer and 10 ml of washing buffer (80 mM imidazole, 500 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.9). His-tagged arginase was eluted with elution buffer (400 mM imidazole, 500 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.9) and collected in 2-ml fractions. Arginase eluted in the first two fractions as determined by analysis of fractions on SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Imidazole was
 30 removed from the protein samples with a 5-ml spin column packed with Sephadex™ G-25 and equilibrated with 100 mM Tris-HCl buffer (pH 7.5). Protein concentrations were

determined by the Bradford method (Bradford *et al.*, *Anal. Biochem.* 72:248-254 (1976)), using bovine serum albumin as a standard. The relative purity of recombinant protein was assessed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and staining of gels with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250.

5 **Enzyme Assays** – Frozen tomato leaves (approximately 1.5 g) were ground in liquid nitrogen with a mortar and pestle and then homogenized in 10 ml of 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) containing 1% (v/v) 2-mercaptoethanol and 0.1 mM PMSF. Homogenates were centrifuged at $20,000 \times g$ for 10 min at 4°C, and the supernatants were used as the enzyme source. Recombinant LeARG enzyme was prepared as described above. Protein
10 concentrations were determined as described above. Arginase activity was measured with a spectrophotometric assay for detection of urea (Alabadí *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 112:1237-1244 (1996)), with minor modifications. The enzyme solution was activated with 1 mM $MnCl_2$ at 37°C for 60 min. The reaction mixture (0.5 ml) contained 10 μ l of the enzyme source in assay buffer [50 mM CHES buffer (pH 9.6), 250 mM L-arginine, 2
15 mM $MnCl_2$]. Reactions were carried out at 37°C for 20 min and stopped by the addition of 500 μ l of 15% (v/v) perchloric acid. A 200- μ l aliquot was mixed vigorously with 3 ml of acid mixture [9% (v/v) of phosphoric acid and 27% (v/v) of sulfuric acid] and 100 μ l of 3% (w/v) α -isonitrosopropiophenone (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. This mixture was heated in a boiling water bath in the dark for 60 min and cooled for 10 min to room
20 temperature. The OD_{540} was recorded on a Uvikon 933 spectrophotometer (Research Instruments, San Diego, CA). Substrate specificity tests were performed as described above with the exception that agmatine and other related compounds were added in place of L-arginine, to a final concentration of 250 mM. Substrates tested were obtained from Sigma. Three buffer systems were used to test the effect of pH on arginase activity: 200
25 mM potassium phosphate, pH 7.0, 7.5, 11.0 and 12.0; 200 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 8.0, and 8.5; and 200 mM Gly-NaOH, pH 8.7, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0, and 10.5 (Alabadí *et al.* 1996). Inhibitor studies were conducted with test compounds that were dissolved in water and then diluted into the assay buffer at various concentrations prior to addition of enzyme. For example, 1 μ l of a 5-mM L-NOHA stock was added to 489 μ l of assay buffer,
30 followed by addition of 10 μ l of enzyme solution. The reaction was carried out as described above. L-NOHA was obtained from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI).

Nucleic Acid Blot Analysis -- RNA blot analyses were performed as previously described (Howe *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 123:711-724 (2000)). Full-length *LeARG1* SEQ ID NO:02 and *LeARG2* SEQ ID NO:01 cDNAs were PCR-amplified with T3 SEQ ID NO:126 and T7 SEQ ID NO:125 primers that anneal to the pBlueScript vector. Because

5 full-length *LeARG1* SEQ ID NO:02 and *LeARG2* SEQ ID NO:01 cDNAs cross-hybridize to each other, a PCR-based approach was used to generate gene-specific probes corresponding to the diverged untranslated regions (UTR) of the cDNA. Primers used to generate the *LeARG1*-specific probe were 5'-CCC CTT CAC AAG AGA AGA AAT-3' SEQ ID NO:122 and 5'-TTC TGA TTA TCC TAC AAC TGC-3' SEQ ID NO:120. The

10 resulting 233-bp product SEQ ID NO:121 hybridizes to the 5' UTR of *LeARG1* transcripts. Primers used to generate the *LeARG2*-specific probe were 5'-CAA GCA AGA AGT ACC ATG TAT-3' SEQ ID NO:124 and T7 5'- TAA TAC GAC TCA CTA TAG GG-3' (T7 primer) SEQ ID NO:125, which gave a 349-bp product that included 48 bp from the pBluescript SK vector SEQ ID NO:127. This probe hybridized specifically to

15 the 3' UTR of *LeARG2* transcripts. Total RNA was extracted from various tissues of soil-grown plants. Hybridization signals on RNA blots were normalized to the signal obtained using a cDNA probe for translation initiation factor *eIF4A* mRNA, obtained from Clemson University (EST clone cLED1D24, herein incorporated by reference) SEQ ID NO:130. Tomato genomic DNA preparations and Southern blot analysis were as

20 described previously (Howe *et al.*, *Plant Physiol.* 123:711-724 (2000)).

EXAMPLE 2

Phylogenetic tree of the arginase superfamily. A mid-point rooted neighbor-joining phylogeny was constructed with 85 amidinohydrolase sequences from diverse organisms.

25 Neighbor-joining bootstrap replicates were run to test the branching order reliability. Accession numbers are listed in the legend to Fig.9A-9J, herein incorporated by reference. The four major sub-groups of the phylogeny are indicated on the right, with plant arginases in the shaded box. PAH, proclavamate amidino hydrolase.

30 EXAMPLE 3

Comparison of cDNA-deduced protein sequences of arginases. Members of arginase superfamily from Fig. 1 were globally aligned with the *PILEUP* program in *GCG* (Wisconsin Package version 10.2, Genetics Computer Group (*GCG*), Madison, WI.). The active site region of a subset of agmatinase (AG), plant L-arginase (PA, bold) and non-plant L-arginase (NA) groups are shown. Alignment of 85 full-length sequences is shown in Fig. 9. Amino acid residues involved in binding the Mn^{2+} cofactor are shaded in black; they are conserved in members of the arginase family. Residues in non-plant L-arginases that are involved in binding the guanidino moiety of the substrate are denoted with the “#” symbol and are shaded. Residues in non-plant arginases that form hydrogen bonds with the α -carboxylate oxygen and the α -amino group of L-arginine are denoted by the “*” and “^” symbols, respectively, and are shaded in gray. “Plant-specific” residues conserved in plant arginases, but not found in other family members, are indicated by gray-shaded bold letters.

15 **EXAMPLE 4**

Tissue-specific expression of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. *A*, Genomic DNA blot analysis of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. Genomic DNA from tomato was digested with restriction enzymes *Bam*HI (lane 1), *Eco*RI (lane 2), *Eco*RV (lane 3), *Hind*III (lane 4), or *Xba*I (lane 5), separated by agarose-gel electrophoresis, and transferred to Hybond-N Plus membranes by capillary blotting. DNA blots were hybridized to ^{32}P -labeled probes corresponding to the full-length *LeARG1* cDNA (left panel), or to gene-specific probes that recognize the 5'-untranslated region of *LeARG1* (middle panel) or the 3'-untranslated region of *LeARG2* (right panel). *B*, Accumulation of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts in various tissues. Total RNA was extracted from roots (R), stems (S), and leaves (L) of 3-week-old plants, and from developing flower buds (B), mature unopened flowers (UF), mature opened flowers (OF), and small (<0.5cm) immature green fruit (GF). RNA blots were hybridized to ^{32}P -labeled gene-specific probes for *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. As a control for equal loading of RNA, a duplicate gel containing the RNA samples was stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr).

30

EXAMPLE 5

Induction of tomato arginase in response to wounding. Leaflets on three-week-old plants were mechanically wounded with a hemostat. At the times indicated, wounded leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of unwounded plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, 10- μ g samples of total RNA were separated on a 1.2% (w/v) denaturing agarose gel. RNA was transferred to a Hybond-N Plus membrane, and subsequently hybridized to gene-specific probes for *LeARG1* and *LeARG2*. A duplicate RNA gel was stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr) as loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from wounded (closed squares) and unwounded (open squares) plants were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent assays. Note that the time scale for the experiments shown in *A* and *B* are in hours and days, respectively.

EXAMPLE 6

Induction of tomato arginase in response to MeJA treatment. Three three-week-old tomato plants were exposed to MeJA vapor in an enclosed Lucite box. At various times thereafter, leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of untreated plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, Total RNA was analyzed by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was hybridized to a probe for *eIF4A* as a loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from MeJA-treated (closed square) or mock-treated (open squares) plants were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent assays. Note that the time scale for the experiments shown in *A* and *B* are in hours and days, respectively.

EXAMPLE 7

Induced expression of tomato arginase is dependent on the JA signaling pathway. *A*, Three sets of four-week-old wild-type (WT) and *jail* plants were grown under identical conditions. One set of plants was mechanically wounded (W), and RNA was extracted 8 h later. RNA also was prepared from a second set of plants that was treated with exogenous MeJA (MJ) for 8 h. A third set of control plants (C) received no treatment. Total RNA was analyzed by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1*

and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was hybridized to a probe for *eIF4A* as a loading control. *B*, Plants were treated as described in *A*. Two days after treatment, protein extracts were isolated from leaf tissue and assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent
5 measurements.

EXAMPLE 8

Induction of tomato arginase in response to *Pst* DC3000 infection. Three 3-week-old tomato plants were infected either with a strain of *P. syringae* that produces coronatine
10 (*Pst* DC3000, COR⁺) or an isogenic strain that does not produce the phytotoxin (*Pst* DC3118, COR⁻). On consecutive days post-infection (dpi), leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of mock (water)-inoculated plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, Total RNA was analyzed by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA
15 blot was stained with ethidium bromide as a loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from mock-inoculated plants (closed circles) and from plants challenged with *Pst* DC3000 (closed square) or *Pst* DC3118 (open squares) were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent measurements.

20 EXAMPLE 9

Induction of tomato arginase in response to purified coronatine. Purified coronatine (20 ng) was applied directly to the leaf surface of three 3-week-old tomato plants. At various times thereafter, leaves were harvested for extraction of RNA or protein. A control set of untreated plants (0 point) served as a control. *A*, Total RNA was analyzed
25 by blot hybridization for the presence of *LeARG1* and *LeARG2* transcripts as described in the legend to Fig. 4. A duplicate RNA blot was stained with ethidium bromide (EtBr) as a loading control. *B*, Protein extracts prepared from mock-treated (open squares) or COR-treated (closed squares) leaves were assayed for L-arginase activity. Data points show the mean $\pm$ SD of three independent measurements.

30

EXAMPLE 10

Construction of ARG-OE transgenic tomato lines. A 1218-bp fragment containing *SmaI* and *SacI* sites was amplified from LeARG2 EST clone cTOC4L10, herein incorporated by reference, and digested with *SmaI* and *SacI*. This fragment was cloned into the *SmaI* and *SstI* sites of the binary vector pBI121 (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) under the control of the 35S promoter of *Cauliflower mosaic virus*. The resulting construct was transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* strain AGLO (Lazo et al., (1991) A DNA transformation-competent Arabidopsis genomic library in *Agrobacterium*. Biotechnology 9, 963–967). *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* cv MicroTom) cotyledon explants was performed according to McCormick (McCormick, (1991) Transformation of tomato with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. In: K. Lindsey (Ed.) Plant Tissue Culture Manual, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, B6, pp. 1–9). Regenerated kanamycin-resistant transformants were potted into standard soil mix and grown in a growth chamber under standard conditions.

Seventy-seven independent primary transformants (T0) were regenerated on kanamycin-containing medium and transferred to the greenhouse for collection of seeds. Only 16 lines that produced considerable amount seeds (>50) were assayed for arginase activity. Three of them had a higher arginase activity (lines 20, 28, and 39). T1 and T2 plants from line 39 were screened for the presence of the ARG-OE transgene by PCR, with a primer set of 35S-1 (5'- CCT TCG CAA GAC CCT TCC TCT AT -3' SEQ ID NO:151) and ARG2-S2 (5'-GAC ATC AGC ACC AAG GAT ATC A-3' SEQ ID NO:152). These primers were designed to amplify a 1023-product from the 35S::LeARG2 transgene, SEQ ID NO:153. Lines were also screened for arginase activity.

TABLE 1: *Substrate specificity of tomato arginases*

Reaction mixtures (500 μ l) containing 10 μ l of enzyme source and 250 mM of the indicated substrate in a solution of 50 mM CHES buffer (pH 9.6) and 2 mM $MnCl_2$ were incubated at 37° C for 30 min. Reactions were terminated by the addition of 500 μ l of 15% (v/v) perchloric acid. Enzyme activity was measured by spectrophotometric detection of urea as described in Experimental Procedures. To correct for effects of non-enzymatic hydrolysis of the substrate, a mock reaction in which the enzyme was omitted

was performed in parallel. The resulting spectrophotometric absorbance was subtracted from that obtained with the enzyme-containing reaction. Values shown represent the mean and SD of triplet reactions. Values in parenthesis indicate the amount of activity relative to that obtained with L-arginine. nd, not detectable.

5

Substrate	Activity ($\mu\text{mol/mg protein/h}$)		
	LeARG1	LeARG2	Bovine arginase
L-Arginine	8848 $\pm$ 177 (100%)	7016 $\pm$ 86 (100%)	6608 $\pm$ 351 (100%)
Homoarginine	1269 $\pm$ 2 (14%)	916 $\pm$ 16 (13%)	nd
D-Arginine	195 $\pm$ 2 (2.2%)	250 $\pm$ 5 (3.6%)	32 $\pm$ 13 (0.5%)
Agmatine	40 $\pm$ 3 (0.5%)	41 $\pm$ 6 (0.6%)	12 $\pm$ 2 (0.2%)
Canavanine	3 $\pm$ 1 (<0.1%)	9 $\pm$ 1 (0.1%)	14 $\pm$ 2 (0.2%)

TABLE 2: *Effect of various compounds on arginase activity*

Arginase activity was measured in the presence of 25 mM L-arginine and various compounds at the indicated concentration. Values represent the mean activity determined from triplet reactions, expressed as a percentage of a control reaction with L-arginine.

5

Compound	Concentration (mM)	Relative activity (%)	
		LeARG1	LeARG2
Control		100	100
L-NOHA	0.2 mM	7	5
Sodium nitroprusside	2.0 mM	102	105
L-Ornithine	5.0 mM	72	88
3-Mercaptopropionate	5.0 mM	24	26
2-Mercaptopropionate	5.0 mM	38	38
2-Mercaptoethanol	5.0 mM	81	80
Mercaptoacetate	5.0 mM	28	26

TABLE 3. Tomato arginases compared to enzymes in other plants and organisms.

Species	SEQ ID NO:XX	Homology (%) to LeARG2 (NA)	SEQ ID NO:XX	Homology (%) to LeARG2 (AA)
LeARG2	SEQ ID NO:01	100	SEQ ID NO:54	100
LeARG1	SEQ ID NO:02	92	SEQ ID NO:55	89
Le	SEQ ID NO:03 BT013286	92	SEQ ID NO:56	89
Le	SEQ ID NO:04 TC142949	91	SEQ ID NO:67 TC142949	100
S. tuberosum (potato)	SEQ ID NO:05 TC94228	92	SEQ ID NO:58	89
Z. mays (Maize)	SEQ ID NO: 23 AY106166	82	SEQ ID NO:74 AY106166	81
O. sativa arginase	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:78 CAE02758	81
O. sativa arginase	SEQ ID NO:27 XM 470981	80	SEQ ID NO:77 XM 470981	81
Gossypium Cotton	SEQ ID NO:21 TC32845	79	SEQ ID NO:72 TC32845	84
M. truncatula (barrel medic)	SEQ ID NO:33 TC87301	78	SEQ ID NO:83 TC87301	80
L. japonicus	SEQ ID NO:49	77	SEQ ID NO:XX	78
A. thaliana arginase	SEQ ID NO:07 ATU15019	76	SEQ ID NO:XX	84
A. thaliana 1 arginase	SEQ ID NO:08 AY052276	76	SEQ ID NO:61 AAK96469	84
A. thaliana 2 arginase	SEQ ID NO:09 AY087307	76	SEQ ID NO:62 AAM64858	80
B. napus arginase	SEQ ID NO:14 AF233433	76	SEQ ID NO:XX AAK15006	84
G. max soybean	SEQ ID NO:12 TC215865	77	SEQ ID NO:65 TC215865	74
G. max soybean	SEQ ID NO:10 AF035671	76	SEQ ID NO:63 AF035671	72
G. max soybean	SEQ ID NO:11 TC181483	77	SEQ ID NO:XX TC181483	75*
G. max soybean	SEQ ID NO:13 TC219468	76	SEQ ID NO:64 TC219468	79
T. aestivum (wheat)	SEQ ID NO:25 TC108421	76	SEQ ID NO:76	80
Allium cepa (onion)	SEQ ID NO:30 TC890	75	SEQ ID NO:80 TC890	79

C. annuum (pepper)	SEQ ID NO:31 TC2786	90*	SEQ ID NO:81 TC2786	89*
V. vinifera var. Cabernet Sauvignon	SEQ ID NO:19 TC47457	81	SEQ ID NO:70 TC47457	83
S. officinarum (sugar cane)	SEQ ID NO:20	77	SEQ ID NO:71	79
H. vulgare (barley)	SEQ ID NO:24	76	SEQ ID NO:75	80
S. bicolor sorghum	SEQ ID NO:22 TC103916	76	SEQ ID NO:73 TC103916	81
M. crystallinum (common iceplant)	SEQ ID NO:29 BE036933	76	SEQ ID NO:XX	XX
Populus (Poplar)	SEQ ID NO:16 TC4665	76	SEQ ID NO:68 TC4665	80
P. glauca (white spruce)	SEQ ID NO:17	85*	SEQ ID NO:69	84*
P. (Poplar)	SEQ ID NO:28	76*	SEQ ID NO:68	80*
P. taeda loblolly pine arginase	SEQ ID NO:15 AF130440	73	SEQ ID NO:157 AAK07744	78
D. melanogaster	SEQ ID NO:36	NSH	SEQ ID NO:86	23
D. rerio	SEQ ID NO:37 BC056711	NSH	SEQ ID NO:87 AAH56711	25
Xenopus (frog)	SEQ ID NO:38	NSH 60***	SEQ ID NO:88 BC043635	23
Gallus gallus arginase	SEQ ID NO:39 AF401291	NSH 84.6***	SEQ ID NO:89 AAK97629	33
R. norvegicus rat liver arginase	SEQ ID NO:40 NM_017134	NSH 55.2***	SEQ ID NO:90 NP_058830	24
R. norvegicus arginase II	SEQ ID NO:41 NM_019168	NSH 77.2***	SEQ ID NO:91 NP_062041	23
M. musculus arginase	SEQ ID NO:42 BC050005	NSH 56.7 ***	SEQ ID NO:92 AAH50005	25
M. musculus arginase II	SEQ ID NO:43 BC023349	NSH 56 ***	SEQ ID NO:93 AAH23349	23
Sus scrofa (pig)	SEQ ID NO:44 AY039112	NSH	SEQ ID NO:94 AAK91874	25
H. sapiens 1 arginase	SEQ ID NO:45 M14502	NSH 58.8***	SEQ ID NO:95 AAA51776	25
H. sapiens 2 arginase	SEQ ID NO:46 D86724	NSH 70.3***	SEQ ID NO:96 BAA13158	23
B. japonicum	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:97 NP_772762	27
S. cerevisiae	SEQ ID NO:47	NSH	SEQ ID NO:104	27

(baker's yeast)	M10110	51.5***	AAA34469	
S. pombe (fission yeast)	SEQ ID NO:52 X75559	NSH 51.6***	SEQ ID NO:105 CAA53236	25
A. tume faciens 1	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:98 NP_356634;	28
A. tume faciens 2	SEQ ID NO:48 X15884	NSH 52.3***	SEQ ID NO:99 CAA33894;	28
P. yoelii	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:101 EAA16981	26
B. subtilis	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:107 CAA57400;	26
B. brevis	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:120 JC5866;	33
B. melitensis biovar Abortus (Brucella abortus)	XX	XX	SEQ ID NO:100 AAC05588	31

* = partial SEQ

** = homologous within potential active region

5 *** = homology to small regions using align not BLAST

NSH= no significant homology

XX = not available

10 **TABLE 4.** Tomato cystatin (cysteine proteinase inhibitor) compared to enzymes in other plants and organisms.

Species	SEQ ID NO:XX	Homology (%) to Le cystatin (NA)	SEQ ID NO:XX	Homology (%) to Le cystatin (AA)
Le cystatin	SEQ ID NO:158 AF198388	100	SEQ ID NO:159 AAF23126	100
Petunia x hybrida	SEQ ID NO:160 AY662997	85	SEQ ID NO:161 AAU81597	78

* = partial SEQ

** = homologous within potential active region

15 *** = homology to small regions using align not BLAST

NSH= no significant homology

XX=not available

Table 5. Comparison of larval growth on *ARG2*-OE plants and on the wild-type WT control.

Experiment 1

5

Group	Number of hornworms	Weight (g)	Feeding time on plants	t-test
WT	10	5.95 ±3.30	13 days	P<0.01
<i>ARG2-OE</i>	13	2.96±1.40	13 days	

Experiment 2

Group	Number of hornworms	Weight (g)	Feeding time on plants	t-test
WT	21	2.72 ±1.20	10 days	P<0.001
<i>ARG2-OE</i>	21	1.28±0.43	10 days	

10

Example 11

LC-MS/MS-based identification of midgut proteins of *M. sexta*: Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* cv. Castlemart) was used as the WT. Mutant lines and conditions for plant growth are described in Li et al. "The tomato homolog of CORONATINE-INSENSITIVE1 is required for the maternal control of seed maturation, jasmonate-signaled defense responses, and glandular trichome development" Plant Cell 16, 126-43 (2004); Li et al., "Resistance of cultivated tomato to cell content-feeding herbivores is regulated by the octadecanoid-signaling pathway" Plant Physiol 130, 494-503 (2002); and Li, C. et al., "Role of {beta}-Oxidation in Jasmonate Biosynthesis and Systemic Wound Signaling in Tomato" Plant Cell (2005). *M. sexta* eggs were obtained from the Department of Entomology, North Carolina State University (Raleigh, NC). Hatched larvae were reared on artificial diet (Carolina Biological Supply, Burlington, NC) for 4-6 days prior to transfer to 6-week-old tomato plants. Midguts were obtained from 4th - 5th instar larvae that were actively feeding at the time of harvest. Larvae were frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -20°C until further use. Frozen larvae were transected on dry ice behind the fourth pair of abdominal appendages and behind the second pair of thoracic appendages. The integument and midgut were dissected to obtain the midgut content.

25

Total midgut content was ground in liquid nitrogen to fine powder and extracted with 100 mM Tris buffer (pH 7.5) containing 1 mM EDTA, 1% (v/v) β -mercaptoethanol, and 0.1 mM PMSF (phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride). Extracts were centrifuged at 20,000 x g for 10 min, and the protein concentration in the resulting supernatant was determined as described in Chen et al., "Regulation of plant arginase by wounding, jasmonate, and the phytotoxin coronatine" J Biol Chem 279, 45998-6007 (2004). Sixty μ g of total protein was electrophoresed through a 4% SDS-polyacrylamide stacking gel (1.5 cm) and ~1 cm into a 12% resolving gel. Gels were stained with Coomassie Blue and the protein-stained region of the gel was excised. Proteins within the gel piece were reduced and alkylated followed by digestion with trypsin as described in Rowley, A. et al. "Applications of protein mass spectrometry in cell biology" Methods 20, 383-397 (2000). Extracted peptides were loaded onto a 100 x 0.032 mm SCX column (Thermo Electron Corp.). Peptides were sequentially eluted with five NH_4Cl steps (0, 20, 60, 250, and 500 mM) from the SCX column onto a C18 column. The reverse-phase capillary HPLC column contains 5 mm Magic C18AQ stationary phase (Michrom Bioresources, Auburn, CA) in a 75- μ m i.d., 10-cm length capillary (New Objective, Woburn, MA). Peptides were eluted from the C18 column over 50 minutes with a gradient of 5% B to 80% B (mobile phase A = 0.1% formic acid, mobile phase B = 95% acetonitrile, 0.1% formic acid) at a flow rate of 200 nl/min.

Peptides eluting from the C18 column were directly sprayed into a Thermo-Electron LTQ-FTMS mass spectrometer. The six most abundant ions in each FT survey scan (100,000 resolution, 3 ppm minimum mass accuracy) were subjected to low energy collision induced dissociation and the resulting fragments were analyzed in the linear ion trap portion of the instrument. The tandem algorithm as described in Craig & Beavis "TANDEM: matching proteins with tandem mass spectra" Bioinformatics 20, 1466-1467 (2004) and Craig & Beavis "A method for reducing the time required to match protein sequences with tandem mass spectra" Rapid Communications In Mass Spectrometry 17, 2310-2316 (2003) was used to search MS/MS spectra against 2,614 *S. lycopersicum* (formerly *L. esculentum*) and 1,441 *Bombyx mori* protein sequences found in GenBank as of June 28, 2005. Identifications were considered positive if the protein probability score was $P < 0.01$.

Midgut protein extracts were prepared as described above. Enzyme extracts from tomato tissues were prepared and assayed for ARG activity as described in Chen et al., "Regulation of plant arginase by wounding, jasmonate, and the phytotoxin coronatine" J Biol Chem 279, 45998-6007 (2004). TD assays were performed according to the method
5 of Sharma and Mazumder "Purification, properties, and feedback control of L-threonine dehydratase from spinach" J Biol Chem 245, 3008-14 (1970). Crude protein extracts that were used for Ile inhibition assays were desalted on a Sephadex G-25 column (Amersham Biosciences, Uppsala, Sweden) that was equilibrated with 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5). L-Ile was added to the assay buffer [150 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 10 μ M L-Thr,
10 and 12 mM KCl] prior to the addition of enzyme extract, and TD activity was then measured.

Free amino acid levels were determined with the Waters AccQTag procedure (Waters Corp., Milford, MA). Isolated midgut content was ground in liquid nitrogen. The frozen powder (~ 200 mg) was transferred to 1.5-ml Eppendorff tube and extracted with
15 1 ml of a 1:1 mixture of chloroform and water. L-nor-leu was added as an internal standard. After centrifugation at 20,000 x *g* for 10 min, the supernatant was diluted 10-fold with H₂O and filtered through a 0.45 μ m filter (Millipore). Samples (20 μ l) were derivatized and analyzed by HPLC as described by the manufacturer. Extracts were separated on a Waters AccQTag column that was maintained at 37°C and run at a flow
20 rate of 1.0 ml/min. HPLC was performed with a Waters liquid chromatography system equipped with a model 600 pump, a 2475 fluorescence detector, and a 717-plus autosampler.

Table 6

List of JA-regulated tomato proteins identified in the midgut of *M. sexta* larvae grown on *35S-PS* and WT plants, but not in midguts from larvae reared on *jail* plants.

Protein ID	GenBank	Mr	No. unique peptides (% coverage)		
			<i>jail</i>	WT	<i>35S-PS</i>
JIPs					
Leucine Amino	gi|2492529	60.2	Nd	15 (40.6)	25 (71.6)
Peptidase					
Threonine Deaminase	gi|100257	64.9	Nd	13 (29.6)	31 (50.9)
Cathepsin D Inhibitor	gi|9581827	24.2	Nd	7 (43.2)	10 (60.5)
Arginase2	gi|54648782	36.9	Nd	3 (21.3)	12 (57.1)
Trypsin Inhibitor-like	gi|1362094	25.2	Nd	6 (32.4)	8 (32.9)
Reference protein					
Plastocyanin	gi|130271	17.0	4 (40.0)	4 (38.2)	3 (42.9)

- 5 The number of unique peptide fragments identified for each protein by LC-MS/MS, and the percent of the full-length protein sequence that was covered by the unique peptides (% coverage) is indicated. Plastocyanin was used as a reference protein for normalization of spectral count data obtained for each protein. Nd, not detected.

10 SEQ ID NO:191

Accession No. Q10712, Aminopeptidase 1, chloroplast precursor (Leucine aminopeptidase)

MATLRVSSLF ASSSSSLHSN PSVFTKYQSS PKWAFSFPVT PLCSKRSKRI
 VHCLAGDTLG LTRPNESDAP KISIGAKDTA VVQWQGDLLA IGATENDMAR
 15 DENSKFKNPL LQQLDSELNG LLSAASSEED FSGKSGQSVN LRFPGGRITL
 VGLGSSASSP TSYHSLGQAA AAAAKSSQAR NIAVALASTD GLSAESKINS

ASAIATGVVL GSFEDNRFRS ESKKSTLESL DILGLGTGPE IERKIKYAEH
VCAGVILGRE LVNAPANIVT PAVLAEEAKK IASTYSDVIS VNILDAEQCK
ELKMGAYLAV AAAATENPPY FIHLCKFTPT KERKTKLALV GKGLTFDSGG
YNLKVGARSR IELMKNDMGG AAVLGAACA LGEIRPSRVE VHFIVAACEN
5 MISAEGMRPG DIVTASNGKT IEVNNTDAEG RLTLADALY ACNQGVEKII
DLATLTGAIM VALGPSVAGA FTPNDDLARE VVEAAEASGE KLWRMPMEES
YWESMKSGVA DMINTGPGNG GAITGALFLK QFVDEKVQWL HLDVAGPVWS
DEKKNATGYG VSTLVEWVLRN

10 SEQ ID NO:192

Accession No. CAC00536 Cathepsin D Inhibitor [*Lycopersicon esculentum*]

MMKCLFLLCL CLFPVVFSS SFTSQNPTEL PSASPKPNPV LDTNGNELNP
NSSYRIISTF WGALGGDVYL GKSPRSSAPC LDGVFRYNSD VGTVGTPVRF
IPLSGGIFED QLMNLQFNIA TVKLCVSYTI WKAGNLNAYY RAMLLETGGS
15 IGQVDSSYFK IVKASTFGYN LLYCPITRPV LCPFCRGDDF CAKVGVINQD
GRRRLALVNE NPLGVYFKKV.

SEQ ID NO:193

Accession No. S57810 plant Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor, hypothetical protein

20 precursor (clone TPP11) – tomato

MMKSLVLFVS IALCVPLALS STFSSDLLLP SDEVVPNGKT YASVVDSDGN
PVKAGAKYFV LPSLRGSGGG LVLSRVVDKN VKVCPQDIVQ EPQELNTGRP
VEFFPAYPNK TGEIKVNNP INVNFFSLSK TSRCANFTVW KMDKKYKYVV
GRGTLGALNR IRNWFRIVPY GKGYRFVYCP SLCVPCKIRC FDLFISYEER
25 ENVQVRRLAA SDNELPFSVY FKKAD

Various modifications and variations of the described
methods and system of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without
30 departing from the scope of the invention. Although the invention has been
described in connection with specific preferred embodiment, it should be understood that

WO 2006/050313

PCT/US2005/039363

the invention should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiment. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in the art and in fields related thereto are intended to be within the scope.

5

CLAIMS

1. A method for increasing insect resistance of a plant, comprising:
 - a) providing;
 - i) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding an amino acid degradation pathway enzyme, wherein said enzyme is an arginase, operably linked to an exogenous plant promoter, and
 - ii) plant tissue; and
 - b) introducing said nucleic acid molecule as a transgene into said plant tissue under conditions such that expression of said transgene increases insect resistance of a transgenic plant developed from said tissue.
2. The method of Claim 1, wherein said enzyme has a polypeptide sequence identical to SEQ ID NO:54, and wherein said enzyme has guanidino substrate hydrolysis activity.
3. The method of Claim 1 or 2, wherein said expression of said transgene increases insect resistance to, in the alternative, Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, Homoptera, Diptera, Acari, Thysanoptera, Heteroptera, western flower thrips, fungus gnats, grasshoppers, katydids, or a combination of insects thereof.
4. The method of Claim 1 or 2, wherein said expression of said transgene increases insect resistance to, in the alternative, tobacco hornworms, western flower thrips, two-spotted mites, or a combination of insects thereof.
5. The method of any one of Claims 1, 2 and 4, wherein said expression of said transgene increases insect resistance to *Manduca Sexta*.
6. A method for reducing insect infestation of a population of plants by an insect, comprising:
 - a) providing a population of plants comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding an amino acid degradation pathway enzyme, wherein said enzyme is an arginase, operably linked to an exogenous plant promoter, and

b) growing said population of plants under conditions such that said insect infestation is reduced.

7. The method of Claim 6, wherein said insect is, in the alternative, Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, Homoptera, Diptera, Acari, Thysanoptera, Heteroptera, western flower thrips, fungus gnats, grasshoppers, katydids, or a combination of insects thereof.

8. The method of Claim 6, wherein said insect is, in the alternative, tobacco hornworms, western flower thrips, two-spotted mites, or a combination of insects thereof.

9. The method of Claim 6, wherein said insect is *Manduca Sexta*.

Fig. 1

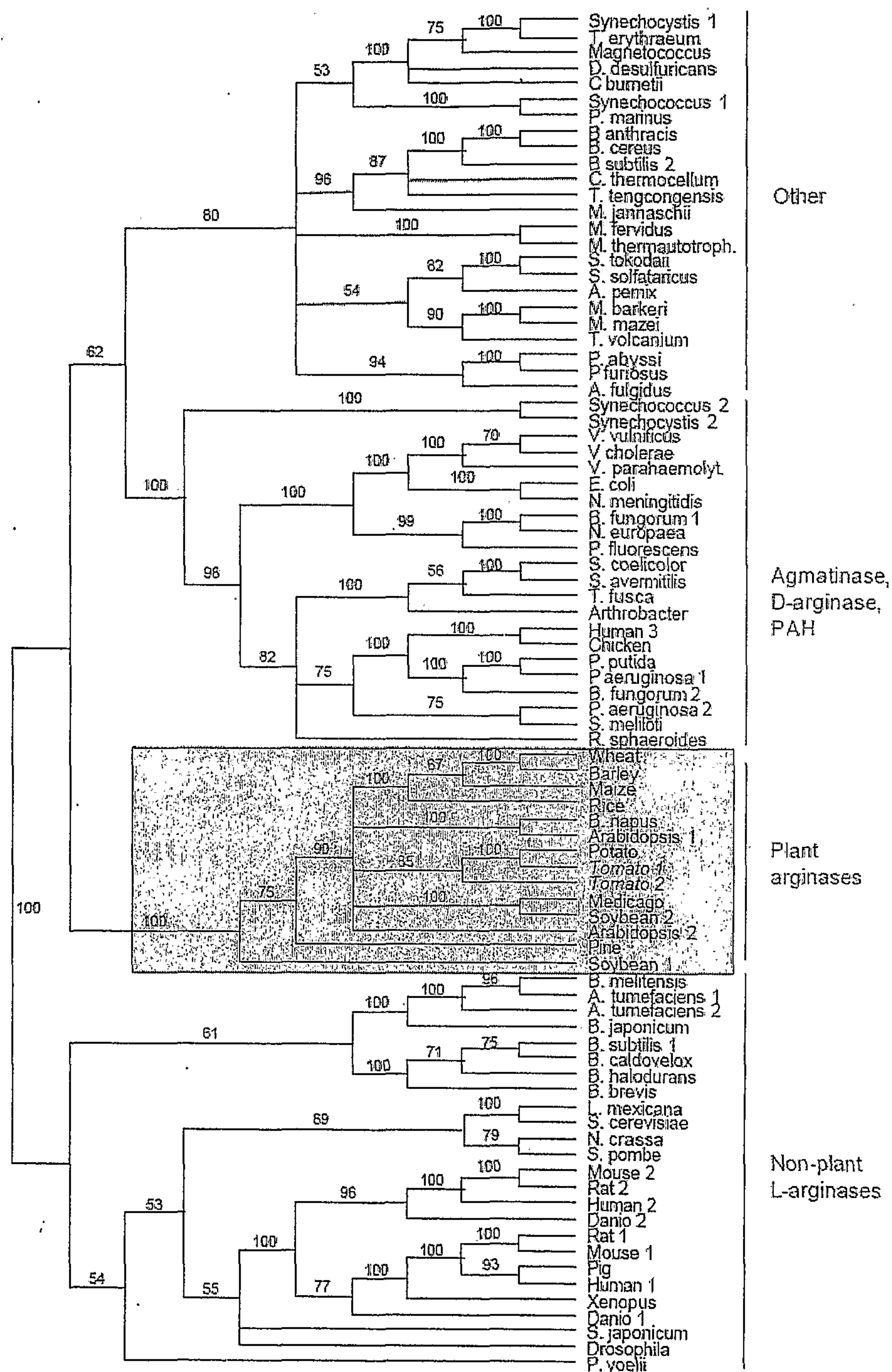


Fig. 2

AG	Synachocystis 2	167: ILLGGDHSISGFTVIRGICARLQDK...KVGITHTDEEMTQETDLDERM...HICP.....WFH
	E. coli	119: LSFQGDHFFVTLRLRAHAKHFG. K...MALVHEDHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Arthrobacter	126: VTLGGDHTTIALPLRAAERAC. E...PIAMLHETDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Human 3	158: LILGGDHTTITPILQAMAKKKG...FVGLLHVDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	P. aeruginosa 1	122: LTLGGDHTTITPILRAIKKKG...KVGILHVDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	P. aeruginosa 2	119: LSVGGDHTTITPILRAIKKKG...KVGILHVDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Barley	153: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Rice	152: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Arabidopsis 1	154: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Tomato 1	150: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
PA	Tomato 2	150: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Soybean 1	162: LILGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Soybean 2	150: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Arabidopsis 2	156: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Pine	150: LVLGGDHSISYPVRAVSEKLG...FVDILHLDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	A. tumefaciens 1	110: IFLGGDHSISAGTVAGARRV. AETGREFVLMDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	N. crassa	138: LTLGGDHSISAGTVAGARRV. AETGREFVLMDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	B. subtilis 1	90: LVLGGDHSISAGTVAGARRV. AETGREFVLMDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	B. caldwellii	92: LVLGGDHSISAGTVAGARRV. AETGREFVLMDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Human 2	118: VTLGGDHSISAGTVAGARRV. AETGREFVLMDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
NA	Human 1	94: LVLGGDHSISAGTVAGARRV. AETGREFVLMDEHETTYANG. C...EFDHGTN.....FYT
	Synachocystis 2	220: ATNMANAPAKNLVQLGIGGWQVPRQGVVCRPATNITLITVTDITMSLDARADFAIRRA...T.DGTDCWNISEDI
	E. coli	169: LAPKEGLIDPNHSHVQIGRTTF...DKD.NGETVLDACQWDRSVLDVTAQV...KQ...I.VGGMVYLETFOI
	Arthrobacter	178: AVESGILDTEAISHVNTAGPLGXKDLDDHRETFGIVTSADVYVQGVLETVAKE...RD...R.IGMRFLYISVDI
	Human 3	207: CVDESLDCKRVVQIGRGSSTTLDPYRNRSGQFVLAEDCWMSLVPLMEV...RQ...Q.HGCKPIYISDI
	P. aeruginosa 1	174: AVESDLDCKRVVQIGRGSSTTLDPYRNRSGQFVLAEDCWMSLVPLMEV...RQ...Q.HGCKPIYISDI
	P. aeruginosa 2	171: ATEGLDPLRTVQIGRGSSTTLDPYRNRSGQFVLAEDCWMSLVPLMEV...RQ...Q.HGCKPIYISDI
	Barley	206: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Rice	205: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Arabidopsis 1	207: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
PA	Tomato 1	208: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Tomato 2	203: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Soybean 1	215: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Soybean 2	203: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Arabidopsis 2	209: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	Pine	203: IMEGGY...ARLLQVGRSITKEGREGKRFQVE...YEMRTFSRDRKLENL...KL...G.EGVKGVYISDI
	A. tumefaciens 1	178: PPLSHAVAEENIGMDSRSVPAERALEKSGITVDMR...SIDHGVAVILREFFARVOMANGL...LHVSLDV
	N. crassa	211: LKFDHLLSVKLLVYIGLRDVECEKRLREMGKAFSGH...DIDKHGIGRMEMALDHI...GNDTPIHLSFDV
	B. subtilis 1	159: ...P...KIKPENNVIIICARSLDEGKRYKESCHKVYTMH...EIDALGNTKVTETLLOYL.GAC...D.CVHLSLUL
	B. caldwellii	161: ...P...KIKPENNVIIICARSLDEGKRYKESCHKVYTMH...EIDALGNTKVTETLLOYL.GAC...D.CVHLSLUL
NA	Human 2	158: IKF...CISASIVYIGLRDVECEKRLREMGKAFSGH...DIDKHGIGRMEMALDHI...GNDTPIHLSFDV
	Human 1	164: VTF...CISAKDIVYIGLRDVECEKRLREMGKAFSGH...DIDKHGIGRMEMALDHI...GNDTPIHLSFDV
	Synachocystis 2	292: DCIDAGFVSGTGWPEPGGLLPREALYLLKRII...RETNVQGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	E. coli	231: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Arthrobacter	245: DVLDPAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Human 3	277: DALDPAYAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	P. aeruginosa 1	244: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	P. aeruginosa 2	241: DVLDPAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Barley	270: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Rice	269: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
PA	Arabidopsis 1	271: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Tomato 1	267: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Tomato 2	267: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Soybean 1	279: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Soybean 2	267: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Arabidopsis 2	273: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Pine	267: DCIDAFAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	A. tumefaciens 1	246: DFLDPSIAPAVGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	N. crassa	260: DALDPHAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	B. subtilis 1	225: DGLDPSDAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
NA	B. caldwellii	228: DGLDPSDAPGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Human 2	262: DFLDPSIAPAVGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM
	Human 1	233: DGLDPSFTPATGTGTPTVIGGLTSDRAELVAGL...KDLNIVGMVWVNSPPYDIS.DM

Fig. 3

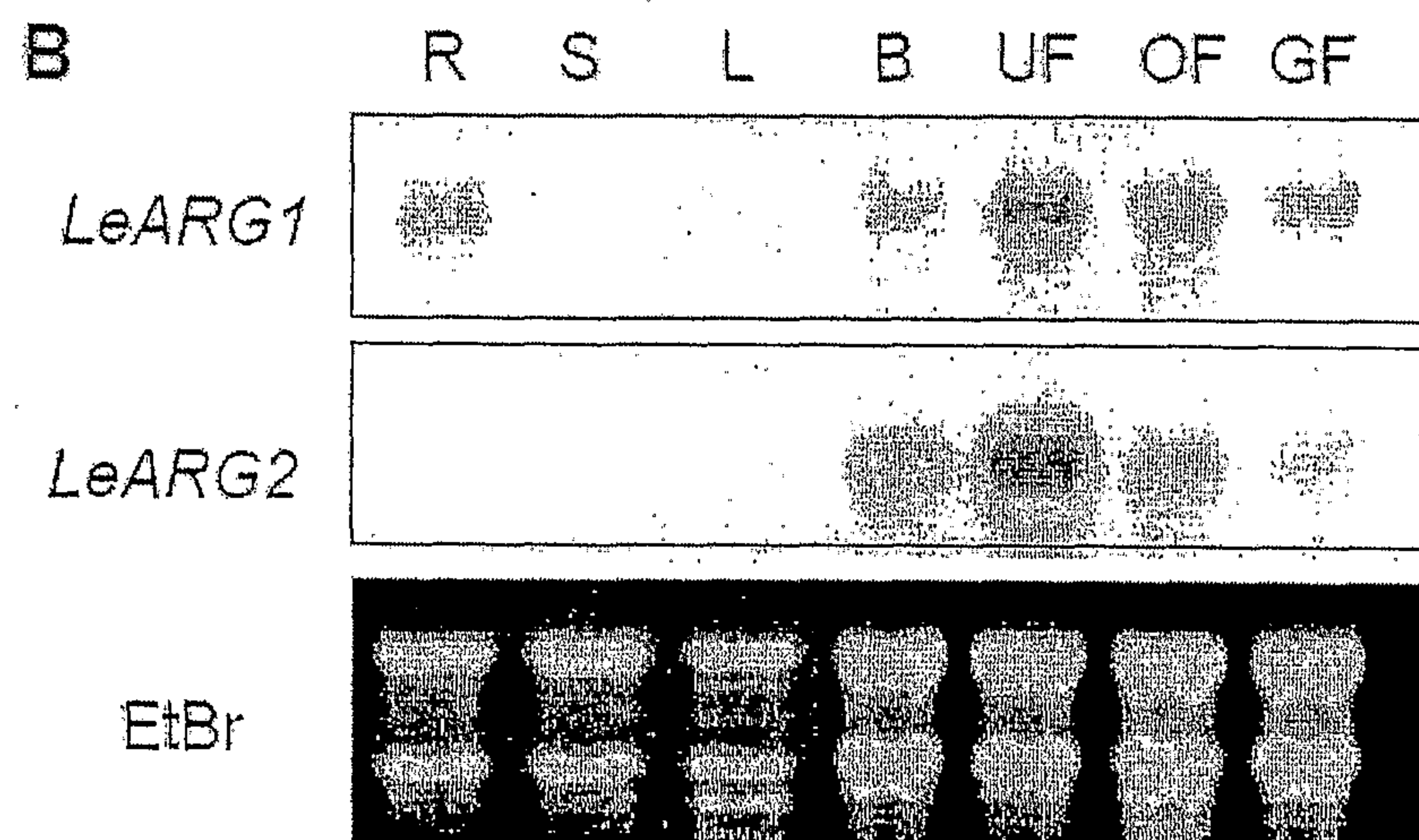
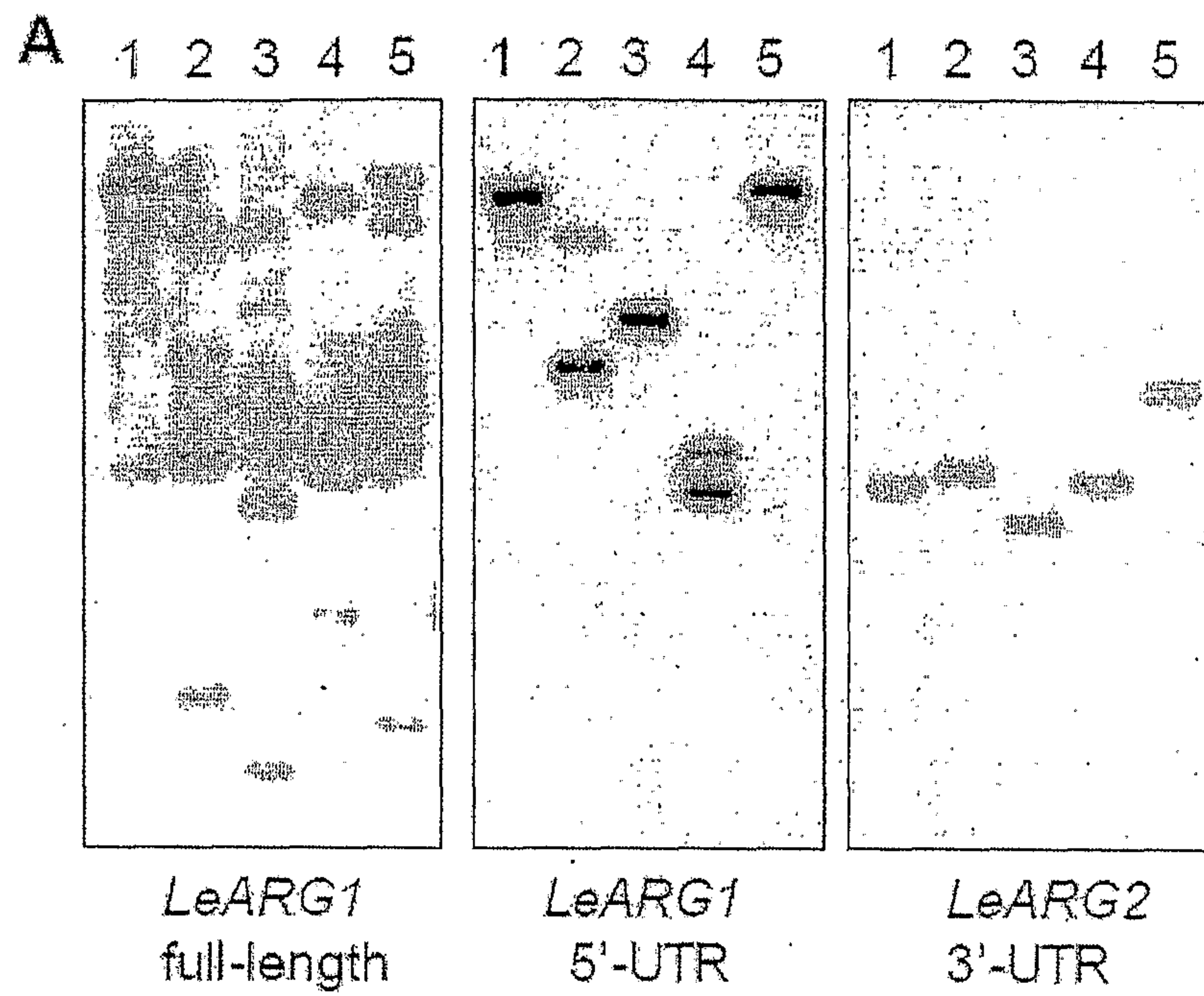


Fig. 4

A

hr post-wound: 0 0.5 1 2 4 8 12 24

*Le*ARG1*Le*ARG2

EtBr

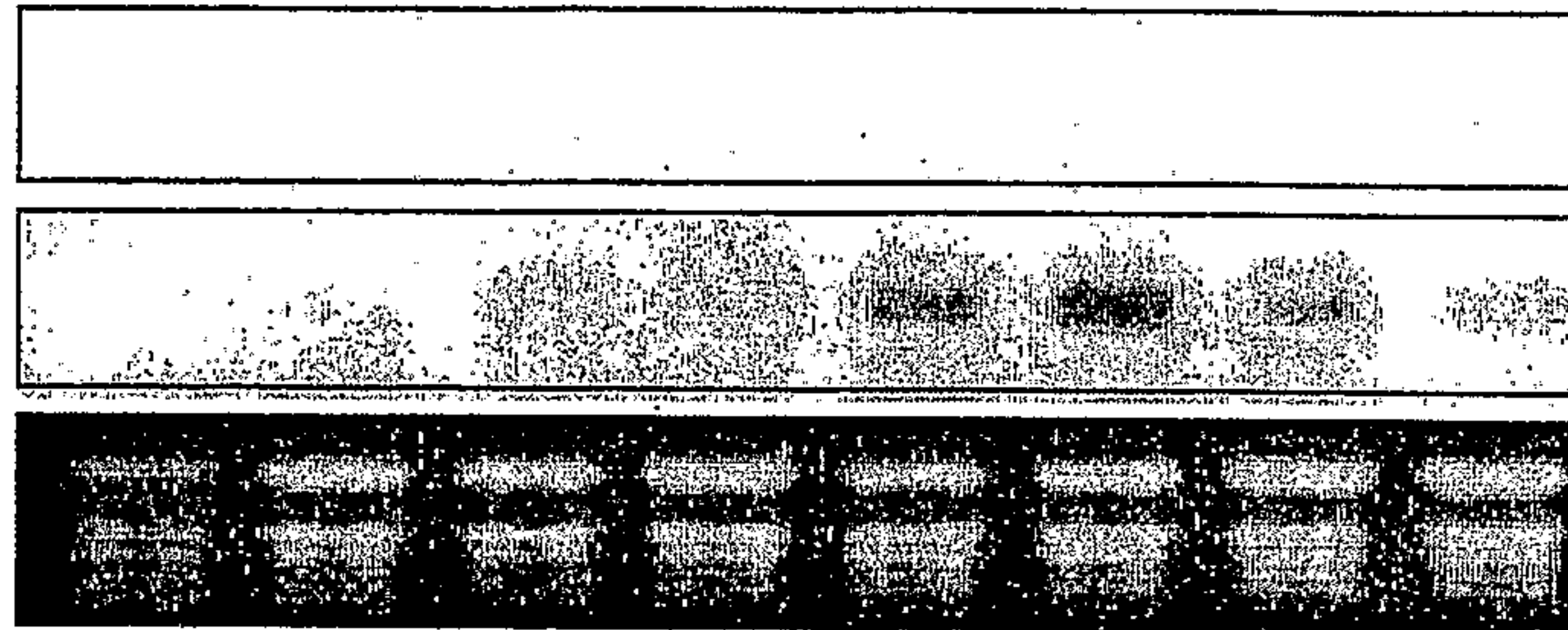
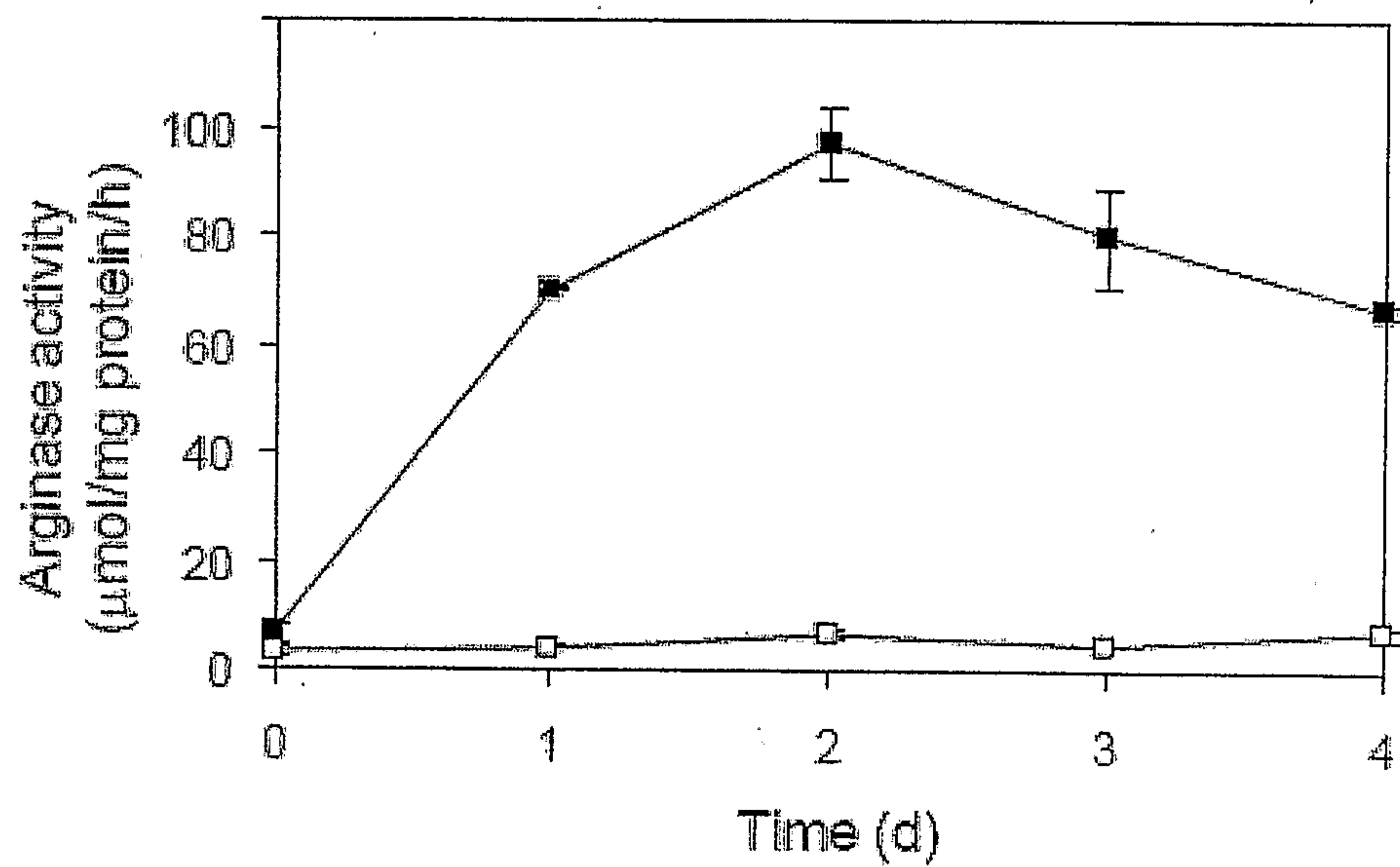
**B**

Fig. 5

A

hr post-MeJA: 0 0.5 1 2 4 8 12 24

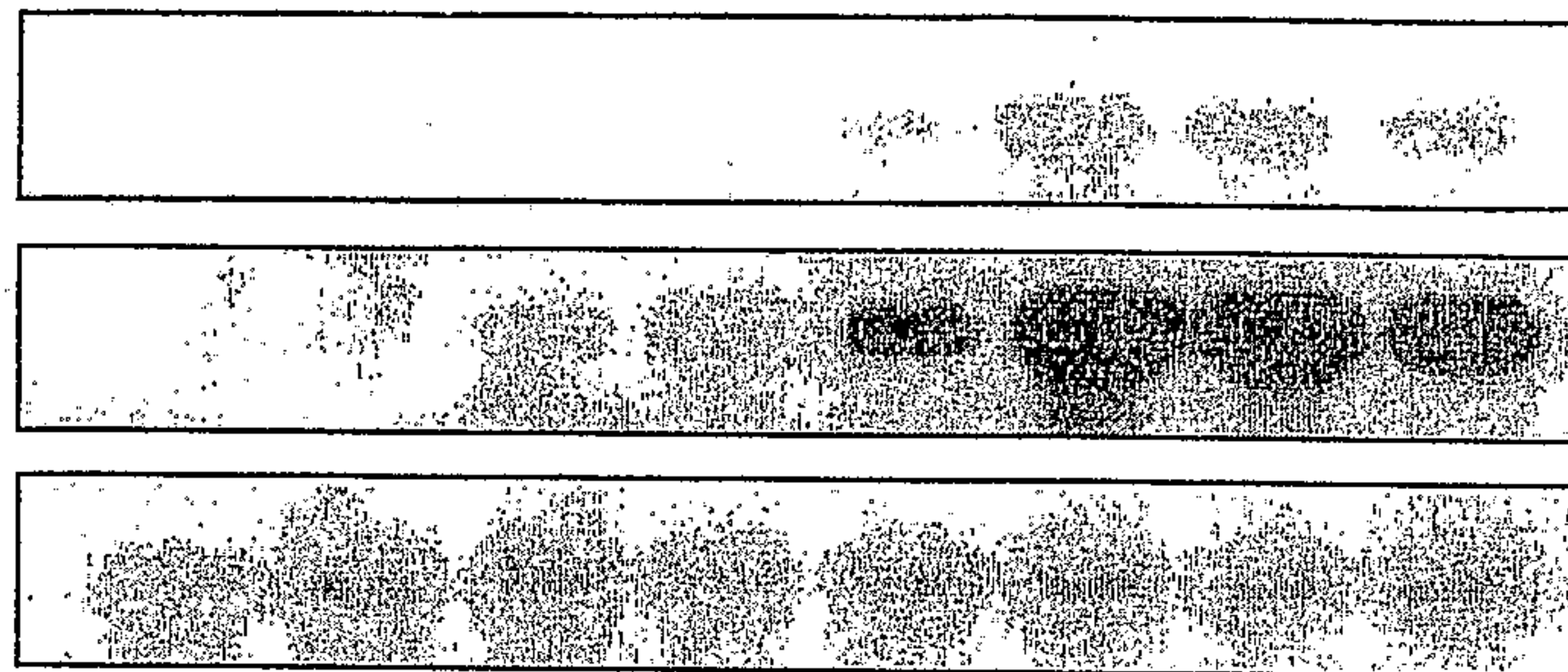
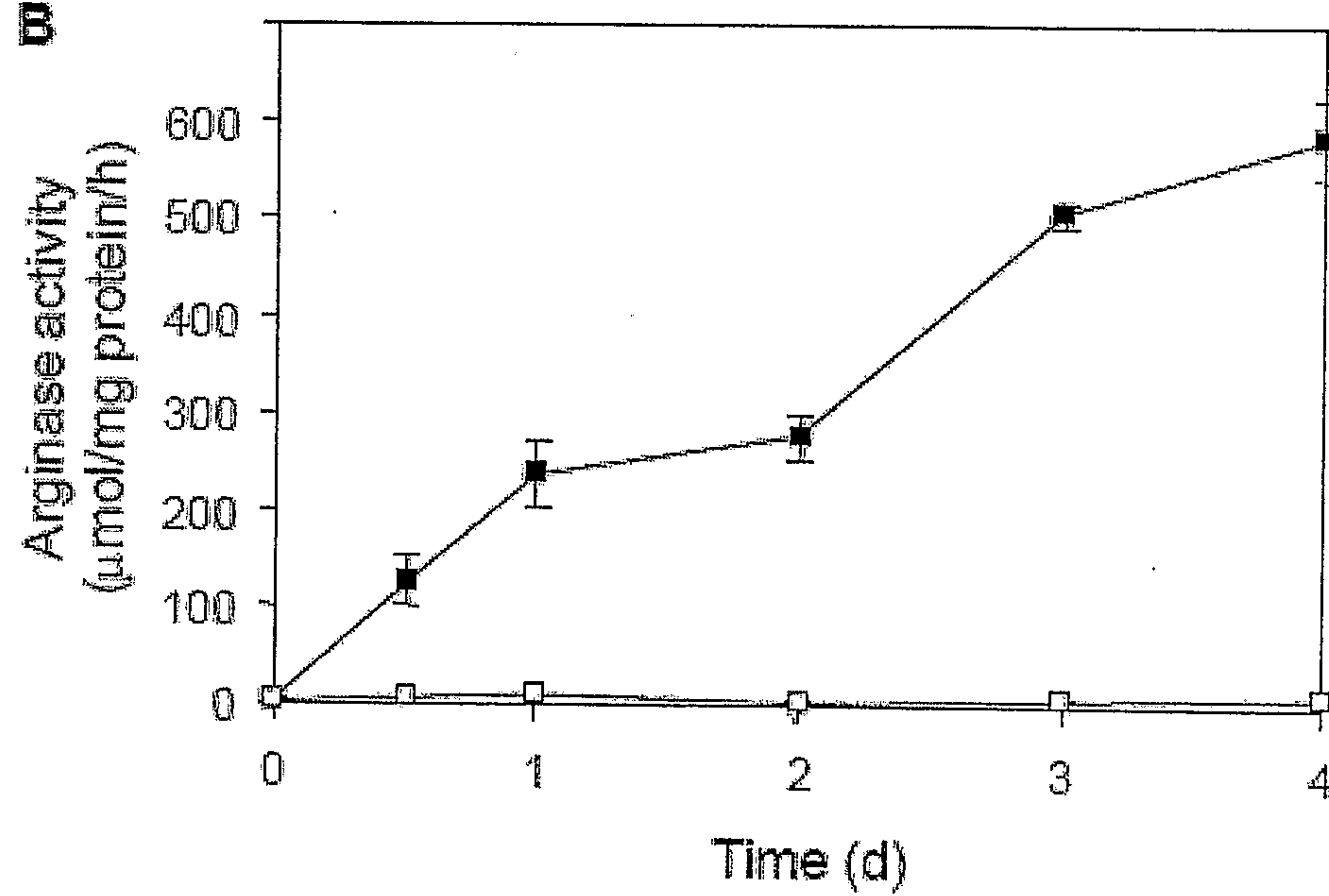
*LeARG1**LeARG2**eIF4A***B**

Fig. 6

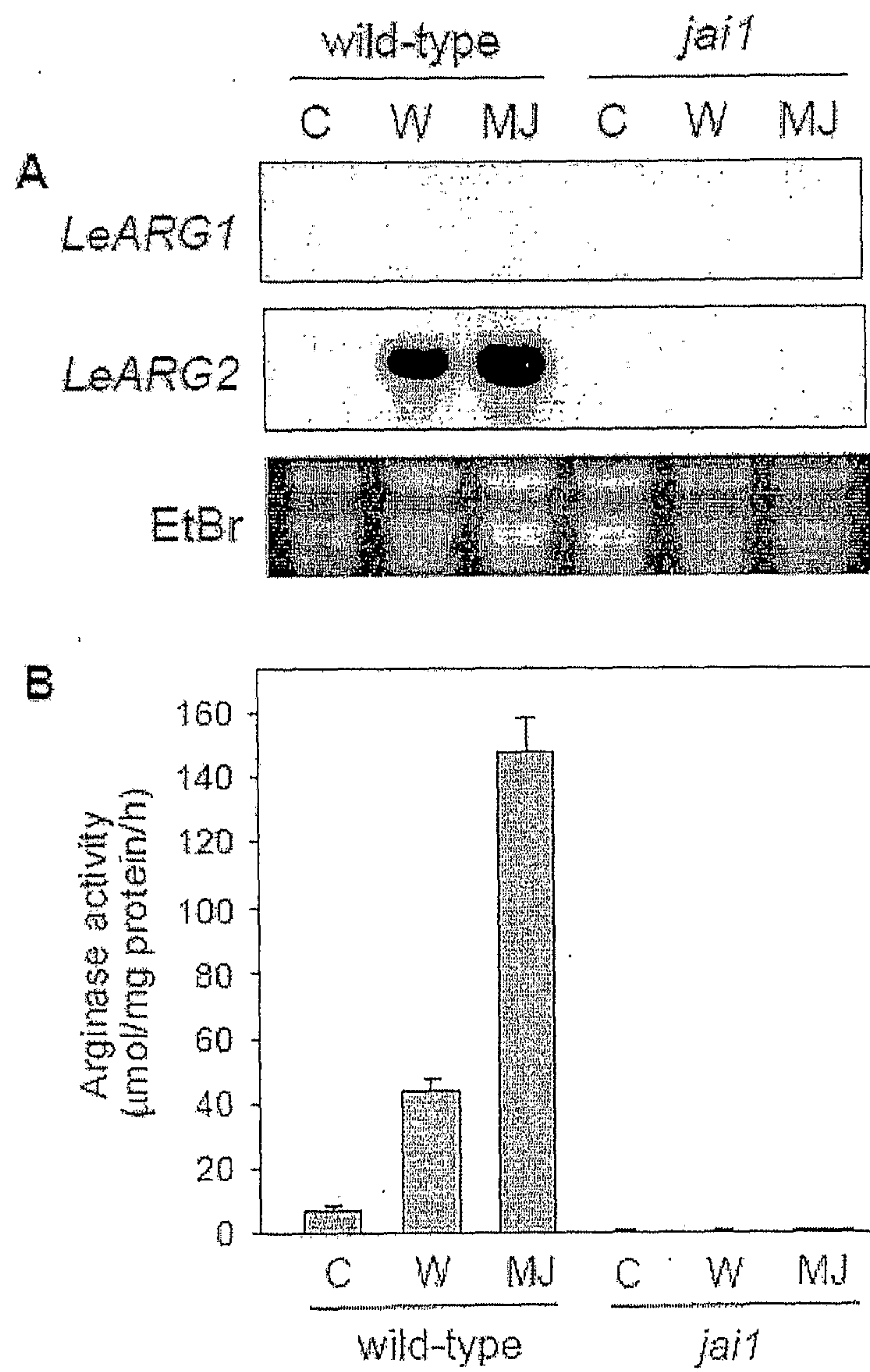


Fig. 7

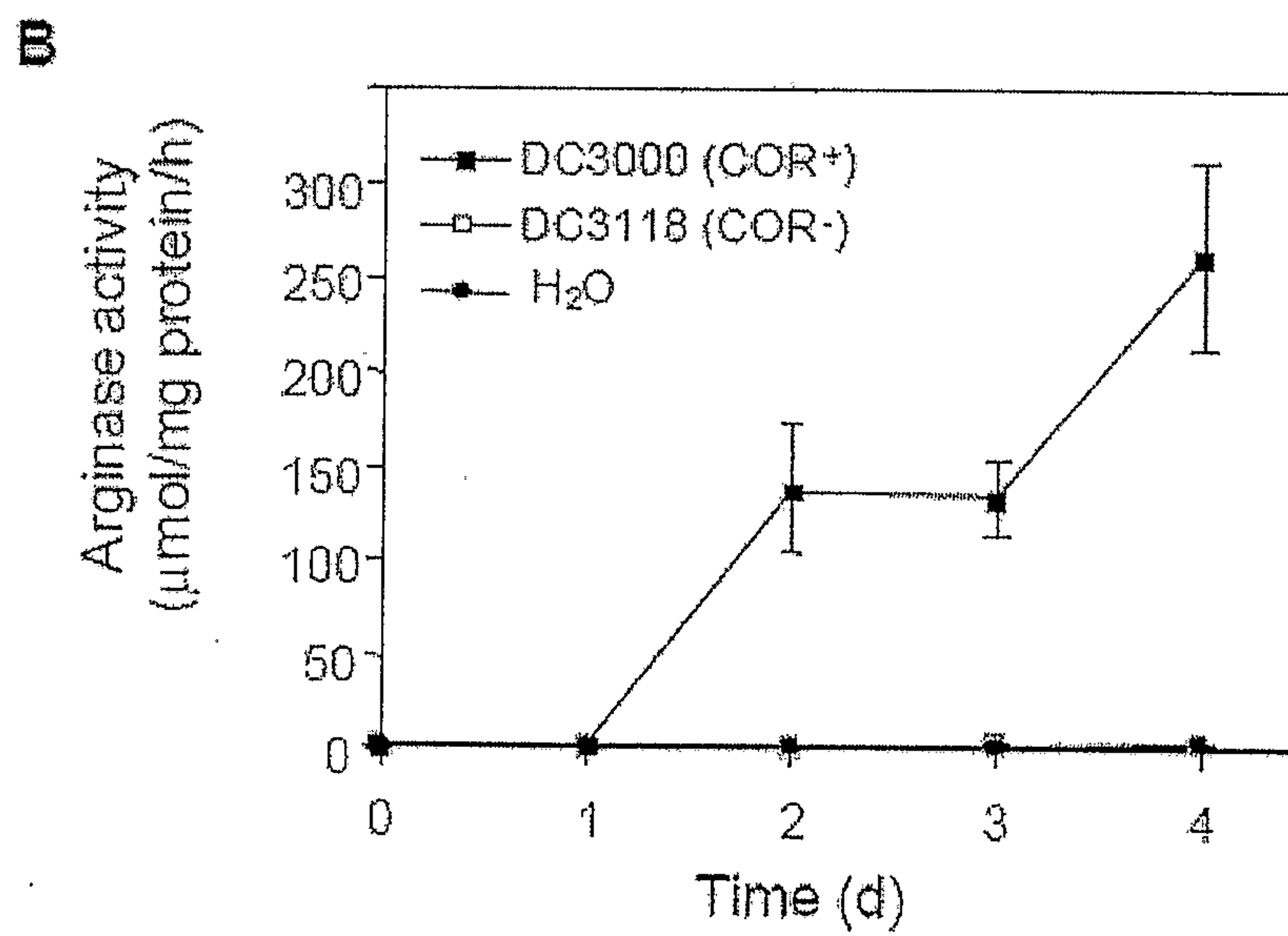
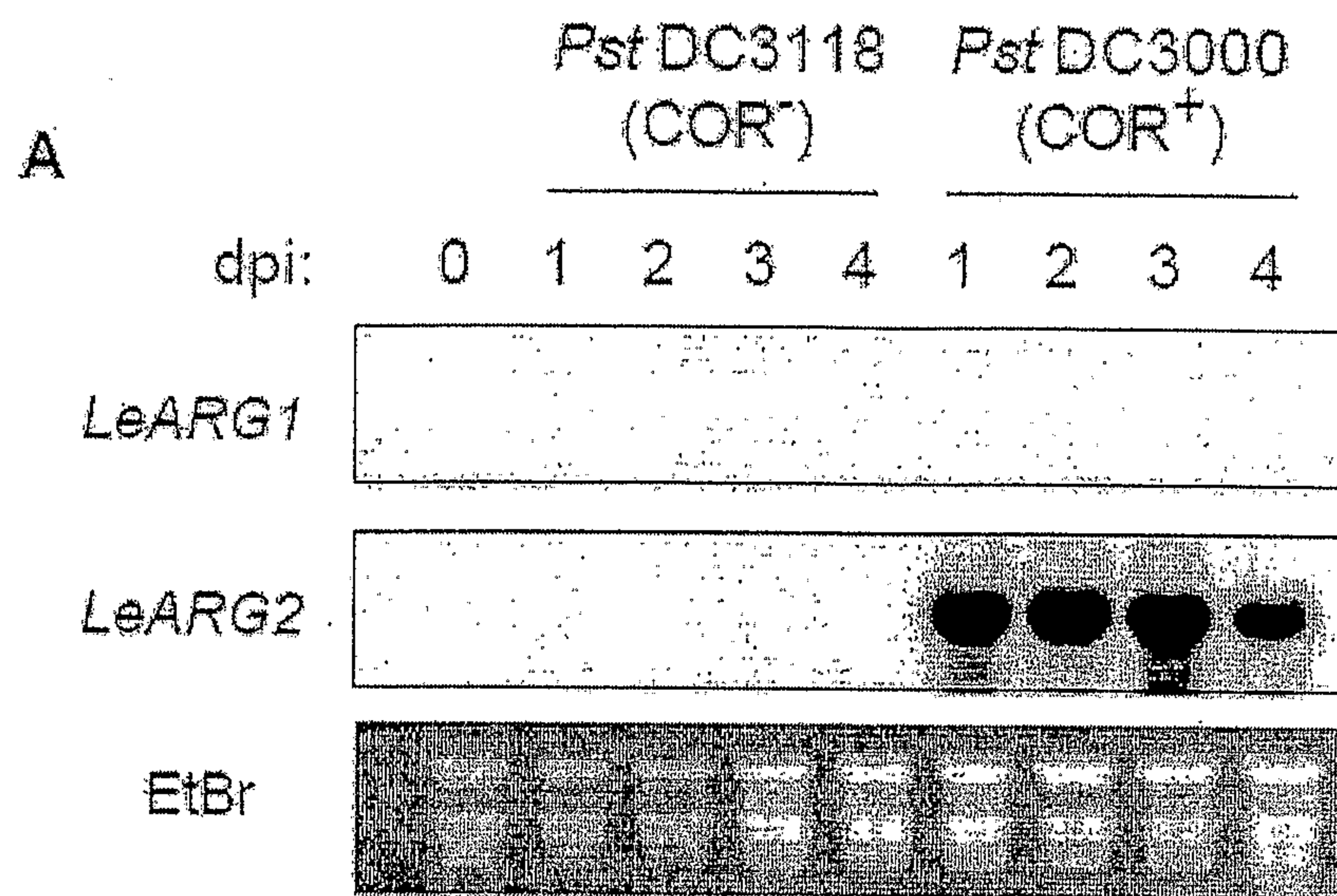


Fig. 8

A

hr post-COR: 0 0.5 1 2 4 8 12 24

*LeARG1**LeARG2*

EtBr

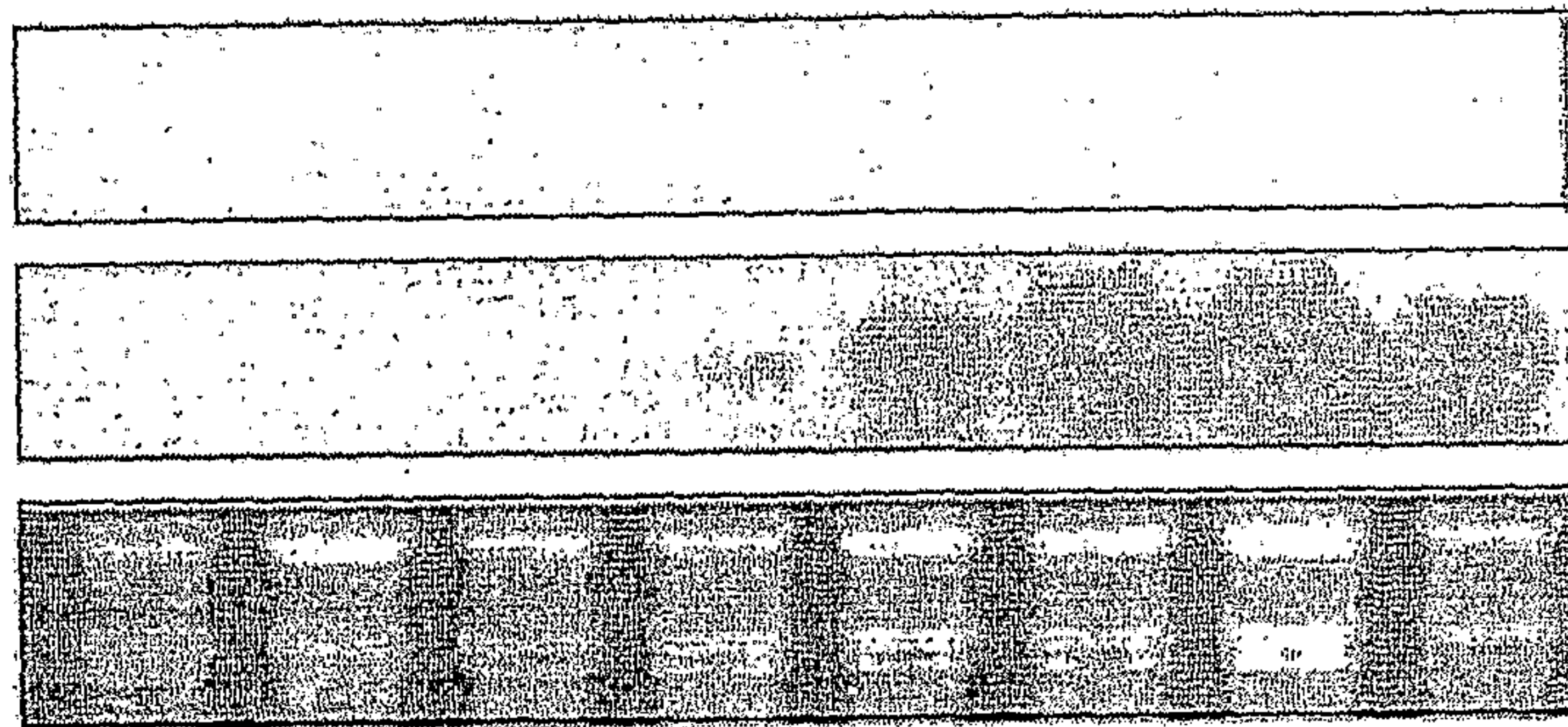
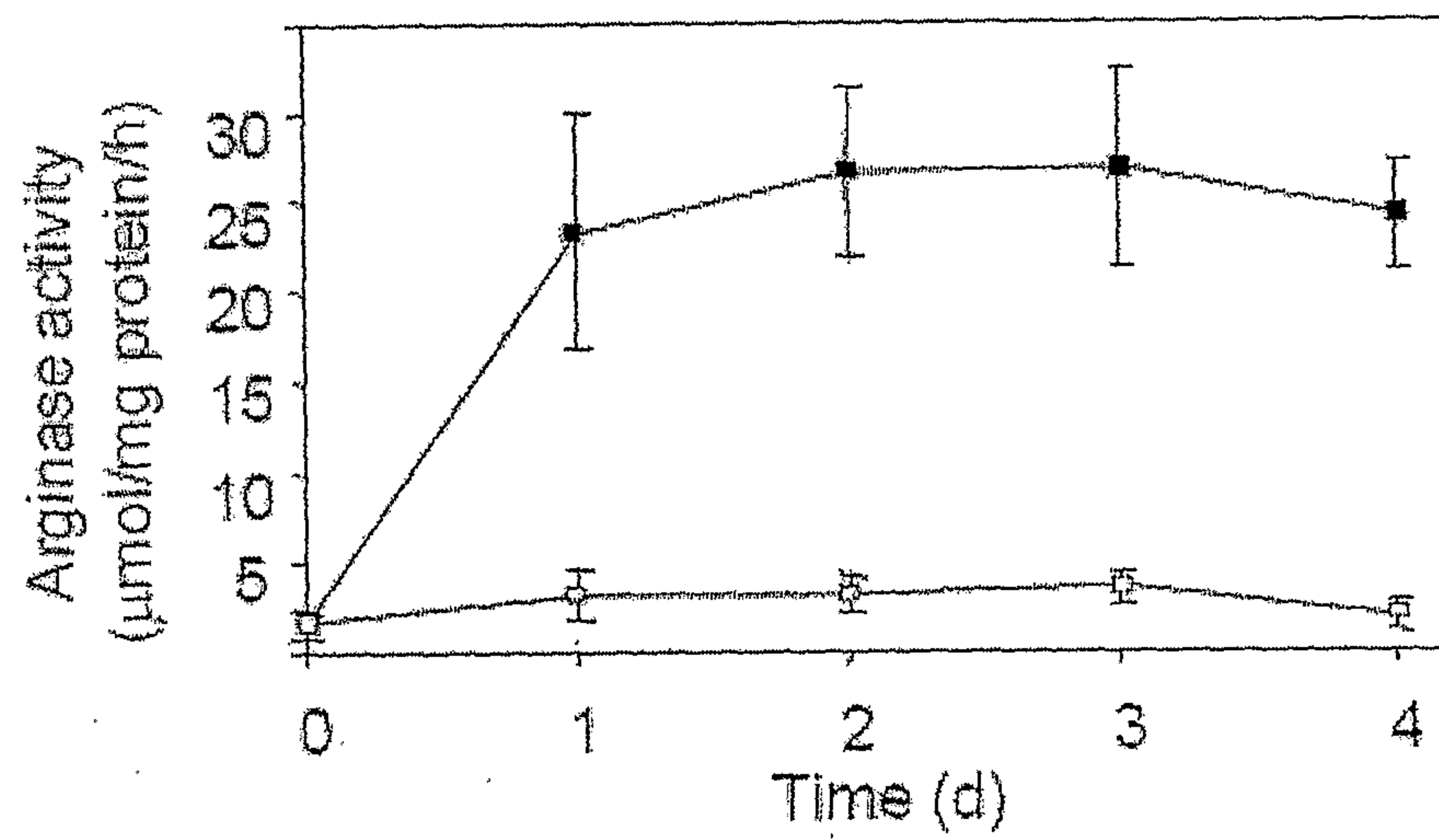
**B**

Fig. 9A

```

. . . .10 . . . .20 . . . .30 . . . .40 . . . .50 . . . .60 . . . .70
Synecocystis_PCC6803_1 ~~~~~MHSPNK
T erythraeum ~~~~~MSTI
Magnetococcus_MC1 ~~~~~
D_desulfuricans ~~~~~MS
C burnetii ~~~~~MK
Wheat ~~~~~MGGARAAA.GAARWI...QRLSAAR.....ISTEALERGQSRVIAST
Barley ~~~~~MGGARAAAAGAAARWI...QRLSAAR.....ISTEALERGQSRVIAST
Maize ~~~~~MGGAAA...GKWIHHIQRLSAAR.....VSAAVERGQSRVIAST
Rice ~~~~~MGGVAA...GTRWIIHVRRLSAAR.....VSADALERGQSRVIAST
B napus ~~~~~MSRIIGRKGINYIHLNLSASFT...SVSASSIEKGQNRVIAST
Arabidopsis_1 ~~~~~MSRIIGRKGINYIHLNLSASFT...SVSASSIEKGQNRVIAST
Potato ~~~~~MKNAGRMGIHYMQKLHA...S...NVPELVEKGQNRVIAST
Tomato_1 ~~~~~MRSAGRMGIHYMQKLHA...S...NVPELVEKGQNRVIAST
Tomato_2 ~~~~~MKSAGSMGINYMQKLIT...S...NVPEVVKRGQDRVIAST
Soybean_1 ~~~~~MSFLRSPARNKDISKVGRRGINCMQKLCA...EXISPDSEKQNRVIAST
Medicago ~~~~~MSTIARRGINYMQKLNSA...NVSSALLEKQNRVIAST
Soybean_2 ~~~~~MSIITRRGIRYMPRLDAA...KVSALLEKQNRVIAST
Arabidopsis_2 ~~~~~MKNIGQRGVYPYFQRLTAAPFTILRLPTSLVETGQNRVIAST
Fine ~~~~~MGSMDGMVVRFLQKRSIA...TLPSQMIEKGQNRVIAST
Synecococcus WH8102_1 ~~~~~MPONTITTA
P_marinus ~~~~~
B anthracis ~~~~~
B_cereus ~~~~~
B_subtilis_2 ~~~~~
C thermocellum ~~~~~MSLRMC
T tengcongensis ~~~~~MMRCMG
M jannaschii ~~~~~
M fervidus ~~~~~
M thermotrophicus ~~~~~MLIETH
S tokodaii ~~~~~MSDS
S solfataricus ~~~~~MSDG
A pennix ~~~~~MGATIVDGASRITALNPLTIYLSGGRVETGSPA
M barkeri ~~~~~
M maei ~~~~~
I volcanium ~~~~~MGGNGREKDDHA
P abyssi ~~~~~
P furiosus ~~~~~MKIQKRLIRQKVSFDFSLLEKFLNSSLARLFED
A fulgidus ~~~~~MSSETDPNGAFORSHPSSEGIOALEKRLPLTGWQGEVDQAKRLGLEAAESIVDRNISTFSPGELPHFAG
synecococcus WH8102_2 ~~~~~MSDAIPFRPPSEAEALIKETRLPLTGWQGEVDQGLTYGLEAAASIKDRSIPTFSNGELPHYAG
Synecocystis_PCC6803_2 ~~~~~
V vulnificus ~~~~~MNDLFTZTDYSLYSN
V cholerae ~~~~~MNDLFTKTDYSLYSN
V parahaemolyticus ~~~~~MNDLFTKTDYSLYSN
E coli ~~~~~MSTLGHQYDMSLVSN
N meningitidis ~~~~~MOYSTLAGQTDNSLVSN
B_fungo_1 ~~~~~MTELVYGDGAIRASLYSSIENTYAG
N europaea ~~~~~MSDDDDQIRIDGAIARKTPYGMLEPTFSG
P fluorescens ~~~~~MDVPMQNDQALTRDSLFGTAAESTYAG
S coelicolor ~~~~~MSSNETPRGPVDSSRIPTYAG
S avermitilis ~~~~~MSSNETPRGPVDSSRPVRYAG
T fusca ~~~~~MREGGNEVSTPQPTDSSLVPRFAG
Arthrobacter KUS8602 ~~~~~MEELRIEANGNLGPIDSSRIPTYAG
human_3 ~~~~~MLRLLASGCARGPGPGVGARPAAGLFHPGRRQSRQASDAFRNQPPSPFVARPVG
Chicken ~~~~~MICLLRT...ARLSARLLFASAAA...PCRRASR...FNVPSPAEFVARPVG
P putida ~~~~~MRPTVDKILHQPLGGNEMPRFEG
P_aeruginosa_1 ~~~~~MDKNLHQPLGGNEMPRFEG
B_fungo_2 ~~~~~MIFRAAFFHCRDIMNTSSFIHPDAGER.PQFLSGNAMPRCGG
P_aeruginosa_2 ~~~~~MSNDHPQPLDAAEIPRFAG
R sphaeroides ~~~~~MSVLPTDSLSTPRFVG
S_mellioti ~~~~~MANDEQKLNELKARYGESHGGEFDPTFRKVADKIFTK..SGTRLAPYSG

```

Fig. 9B

B_melitenensis	MHCKILGLPVGQEGTGRKGCNMG
A_tumefaciens_1	MFTLPCLHGLVQSSVGKARTGMDTRLVGAPLQIGAGQLGCENG
A_tumefaciens_2	MHGAGEINASRHRKENELKTCQILGAPVQSGASQPGCLMG
B_japonicum	MTDRTMPDRARRIALLGAFIDMGASQRTLMG
L_mexicana	MEHVQOYKTYKEKKMSIVLAPFSGGQPHSGVELG
S_cerevisiae	METGPHYNYKNRELSIVLAPFSGGQKLGVEKG
N_crassa	MSPSLVDNHAAYIAAPSSAKAPMEQKPGNTFGMSSPIESKFLSQPRDLGIVAVGFGGQCKPGVDAA
S_pombe	MSPHKIPEVHRHIMSSRYNEGNAVSIINMPFSGGQPKDGAEIA
E_subtilis_1	MDRTISVIGMPMDLGQARRGVDMG
B_caldevelox	MKFISTIGVPMDLGQTRRGVDMG
B_haiodurans	MKNKQKVEIIGVPMDLGQKRRGVDMG
B_brevis	MKNKMSIVGVPMDLGADRRGVDMG
Mouse_2	MFLRSSASRLHGGQIPCVLIRSVHSAIVGAPFSGGQKLGVEYG
Rat_2	MFLSSVSRLHGGQIPCALIRSVHSAIVGAPFSGGQKKGVEYG
Human_2	MSLRGSLRLLQTRVHSILKKSVMHSAIVGAPFSGGQKKGVEHG
Danio_2	MAMRGPLSRLKSTLTSCQNRSHSAIVLGAFFSGGQKRRGVHG
Rat_1	MSSSKPK.PIEIIGAPFSGGQPRGGVEKG
Mouse_1	MQQQQPLEPESMSKPK.SLEIIGAPFSGGQPRGGVEKG
Pig	MSFMSQ.SIGIIGAPFSGGQPRGGVEEG
Human_1	MSAKSR.TIGIIGAPFSGGQPRGGVEEG
Xenopus	MSSQKTSYGVIGAPFSGGQPRGGVEEG
Danio_1	MMKMSLSGSRAALHIFRAHLHQRYSVGIIGAPFSGGQKKGVEHG
S_japonicum	MLKSVATPYYPVQNGETPKLLYEVNFGIPVNGQPKLGYQG
Drosophila	MWNRSKFASRLRLRLKSTGTAFREPEQSLGIGVPAKGAQKQGVLA
P_yocellii	MYECIQNYLTKHIDEQNIYVKCVSIIGSPLAAGOSLGGVNA
consensus	.....
Synechocystis_PCC6803_1	90 90 100 110 120 130 140
T_erythraeum	FTSGPKQFLESEAITSYA.D.AAVVVVPIPYEATTSYRKGCENGPEAVLEASQLEAYDEEL..GTSPCH
Magnetococcus_MC1	YSTLLLPFTGSEIEPDYT.T.AKVVIPIPYEATTTTYRGCNVGTAVALLNASQLECYDEEL..DRZTCL
D_desulfuricans	MPNIPYPSGETPPATLE.E.ARVVILPLPYESTVSYGTGTSQGPRAILEASHQLEVNDLR..GREILP
C_burnetii	LCHEERFLDSELEPVAPGK.ARTHIIPAGYEASVSYGGGTFRGPAAILAASRQLELWD....GLSDPS
Wheat	CLPPEKAFGLGLEPQKAVPYEKAKAVIIPFGLERSVSYGGGTAGGPAMIERASFVEVLFDEAL..WCIPYC
Barley	TLIRERAKLKGELLRAMGGVKASATLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSSTEEGKELND
Maize	TLIRERAKLKGELLRAMGGVKASATLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSSTEEGKELND
Rice	TLIRERAKLKGELLRAMGGVKASATLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSSTEEGKELND
B_napus	TLIRERAKLKGELLRAMGGVKASATLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSSTEEGKELND
Arabidopsis_1	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAKASTSLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSATEEGKELKD
Potato	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAVASTSLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.MWGGSTNSTTEEKELDD
Tomato_1	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAVASTSLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.MWGGSTNSTTEEKELDD
Tomato_2	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAVASTSLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSTTEEKELDD
Soybean_1	TLVRENTALKKELVHSLGGAVATSTLLGVPLGHNSFLEQRAFAFPPIREG.IWGGSANSTTEEKDLKD
Medicago	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAVATSTLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSTTEEKDLQD
Soybean_2	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAKASTSLLGVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSTTEEKELQD
Arabidopsis_2	TLIRERAKLKGELVRALGGAKATTALLGVPLGHNSFLEQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSTTEEKELKD
Pine	TLIRERAKLKGELVRLGGSIATTCLLVPLGHNSFLOQRAFAFPPIREA.IWGGSTNSATEKKEIKD
Synechococcus_WHE102_1	TPFDS..EGGIFMGSRDDPAGCRVGLFGVYDSTTSFRPSTFRGPAAIRVSVQLETCPLDLDL...E
P_marinus	TRFDS..EGAIIFMAARRDPTGCVNGLFGVYDSTTSFRPSTFRGPAAIRVSVQLETCPLDLDL...E
B_anthraxis	MRFDEAYSGKVFIKSHPSFEESSEVVIYGMFMDWTVSYPGSRFGPARIREVSIQLEYSFYLDREL...E
B_cereus	MRFDEAYSGKVFIKSHPSFEESSEVVIYGMFMDWTVSYPGSRFGPARIREVSIQLEYSFYLDREL...E
B_subtilis_2	MRFDEAYSGKVFIASRPWEELADAILYGMFMDWTVSYPGSRFGPARIREVSIQLEYSFYLDREL...A
C_thermocellum	N..STLPT.K.FMASISYDDASTVAGVPMDFTCFAPGTFRGPAKIREVSIQLEYSFYMDREL...I
T_tengcongensis	ERVNFIDTGR.FLTATKEYEADIVLVGPMDSVSVFPGTRFGPSSIRQASYGLETYSVYLDREL...E
M_jannaschii	MEEHFIDLSKFMANOF.YEEAEGVIFSIPIYDETTSTFKPGAREGGMAIRTAGSLETYSPTLDRDL...A
M_fervidus	MGLKFAYS.KDPSSLKYLKSNKKVFGLLGVFPDSTSTYKFGSRFGPLMIROASYNFENYSLHYRKL...E
M_thermautotrophicus	EPLKFATSTTDHERPELS...FGIMGVFPDSTTSYVPGARTGPMVREASYSFEAYNLRFSENV...E
S_tokodaii	RLLYLNENSRLEFAGF..NKPTSFFVIIGLPLEDITSSFRPGRFAPSTIREYRQFIEFYISIRIGIDM...G
S_solfataricus	RLLYLNENSRLEFAGF..NKESPTFVIIGLPLEDITSSFRPGRFAPSTIREYRQFIEFYISIRIGIDM...G
A_pernax	RDLYLLAPPEFVFGGRSREESLFSVIGVYDSTTSFRPGRFAPSTIREYRQFIEFYISIRIGIDM...D
M_barkeri	MFLNFSFIDALADYESARYVIFGVFPDNTSSYRAGSRWAPDAMRQASAMFESYNRTFIDL...V

Fig. 9C

M mazel	~MFLPNSEFIDALADYESARYVIFGVFFDWTSSYRAGSRWAPDAMRQVSANFESYNPVEDIDL...V
T volcanium	SELRSIFSLKKIADAVNGYEEAKYVVFGEFDMISSYRAGSKYAPDSIRGAVVNLESYETSYGIDL...L
P abyssi	~MLLYTYRSFDMELPTVSIEEADYVIMGLPFDGTTSYKPGARFGFVLIRQATENLESYILDYDVOI...A
P furiosus	DMLLHYKYSFDMELPLVNIKADYVILGLPYDGTTSYKPGARFGFVLIRQATENLESYILDYDVOI...A
A fulgidus	~MHDSYFS...LSKCDAAEEAEVLYIGIPYDATQSEKFGSRFAPNAIREASWNLESYVSNLFDVEL...S
Synachococcus WH8102_2	INTFMKAPYLEDVNQV...GNYDVAIVGVPHDCGTTYRFGTRFGPGGIARRISA..LYTPYN..YEMGVDLRE
Synachocystis_PCC6803_2	INTFMKAPYLEDVREV...GRYDVAIVGVPHDSGTTYRFGTRFGPGGIARRISA..LYTPYN..FEMGVDLRE
V vulnificus	SMSFVRAPYVKN...PVAADADLVVIGAPLDMATSGRPGARMGSDAIRRASVNLAWEGKKFPWDFNLEK
V cholerae	AMIFVRRPYVRN...PVDINADVTVIGVPLDMATSGRPGARMGSDAIRRASVNLAWEGKKFPWDFNLEK
V parahaemolyticus	SMSFRLRLPYIRN...PVSADADVTVIGVPLDMATSGRPGARMGSDAIRRASVNLAWEGKKFPWDFNLEK
E coli	AFGLRLPLMNFQ...PYDSQADWVITGVFFDMATSGRAGGRHGFAAIRQVSTNLAWEHNRFFWDFMRE
N meningitidis	NFGFLRLPLMNF...PYESHADWVITGVFYDMATSGRSGARFGFEAIRRASVNLAWEHNRFFWDFMRE
B fungo 1	VLSFMRRKYTRE...LDGVQDVVSGVPLDLATTFRSGARLGPAAVRAASVQLSEL..HPYFNGENFED
N europaea	MLSEMRQNFRRD...LTGAELVISGIELDLAVSYRSGARFGFGLGIRQASAEVASL..KPYFNGFDPFE
P fluorescens	ITSEMRRRYSRD...LRGADVAVSGVFFDTATSNRPGARFGGERGIRAASTGIAWE..RHWEPWAFDPFD
S coelicolor	PATFARLRLDEVGAA...DVAIVGVFFDSGVSYRPGARFGGNAIREASRLLR..PYNPAQD..ASPPA
S avermitilis	PATFARLRLDEVGTA...DVAIVGVFFDSGVSYRPGARFGGNAIREASRLLR..PYNPAQD..ASPPA
T fusca	PATFARLRLDEVAKT...DIAVVGIFPDSGVSYRPGARFGGNAIREASRLLR..PYNPAQD..VSPFA
Arthrobacter_KUJ8602	AATFARLRLDQVSKA...DWTIVGVFFDSGVSYRPGARFGGANHVREASRLLR..PYNPAWD..VSFFE
human_3	VCSMMRLP.VQT...SPE...GLDAAFIGVPLDTGTISNRPGARFGGERRTREESVMLR..TVNPSTG..ALPFO
Chicken	VCSMLRLP.VQT...SAE...GLDAAFIGVPLDTGTISNRPGARFGGQIRAESVMVR..RYNASTG..AAPFD
P putida	IATMRLPLHLQS...AK...GLDAAFIGVPLDTGTISLRSGTRFGGERQIRAE..PYNMAGT..AAEFD
P aeruginosa 1	IATMRLPLHLVQSFAELD...ALDAAFIGVPLDTGTISLRSGTRFGGERIRAESVMIR..PYNMAGT..AAEFD
B fungo_2	IATMRLPLNVGS...AE...GFDACFVGVFFDLGTISNRPGARFGGERQIRSESULLR..PYNMAGT..AAEFD
P aeruginosa_2	IPTEMRPL...ATTDP...ALQVGLGVPLDGGTINRAGARHGGERVRLSSLMR..KVVHVS...IAPYD
R sphaeroides	LPSFMRLPMATEL...Q...GLDAAIVGLPDSGABFTTGARFAPMALRAMSVMLR..PINPYRGINIFE
S meliloti	IPTEMRPLPMATEL...Q...GLDAAIVGLPDSGABFTTGARFAPMALRAMSVMLR..PINPYRGINIFE
B melitensis	EDSYRAGGIADARE...LGHECT.DLGHL...APBAQRPLQ..RPNHATKALPY
A tumefaciens_1	PSAYRVAGLAHALEE...LGRVW.DTGNV...MPAPLAEFC..HPNFAVHHLAE
A tumefaciens_2	PDAFRTAGLITQVLE...LGWAVT.DLGDA...TPTVEPELS..HPNSAVKNLDA
B japonicum	PPALRTAGLATILES...LDTEVY.DYGD...SVAEVRDLADRPPEKANHRE
L mexicana	PDYLLKQGLQODM.EKL.GWDTL.LERVF...D...GKVVLEAKASDNGDR
S cerevisiae	PKYMLKHLQTSI.EDL.GWSTE.LEPSM...DEAQFVGLKMEKSDTIGSS
N crassa	PSALIESGLLQLEEL.GYRLH.GD...DEVHLYTDLVPEKDEPH...
S pombe	PEMIEAAGLPEDL.ERL.GYSVN.VV...QNEK.FKSRPLKEGPMQ...
B subtilis_1	PSAIRYAHLLERL.SDM.GYTVE.DLSDI...PINR.EKI...KNDZELKNLNS
B caldovelox	PSAMRYAGVIERL.ERI.HYDIE.DLSDI...PICKAERLHEQGSRLRNLKA
B halodurans	PSAMRYAGLIEEL.EAL.GFEVK.DYGD...PINRPTSETQ.EGSLRMLDE
B brevis	PSAIRYAGVVARL.EKM.GFNE.DRGDI...FVTLPHHTETEMH..KYLDE
Mouse_2	PAAIRAGLLKRL.SRL.GCHLK.DFGDL...SFTNV.PQDNFYNNLVVYPRS
Rat_2	PAAIRAGLLKRL.SML.GCHLK.DFGDL...SFTNV.PKDDFYNNLVVYPRS
Human_2	PAAIRAGLLKRL.SSL.GCHLK.DFGDL...SFTNV.PKDDFYNNLVVYPRS
Danio_2	PKAIRDAGLVERL.SNL.DYPVH.DFGDL...TEKHL.EKDEHEMH.VPFPRT
Rat_1	PAALRKAGLVEKL.KET.EYNVR.DHGD...AFVDV.PNDSPE.QIVKNPRS
Mouse_1	PAALRKAGLLEKL.KET.EYQVR.DHGD...AFVDV.PNDSPE.QIVKNPRS
Pig	PTALRKAGLLEKL.KEQ.ECDVK.DYGD...CFADV.PNDTPE.QIVKNPRS
Human_1	PTVLRKAGLLEKL.KEQ.ECDVK.DYGD...PFADI.PNDSPE.QIVKNPRS
Xenopus	PKYLSEAGLIEKL.REF.GNDRV.DCGDL...DFEDV.PNDTPE.NNVKNPRI
Danio_1	ADLIRAAGLVQKL.KGQ.GCVVK.DYGNV...TFENL.PNDESI.GRLKTPRA
S japonicum	PDFIRKSNFFQLV.AED.GIQIT.DCGDV...IPVELSESEDPERCGMWSRS
Drosophila	PDLIRQSSLRQVLQASHGLVIR.DYGNL...QYAVDEPLLOQQRVHYHHIRN
P_yocelii	CDNLRQLGLYOVKA..MGWKYN.DIGNIGESISINTFLNSANAEGKIKKEAEKEAEKAKKEAEK
consensus	.....
Synachocystis_PCC6803_1	...150...160...170...180...190...200...210
T erythraeum	DLGIYTCAPLADSNKHPALAGDAMWTEVCDGIAPFV..EDGKFFVAIGGHHATTGVVRAMQR.GTSE..
Magnetococcus MC1	EVGIYTHEPIADTRNGKITPLDMLKVTSQETVEKLV..SDGKFVIAIGGHHATTGVVRAMQR.GTSE..
D. desulfuricans	ELPHTILQPPSLEM...LNFEQVQRIYATTPLHL..QAGRMVVLGGHHATTGVVRAMQR.GTSE..
C burnetii	RLGLFTHCPVDCDAETAIEVL.MRIEASVQAALDAAP..ENPPVVLGGHHATTGVVRAMQR.GTSE..
Wheat	DIGIVTLEEPKIEADM...QSALKQLETEVQVVL..DDEKEPFVFGGHHATTGVVRAMQR.GTSE..
	EPVLTVDVGDVPIQEIROCGVEDIRHMHVISESUKTVHDEDPPLAPLVLGGHHATTGVVRAMQR.GTSE..

Fig. 9D

Barley	PRVLTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Maize	PRVLTIDVGDVPIHEIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Rice	PRVLTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
B_napus	PRVLTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Arabidopsis_1	PRVLTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Potato	PRILTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Tomato_1	PRILTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Tomato_2	PRILTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Soybean_1	PRILTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Medicago	PRILTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Soybean_2	PRILTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Arabidopsis_2	PRVLTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Pine	PRVLTIDVGDVPIQEIIRDCGVDDIRLMHVISES	KIVMEEDPLRPLVLGGH	SISYPVVRVSEKLG...
Synechococcus_WH8102_1	DLAYADLCVADI.PFGAP...	EPVVRVAVQATTA...	LDLGLKPLMLGGEH...
F_marinus	DLAFTDLGALDI.PFGAP...	KPVVRVAVKATQNV...	LKMGLRPLMLGGEH...
B_anthraxis	EVKYFDAGDIPL.PFGNA...	QRLDMIEEYVSKL...	LDAGKFPPLGGEH...
B_cereus	EVKYFDAGDIPL.PFGNA...	QRLDMIEEYVSKL...	LDAGKFPPLGGEH...
B_subtilis_2	DLNFTDAGDIPL.PFGAP...	QRLDMIEEYVSKL...	LDAGKFPPLGGEH...
C_thermocellum	QCSFFDAGDIPL.PFGAP...	QRLDMIEEYVSKL...	LDAGKFPPLGGEH...
T_tengcongensis	DKKICDLGDLVL.PYGNL...	EKSLALIEEVAEKI...	VKGDKKGFELGGEH...
M_jannaschii	ELKYCDLKDLDL.YGSO...	EEIFGTIHSVSEI...	LKENKTIIVFGGEH...
M_fervidus	DVFIIDLGDIPL.PFGAP...	KNTCRNISEKQEV...	LKGMIPILVGGH...
M_thermautotrophicus	KVKSFDFGDLV.SPGNF...	MKTAGFTIGDSVSEV...	LDMLKPLIIGGEH...
S_tokodaii	EVGFNDVGDVPL.PFSDV...	EEINRISDVISYFAE...	KGKTIIGGGEH...
S_solfataricus	EIGFNDVGDVPL.PFSDV...	EEINRISDVISYFAE...	KGKTIIGGGEH...
A_pernix	RVPIADEGDVAA.VGGS...	LLTLERVVRVVEDLAR...	EGKVPVVLGGH...
M_barkeri	DLPIYDAGNLET.SALV...	DETLOLYEATKOL...	LNGGLPILMLGGEH...
M_nazei	DLPIYDAGNLET.SASV...	DETLOLYEATKOL...	LNGGLPILMLGGEH...
T_volcanium	ASGMADLGDMEE.SEDV...	EYVIDTIVSVVSAV...	MSDCKIPILMLGGEH...
P_abyssi	ELKIADAGDVAL.PVNV...	EDAIKVGIEAIKELRSVNRKALPILFGLGGEH...	SMTYPPVAVLKPKS...
P_furiosus	EAKIADAGDVAL.PVSI...	EDAIKVGIEAIKELRSVNRKALPILFGLGGEH...	SMTYPPVAVLKPKS...
A_fulgidus	LVKVGDAENINC.DGGF...	EQIVERTKEFLGEV...	EGFSVAIGGEH...
synechococcus_WH8102_2	QITLCDVGDIFII.PANN...	EKSFDQISKGIHV...	FASGAPPIILGGEH...
Synechocystis_PCC6803_2	QISLCDVGDIFII.PANN...	EKSFDQISKGIHV...	FASGAPPIILGGEH...
V_vulnificus	KVKVIDGSDL.VFDGDA...	EDFTYRLEAATSEI...	LKSGKTMGLGGEH...
V_cholerae	KINVIDAGDL.VFDGDA...	EDFTYRLEAATSEI...	LKSGKTMGLGGEH...
V_parahaeemolyticus	KLKVIDAGDL.VFDGDA...	EDFTYRLEAATSEI...	LKSGKTMGLGGEH...
E_coli	RLNVVDGDL.VYAFDA...	REMSEKLOAHAEKL...	LAKGRMLSEGGH...
N_meningitidis	RLNIIDCGDL.VSFCDG...	RDFVERKMEAHAEKL...	LSSEKRLSLGGEH...
B_fungo_1	DLAVIDYGDC.WFDAHP...	LTIKASIVKHARTI...	LRSCAKMLTLGGH...
N_europaea	HLAVIDSGDC.FLDVMP...	LTINGAIVDHARHI...	LASGARMLTFGGH...
P_fluorescens	HLAVIDYGDC.DFYGSP...	HTIPDSIEAHAEHI...	LSGSAMLTFGGH...
S_coelicolor	LAQVADGGDIIV.NPFNI...	HEAVETIEAADDL...	LGTGARMLTLGGH...
S_avermitilis	LAQVADGGDIIV.NPFNI...	HEAVETIEAADDL...	LGTGARMLTLGGH...
T_fusca	EVQVADGGDIIV.NPFNI...	HEAVETIEAADDL...	LGTGARMLTLGGH...
Arthrobacter_KUJ8602	NIQVADAGDMAY.NPFNI...	NEATETIQQNALDL...	TANGSKLVTLGGH...
human_3	SEMVDLGDVNV.NLYNL...	QDSQRIQEAAYEI...	VAAGCIPITLGGH...
Chicken	SLVADVGDVNV.NLYNL...	PDSCRRRESYQKI...	VASGCVPLTLGGH...
P_putida	SLSVADISDVAI.NTFNL...	LDVRIIEEAYDEI...	VEHNVIPMTLGGH...
P_aeruginosa_1	SLNVADISDVAI.NTFNL...	LEAVRIIEEAYDEI...	LGHGILPLTLGGH...
B_fungo_2	SLRVADLGDVAI.NPYNL...	HDRIARIEAYDEI...	LQHDCKPITLGGH...
P_aeruginosa_2	LVAVGDLGDVAV.NPIDL...	LDLRLRIEGFYRQV...	HAAGTLPLSVGGH...
R_sphaeroides	VLRVADAGDACC.VPGYE...	IESLAALERALDRAV...	VEAGAVPFGGGH...
S_meliloti	DLAVADISDVVFFRSRYRL...	EISHERIEKRIQI...	VDAGVPLSVGGH...
B_melitensis	AVANT.....EATSEAY.....	RESAE.GFPFLGGH...	LLAGTVPGIARRA.AENG
A_tumefaciens_1	IVANT.....EATSEAY.....	RESAD.AVPFLGGH...	HAISACTVAGMARRV.AETG
A_tumefaciens_2	LVGWT.....RSLQKAL.....	EMARSCDLPVFLGGH...	SMSAGTVSGVAQRI.AELG
B_japonicum	IQANT.....RVLSRRGY.....	ELAKTGALPFLGGH...	TLMSGSVNAMARHW.QERG
L_mexicana	I...G.....RVKRPRLTAECT...	EKIYKCVRRVAVZQGRFPLTIGGHI...	STALGTAVAGVLS....VH
S_cerevisiae	VMIDG.....VMAKRAOLVGEAT...	KLVYNSVSKVQANRFPPLTIGGHI...	STAGTVSAVLD....KY
N_crassa	RNMKNPRAVSNVT...	KRIAEQVHSHAKEGRVLTILGGHI...	STAGTVSAVLD....KY

S pombe ALMKNPFLYSNVT..RQVRNIVQGLEKQRIAVNIGGHSIAIGTVEG.VQAVYD...
B_subtilis_1 VLGN.....EKLAK.VNKVLE..EKKFP.....LVLGGEHSIAIGTLG....TAKHY
B_caldevelox VAEAN.....EKLAAA.VDQVQ..RGRFP.....LVLGGEHSIAIGTLG....VAKHY
B_halodurans VYKVS.....EELCKG.VAAIEA..EHSFP.....LILGGEHSISIGSIAG....IRKSY
B_brevis VVEAN.....EKLAV.VSDIMT..AGRFP.....LVLGGEHSIAIGTLG....VAKHV
Mouse 2 VGLAN.....QELAEV.VSRAVS..GGYS.....CVILGGEHSIAIGTIIG....HAKHR
Rat_2 VGIAN.....QELAEV.VSRAVS..GGYS.....CVILGGEHSIAIGTISG....HARHH
Human 2 VGLAN.....QELAEV.VSRAVS..GGYS.....CVTLGGEHSIAIGTISG....HARHC
Danio_2 VGRAN.....QLLSGA.VSGAVG..AGHT.....CMLGGEHSIAIGSVEG....HSQQC
Rat_1 VGKAN.....EQLAAV.VAETQK..NGTI.....SVVLGGEHSIAIGSISG....HARVH
Mouse 1 VGKAN.....EELAGV.VAEVQR..NGRV.....SVVLGGEHSIAIGSISG....HARVH
Pig VGKAN.....QQLADV.VAEIKK..NGRT.....SLVLGGEHSIAIGSISG....HARVH
Human 1 VGKAS.....EQLAGK.VAQVKK..NGRI.....SLVLGGEHSIAIGSISG....HARVH
Xenopus VGKAT.....EILANA.VTAVKK..ADKT.....CLTIGGEHSIAIGTISG....HAAVH
Danio_1 VGRAN.....ELLSGA.VKIKIS..DGNT.....CVMLGGEHSIAIGSISG....HAAVR
S_japonicum FTQTT.....LKIADR.VEQIVK..GSNKHSESSNSKPSPLVIVGGEHSIAIGTISG....HARAK
Drosophila YADF.....MACN..RALIEQVKIMLVENTQELAIGGSHIAIGFGSVAG....HLQHT
P_yoelii GAKINGNESNYYSNENNAOVIGKFS..EQLFOIMSSEIRKKNFILNIGGSHIAIGFGSVAG....QTY
consensus

..... 220 230 240 250 260 270 280
Synechocystis_PCC6803_1 PFTVVQIDHAGDLMRKEFGS.CHNHACV.....MRRVLE...L.GLPTLPFAIRAIC
T_erythraeum PFTVIQIDHAGDLMRYEYEGS.IYNHACV.....MRRIFE...M.GLPMVQIGIRAIC
Magnetococcus_Mc1 PFTVVQIDHAGDLMRSYHDT.PHSHACT.....MRRVVD...M.GLPLVQLGTRISIS
D_desulfuricans PFTVVQIDHAGDLMRERYDGT.PYSHACV.....MRRALE...M.GLPLVQGVTRACS
C_burnetii NLAILHDEHEDIDRDEGYEGE.HYSHASA.....IRRCID...YPSVEVISVGIRNTS
Wheat PVDILHDEHEDIDYDFEGNT.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIT
Barley PVDILHDEHEDIDYDFEGNT.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIT
Maize PVDILHDEHEDIDYDFEGNT.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIT
Rice PVDILHDEHEDIDYDAFEGNI.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIT
B_napus PVDILHDEHEDIDYDFEGNK.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Arabidopsis_1 PVDILHDEHEDIDYDFEGNK.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Potato PVDILHDEHEDIDYDAFEGNK.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Tomato_1 PVDILHDEHEDIDYDAFEGNK.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Tomato_2 PVDILHDEHEDIDYDAFEGNK.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Soybean_1 PVDVLHDEHEDIDYDFEGN.YYSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Medicago PVDVLHDEHEDIDYDFEGNY.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIT
Soybean_2 PVDVLHDEHEDIDYDAFEG.NIYSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIT
Arabidopsis_2 PVDILHDEHEDIDYDFEGNY.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Pine PVDILHDEHEDIDYDAFEGNK.YSHASS.....FARIMEGGY..ARRLQVGLRSIN
Synechococcus_WH8102_1 LVLVQIDHAGDLMREEDWLTG.HSHACA.....MRRCLE..VLPSGDLQLAIRSGT
P_marinus LVLVQIDHAGDLMREEDWLTG.HSHACA.....MRRCLE..VLPSGDLQLAIRSGT
B_anthraxis LAIIMHDEHEDIDRESYEGER.LSHSTP.....IRKVCD..LIGPENVYSGIRSGM
B_cereus LAIIMHDEHEDIDRESYEGER.LSHSTP.....IRKVCD..LIGPENVYSGIRSGM
B_subtilis_2 LAIIMHDEHEDIDRVDEGER.LSHSTP.....IRKNAE..LIGPENVYSGIRSGM
C_thermocellum LIVVQIDHAGDLMREGYLCCP.NSHASA.....VRRLLD..FMFGKNVYQFIRSGT
T_tangoensis LAIIMHDEHEDIDREEFDLP.YSHATV.....LRKVWE..LSPKVKIYHFGIRSGE
M_jannaschii FEVIQIDHAGDLMREEDWLTG.HSHACV.....MRRVYE..LZ..KNIFQFGIRSGD
M_fervidus ILHEDHEDIDKANTYAGKK.FSHATV.....MRRRIE..LHPKKVIGVRSCT
M_thermautotrophicus VVHIDHEDIDLAUTYAGER.YSHATV.....MRRVHE..L.GAETIQIGIRSGS
S_cokodai CVLSIDHEDIDLADEYMGYK.YSHACV.....MRRRI..S..EQ.GVKIMETATRAVS
S_solfataricus CLVSEDRHEDIDRDEYMGYR.YSHACV.....MRRRI..S..EY.GVKITEVGTTRAVS
A_pernix PCVTVLDEHEDIDRNDYLGSR.FSHATV.....FRVYLE..EL.GVKLLYIGVTRAWE
M_barkazi FGVVLHDEHEDIDREEYRGFK.YNHACV.....SRNLS..EYTK.NLVSGIRSGP
M_mazei FGVVLHDEHEDIDREEYRGFK.HNHACV.....SRNLS..EYTK.NLVSGIRSGP
T_volcanium VDLVIVDEHEDIDFRSSYMGNK.YNHACV.....TRPALD..LLGSAITSIGIRSVS
P_abyssi YVVFDEHEDIDRDSYQGSR.FNHACV.....ARRIHE..N..SVEVAIFGVRSCT
P_furiosus YVVFDEHEDIDRDSYQGSK.FNHACV.....ARRINE..L..SVEVAIFGVRSCT
A_fulgidas FVVFDEHEDIDRDEFDGDR.FNHACT.....TRRIFE..S..GMRVAIFGVRSCT
synechococcus WH8102_2 KVGILHDEHEDIDQETIDLDERM..HTCP.....GFHATMNAAPENLVQLGIGGWI
Synechocystis_PCC6803_2 KVGILHDEHEDIDQETIDLDERM..HTCP.....GFHATMNAAPENLVQLGIGGWI

Fig. 9F

V_vulnificus	..MALIHEDDHTDTYANG.S..SYDHGTM.....FYHAPKEGLISPKHSVQVGIRTEY
V_cholerae	..MALIHEDDHTDTYANG.S..AYDHGTM.....FYHAPKEGLISAKHSVQVGIRTEY
V_parahemolyticus	..MALIHEDDHTDTYANG.S..SYDHGTM.....FYHAPKEGLISAKHSVQVGIRTEY
E_coli	..MALVHEDDHTDTYANG.C..EFDHGTM.....FYHAPKEGLIDPNHSVQVGIRTEY
N_meningitidis	..LALIHEDDHTDTYANG.S..EYDHGTM.....FYHAPKEGLIDPNHSVQVGIRTEY
B_fungo_1	..FVSLIHEDDHTDTWADD.SPDSLHNGSM.....FYKAVKQGLIDPETSVOIGIRT.W
N_europaea	..PLSLIHEDDHTDTWADD.SPDSLHNGSM.....FYKAVREGLIDVKSVOIGIRT.W
P_fluorescens	..LSLIHEDDHTDTWDE.GGKRVDHGTM.....FWHAAREGLVDPAHSVQIGIRT.T
S_coelicolor	..PVALLHEDDHTDTWDTYFGAE.YTHGTP.....FRRAVEEGVLDTSALSHVGTGRT
S_avermitilis	..FVALLHEDDHTDTWDTYFGAE.YTHGTP.....FRRAVEEGILDTEALSHVGTGRT
T_fusca	..FVALLHEDDHTDTWDTYFGAE.YTHGTP.....FRRAVEEGILDTEALSHVGTGRT
Arthrobacter_KUJ8602	..PIAMLIHEDDHTDTWDTYFGAE.YTHGTP.....FRRAVEEGILDTEALSHVGTGRT
human_3	..PVGLLHVDHTDTTDKALGEKLY.HGAP.....FRRVDEGLLDCKRVVQIGIRGSS
Chicken	..PVGLVHVDHTDTTSDMALGEKIY.HGTP.....FRRVDEGLLDCKRVVQIGIRGSS
F_putida	..KIGLVHIDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGLLDCRVVQIGIRGSS
P_aeruginosa_1	..KVGLVHVDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEDLLDCRVVQIGIRGSS
B_fungo_2	..KVGLIHVDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTP.....FRRAVEEGLLDCRVVQIGIRGSS
P_aeruginosa_2	..PLGMVHEDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGLLDPLRTVQIGIRGSS
R_sphaeroides	..PLGLVHEDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
S_melliloti	..FVGMIHEDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
B_melitenais	..RKQFVLWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
A_tumefaciens_1	..RPFVVLWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
A_tumefaciens_2	..KEQFVLWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
B_japonicum	..RELFLVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
L_mexicana	..PDAGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
S_cerevisiae	..PDAGLLVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
N_crassa	..REIAVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
S_pombe	..DACLIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
B_subtilis_1	..DNLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
B_caldeveiox	..ERLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
B_halodurans	..NNLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
B_brevis	..KNLGVICIDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Mouse_2	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Rat_2	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Human_2	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Danio_2	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Rat_1	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Mouse_1	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Pig	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Human_1	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Xenopus	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Danio_1	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
S_japonicum	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
Drosophila	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
P_yoelii	..PDLGVIVWDHTDVTNDHMFGEKIA.HGTT.....FRRAVEEGIVDFARSIVQIGIRGSS
consensus	*
Synechocystis_PCC6803_1	... 290 ... 300 ... 310 ... 320 ... 330 ... 340 ... 350
T_erythraeum	QEEADLIREKNIP..VEWAREMA....DNPWNINEAL..ASITTQKVFLTTMDGFDPGFMPGVGTFEP
Magnetococcus_MC1	KEEADLIKDKNLT..VEKAREIA....IQDWNMERVI..SSIQTKNVFLTTMDGFDGIDPTLIPGVGTPEP
D_desulfuricans	REEIRHVRYNGLNERIFWARDIVRWHRONNIQWLD.R.M..GALLKPKVFLTTMDGFDPSVVPGTGTFEP
C_burnetii	EEEVVRVTANGVT..CWDARQLAENGLP.....EHIL..PFDPPSRVYVTEVDGIDPAVIRATGTPVP
Wheat	AEEIPFEANRNRIHYWAKDKKTWD.....INETI..APLKNRPYLTMDGFDASLMPATGTFEP
Barley	KEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRKLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP
Maize	KEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRKLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP
Rice	KEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRKLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP
B_napus	QEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRPMLNENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP
Arabidopsis_1	QEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRPMLNENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP
Potato	KEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRQFLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP
Tomato_1	KEGREQKRGVEQYEMRTFSKDRQFLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGVYVSVDCLDPAFAPGVS.HIEP

ZE GREGGKRGFVGYEMRIFSRDRQFLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGYYISDNDCLDPFAPGVS HFES
 ZE GREGAKKFGVGYEMRHFSKDRPFLENL.....KL..G.EGAKGVYISDNDCLDPGYAVGVS HYES
 TS GRIOAKKFGVGYEMRTFSRDRHFLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGYYISDNDCLDPFAPGVS HIEP
 AE BRIOAKKFGVGYEMRTFSRDRPFLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGYYISDNDCLDPFAPGVS HIEP
 KE GREGGKRGFVGYEMRTFSKDRQMLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGYYISDNDCLDPGFAGVGS HFES
 KZ GREGGKRGFVGYEMHSPSKDRDFLENL.....KL..G.EGVKGYYISDNDCLDPFAPGVS HLEP
 RSEFHELHSSGCRM.DD.....VQALRDANAPWTG.....RPIYLTVDNDWDFPAVLPGTGTFEP
 RAEFQELHDQQRIV.NMNPQGA.ATELAKALAPHQG.....KPIYLTVDNDWDFPSVLPGTGTFEP
 KEEFEWAKEVG..M.NLYKFDV.LEPLKEVLPKLEG.....RPVYVTIDNDWLDPAHAPGTGTILEP
 KEEFENAKEVG..M.NLYKFDV.LEPLKEVLPKLAG.....RPVYVTIDNDWLDPAHAPGTGTILEP
 KEEFENAKENG..M.HISKFEV.LEPLKEVLPKLAG.....RPVYVTIDNDWLDPAHAPGTGTVDAP
 KDEFYAKKH...T.NMYTIDV.FEPLSRVLDOIKD.....KPIYITIDNDWLDPAYANGTGTFEP
 KEEFEFAEKN...T.NMFLYEV.VEPLKNVWKKEIKE.....NFIYITIDNDWLDPAFAPGTGTPEP
 KEEDLARKNN..L.YL.KMDL.MNKDDLEYIKSLD.....KPIYVTIDNDWLDPAYAPGTGTPEP
 KEEHEFVLMEINIX.YT.SROI...IEKENMVLNEIN..K.L.DGFFYVTIDNDWLDPGYAPGVGNPTP
 SEEAFFAGEZGVR..CM.AHEV....MGDRACAIELID..G.I.RGFYVTSIDNDWLDPAYAPSVGNPAP
 KEELDYANKNGIAY.JTP.QHIRLLGVRETAKTIVNNT..R.D.CEKTYVTIDNDGIDPAYAPGVAITPEP
 KEEIEYAKQKGILF.FTP.QQIRLLGVKETARRIITST..Q.E.CKSLYISDNDGIDPAYAPGVAITPEP
 AGEERLAVESGLID.VVPMRRMDIVGVUGAVLAARFT..G.D.CEKYISIDNDGIDPAYAPGVGNPAP
 EEEWVFARENNOY.YT.ADDVESTGWEILKEALEWL...D.CSQIYLSIDNDADPSYAPGLGTPEP
 EEEWVFARENKMY.YT.ADDVESTGMVEVLKEAIESL...D.CSQIYLSIDNDADPAYAPGLGTPEP
 REEFEDPDERKVSF..IS.SFDVYKNGIDKYYIEVD...K.SRRVYISDNDGIDPAYAPGTGTPEP
 REEVXYATENGIEW.VH.ARDYNDAFVOLVASLSE.....PIYVSIDNDWDFELVPETGTPEP
 KEEVDFARKNGIEW.IH.ARDYSFEAFVOLVSTLPE.....PIYLSIDNDWDFASLVPETGTPEP
 KEEKRFAEENGIXY.LH.ANDFEVEKAVKMVEDF.D.....KIVSISDNDAFDPAFAPGVSTPEP
 VPREGVKVCHERGTVNLIVTIDITENGLEMAAQYAIERA..T.DGIDCVYISDNDCIDAGFVPGTGWPEP
 VPROGVKVCRRATNILTVIDITENSLDADADFAIARA..T.DGIDCVYISDNDCIDAGFVPGTGWPEP
KQEGHGFENVINAMQANDMSVEEILADI..RR..I.VADKPVYVTIDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
KQEGHGFENVINAMQANDMSVEEIVAQI..RH..I.VGDKPVYLTEDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
KQGDHGFENVINAMQANDMSVIEILEI..RR..T.VADKPVYVTIDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
DKD.NGFTVLDAQVNDORSVDDVIAQV..RQ..I.VGDMPVYLTEDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
SKK.LPFTVLSAPKVNEDSVEETVRKI..KE..T.VGNMPVYLTEDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
NDDFMGINILDAARVHENGTRATVERI..AS..I.VGERPAYLTEDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
NDDFMGINILDAARHROGTDAVVAEI..ER..I.VGTQPAYLTEDNDCLDPAYAPGTGTIVC
NDDHGGFQVLDARQVHRCCGCEAIIERI..RA..R.VGDNPVYLTEDNDCLDPFAPGTGTIVC
 YGKKDLTDDEKMGFGIVTSADVYRRGADEIADQL..RQ..R.IGDRPLYTISDNDCLDPFAPGTGTPEP
 YGKQDLTDDZKMGFGIVTSADIYRRGADEIADQL..RQ..R.IGDRPLYTISDNDCLDPFAPGTGTPEP
 YGKKOLEDDRRFGFGIVTAADVMRRGVDEIADMV..RQ..R.IGNRPLYVSVNDWLDPAHAPGTGTPEP
 YGKKDLDDDHRTGFGIVTSADVYVQGVLEITVAKI..AD..R.IGNRPLYVSVNDWLDPAHAPGTGTPEP
 TILDPRYKNRSQGRFVVLAEPCWMSLVPLMGEV..RQ..Q.MGGKPIYISDNDALDPAYAPGTGTPEP
 YAPNPYKICYWDQGRFVVAEECWMKSLVPLMGEV..RQ..Q.MGDGPVYISDNDALDPAYAPGTGTPEP
 YTADDFNWSRRQGRFVVAEECWHKSLPLMAEV..RE..K.VGGGPFVYLSNDGIDPAWAPGTGTPEP
 YTAEDFNWSRKQGRFVVAEECWHKSLPLMAEV..RE..K.VGGGPFVYLSNDGIDPAWAPGTGTPEP
 YAREDFDWCDDQGFVVAEECWMQSLAPLMARV..RE..R.MGDGPVYITEDNDALDPFAPGTGTPEP
 YSPDDAFARECGIRVIMHEEFVVLGVEATLAEA..RR..V.VGDGPVYVSVNDWLDPAFAPGTGTPEP
 FQPADVVSQSVDLGLEVITCDZMFALGLPETARRI..AA..R.SAGHPAFLSEDNDVDPAYAPGVETPEC
 EYLNEFSY..ESGMPTVIAHEEVTGLGPIATTEKA..KK..I.VGDGPVYLSNDVSLDPSFAPGTGTPEP
 PAEREAUVKTEVIYVDMR..LIEHGVAAILRSFLRVKAEDGL..LHVSNDWFLDPSIAPAVGTTFP
 PAERAALEKSGITVDMR..SIDEHGVAVILREFLARVQAANGL..LHVSNDWFLDPSIAPAVGTTFP
 PEERRRVAAIGVQVADMR..VLDEQGVVRPLEAFDRVSKVSGR..LHVSNDWFLDPSIAPAVGTTFP
 KLEKELMRARRIRVDMR..GIDFGVAVLIRSVIERVKASGV..LHVSNDWFLDPCVAPGVGTTFP
 DEEKKILHDLNIAAFSMH..HVDRYIGIDKVYSMAIEAVSPK..GTEPVMYSNDVTDIDPLVYVATGTTPV
 AGEKKILKDLGLIAAFSMH..HVDRYIGINAVIEMAKAVHPETINGEGFIMOSYNDVSDVDFLYIPATGTTPV
 PGEKKILRENGIKAFSMH..DIDKHGIGINVMEMALGHI...GNDRPILHSDNDALDPMWAPGTGTTPV
 PMERAFLEPSPITAYTMH..DYDNYGIARVVEKALEHINP..KAREPIHLSNDWADCLPIVAPGTGTTPV
 EGARKYIKESGMKVYTMH..EIDALGMTKVIIEITDYL.SAC..D.GVHLSNDWGLDPSDAPGVGTTPV
 EGARKPIREKGIKIVTMH..EVDALGMTVMEETIAYLKERT..D.GVHLSNDWGLDPSDAPGVGTTPV
 EGERQLIREQGIKIVTMH..EYDRMGMRVIEETIDYLSART..D.GVHLSNDWGLDPSDAPGVGTTPV
 QGERELIKRIGMKVFTMH..EIDKLGMRVMEIAIAHVSKNT..D.GVHLSNDWGLDPSDAPGVGTTPV
 PPEHPIKNIYDIQVFSMR..EIDRLGIQKVMETFORLIGKR..QSPHLSNDWFLDPLAPATGTTPV
 FAEHFILKSFDIQVFSMR..EIDRLGIQKVMETFORLIGKR..KAREHLSNDWFLDPLAPATGTTPV

Fig. 9H

Human 2	PPENFILKNYDIQFFSMR..DIDRLGIGKVMERTFDLLIGWR..QRPIHLSHDDAFDPTLAPATGTPVV
Danio_2	PGEHVFLKTLGIGYFSMR..DIDRMGIQVHEVTLDHLLARK..QRPIHLSHDDAFDPSLAPATGTPVM
Rat 1	PGEHYIKTLGIGYFSMT..EVDKLGIGKVMETFSYLLGRK..KRPIHLSHDDGLDPVFTPATGTPVV
Mouse_1	PGEHYIKTLGIGYFSMT..EVDKLGIGKVMETFSYLLGRK..KRPIHLSHDDGLDPAFTPATGTPVL
Pig	PAEHYIKTLGIGYFSMT..EVDKLGIGKVMETFSYLLGRK..KRPIHLSHDDGLDFTFTPATGTPVH
Human 1	PGEHYIKTLGIGYFSMT..EVDRLGIGKVMETFSYLLGRK..KRPIHLSHDDGLDPSFTPATGTPVV
Xenopus	PGEHYIKTLGIGYFSMT..EVDYLGIGKVMETFSYLLGRK..KRPIHLSHDDGLDPSIAPATGTPVP
Danio 1	PEEHYIKTLGIGYFSMT..EVDRLGIGKVMETFSYLLGRK..KRPIHLSHDDGLDPSVSPATGTPVA
S_japonicum	VYETRDIRKHAIAFTML..DIDRMGMEAVIKELQAVNPRL..EKPIHLSHDDGLDPSIAPSTGTPAVP
Orosophila	PYEATILNKVGIYYAMD..TIDRVGVPKIIEMLDAL...NPGMKLHVSHDDGLDPSVSPSTGTPAVR
P_yocellii	KYEKILKNCNINYYTME..DIDKKGIVNICEALNKIDP..DONS PIHLSHDDGLDPSVSIYAPGEGTIAK
consensus	*.....
	360.....370.....380.....390.....400.....410.....420
Synechocystis_PCC6803_1	GGLGWYEGNLNFFRL.FQTKQVIGCDIMELAP..VRSVSEFTAKLAYKLMGYWGESQPKKI~~~~~
T_erythraeum	GGLNWYSLTTFRLRI.FELYQVLGCDIMELAP..ITDSVSEFTAKLVYKLVGYQALAQDW~~~~~
Magnetococcus_Mc1	GGLDWYVGEIIDRI.TAQCEIIGFDITELAP..IPNQQASEFLAARLVQRIILGYIKP~~~~~
D_desulfuricans	GGLGNWDAQHMLRQA.VEGRHVLGMDVVELAP..DLGDIASDFAAQIVYMMGMVQORHAKSRV~~~~~
C_burnetii	GGLFWNDAQEIITAA.GQVGTIWEADINELAP..IPGHSCEDELAALKLAYKILSSAFK~~~~~
Wheat	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Barley	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Maize	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Rice	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
B_napus	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Arabidopsis_1	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Potato	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Tomato_1	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Tomato_2	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Soybean_1	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Medicago	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Soybean_2	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Arabidopsis_2	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Pine	GGLSFRDVLNILNLQ..DVGADVVEFNQORDTVGDMTAMVAAKLVRELSAKISK~~~~~
Synechococcus_WH8102_1	GGLWGDFAAVVVLGSH..RIVAGEVVELAPQLDSSG.VSSVLAQKVTSLILLGLAQD~~~~~
P_marinus	GGLWRDFAVVVDVLRHH..QLVGADVVELAPQLDSSG.MSSVLGAKVTRSLMLLGLSTKSEQ~~~~~
B_anthraxis	GGITSKELLSIVATANSNINNVGADLVEVAPVYDHS.QIPVAASKFVREMLLGWV~~~~~
B_cereus	GGITSKELLSIVATANSNINNVGADLVEVAPVYDHS.QIPVAASKFVREMLLGWV~~~~~
B_subtilis_2	GGITSKELLSIVATANSNINNVGADLVEVAPVYDHS.QIPVAASKFVREMLLGWV~~~~~
C_thermophilum	GGISSRELLDSIHLF..KGANLVGFDIVEVSPHYDQS.RTALLAKTIIEIIMVVG~~~~~
T_tengcongensis	GGITAKEALEAHL..KDNVIGMDLVEVSPHYDQS.ITSLAALKVREILSFF~~~~~
M_jannaschii	CGESTRELNSLYLLEEVKDKITGFDIVEVSPHYDQS.ITATIAAKIARELMML~~~~~
M_fervidus	VGTTPYHMEKEIEKIA.RK.KITGIDIVEVATDR.IGD.PAAMNAKILYDFLFAIKI~~~~~
M_thermophilus	AGLTPHIMEELVLALS.GK.DVVGDLVEVVASGG.MAD.PTSVNAAKIITYDILL~~~~~
S_tokodaii	EGLDPTTIVLDIISLIDKR..VVGFDVVEVSPHYDQS.ITSVLGARIILETSAQIYKARS~~~~~
S_solfataricus	DGLDPTNLLDIINLIADKR..VIGFDIVEVSPHYDQS.ITSVLASRIILETAATVYKARS~~~~~
A_pernix	GGASSREGALASQLDRR..VCGIDVVEVSPHYDQS.ATSLAARKTLQELLISVWQWGVGRSASS~~~~~
M_barkeri	FGLSARDVRTAIRILAPYS..MAFDVVEIAPED.SG.QTAMLGAKLMREFIASHAKSCORCA~~~~~
M_nazei	FGLSARDVRTAIRILAPYS..MAFDVVEIAPED.SG.QTAMLGAKLMREFIASHAKSCORCA~~~~~
T_volcanium	FGLADTIVRRLIERLSYKA..VGFEDIVEVSPHYDQS.NG.NTSMILAKMLLQVFLASREKYYKEHI~~~~~
P_abyssi	GGLRFWDVWNALENLTERK..NVVGFDIVEVSGDKL.GN.VTSTIAAKLPHILGMSSR~~~~~
P_furiosus	GGLRFWDVWNALENLTERK..NVVGFDIVEVSGDKL.GN.VTSTIAAKLPHILGMSSR~~~~~
A_fulgida	FGLKPIDFIREFAGIADR..VVSFDVVEVVPDS..NK.VIQTLAAKIILEATRAKVRGDIK~~~~~
Synechococcus_WH8102_2	GGLLPREALKLELIV.RWVPCGLEIIEVSPHYDQS.DMISLMATRVCOTMAHLVSGQLPRKDPW~~~~~
Synechocystis_PCC6803_2	GGLLPREALYLLKRII.REINVGMEVVEVSPHYDQS.DMISLMATRVCOTMAHLVSGQLPRTERPAY~~~~~
V_vulnificus	GGLNSDKILKILRGL..KDVNIVGMDVVEVSPHYDQS.DLTALAGATIALEMLYAWAANKFESEF~~~~~
V_cholerae	GGLSSDKILKILRGL..KGINLVGMDVVEVSPHYDQS.DLTALAGATIALEMLYVWASNNKDEE~~~~~
V_parahaemolyticus	GGLNSDKALKILRGL..AGMNVGMDVVEVSPHYDQS.DVTALAGATIALEMLYAYASGRE~~~~~
E_coli	GGLTSDRAIKLVRL..KDLNIVGMDVVEVAPYDQS.EITALAATIALEMLYIQAKKGE~~~~~
N_meningitidis	GGLSSDRALKILRGL..TDLNIVGMDVVEVAPYDQS.DITALAGATIALEMLYLGAKKD~~~~~
B_fungo_1	GGLSSAQSLAIVRAL..GALNLVGDVVEVAPYDQS.EITIAAATIAACDLCLWRQKVAQRGA~~~~~
N_europaea	GGLSTAQALAIRGL..TAINLVGMDVVEVSPHYDQS.OTIALAATIAACDLCLLAKSKA..DGLL~~~~~

Fig.9I

P fluorescens	GGLSTVQALEILGGL..RGINLVGMDVVEVAPAYDHA.DVTSLAATLAMEMLCLYARSHKVDA~~~~~
S coelicolor	GGMTSRELLEILRGL..ASCNLVSADVVEVAPAYDHAE.ITSVAASTAYELTTIMSQIAEARTK~~~~~
S avermitilis	GGMTSRELLEILRGL..ASCNLVSADVVEVAPAYDHAE.ITAVAASTAYELTTIMSQIAEARNK~~~~~
T fusca	GGLTSRELLEILRGL..ASCNLVGSADVVEVSPAYDHAQ.ITATAAHVAYDLVSLALTAKKDR~~~~~
Arthrobacter_KUJ8602	GGITSRELLEILRGF..RGMNLVGSADVVEVAPAYDHAE.ITGVAGSHVAYELVTLMDNNAVEGDRHGAPN
human 3	AGLTFSQALEIIRGC..QGLNVMGCDLVEVSPPYDLSG.NTALLAANLLFEMLCALPKVITV~~~~~
Chicken	AGLTFSQALEIIRGC..KGLNIVGCDLVEVAPYDVSQ.NTALLGANLLFEMLCVLPGVKTM~~~~~
P putida	GGLTTIQAMEIIRGC..HGLDLIGCDLVEVSPPYDTTG.NTSLLGANLLFEMLCVLPGVVRR~~~~~
P aeruginosa_1	GGLTTIQAMEIIRGC..QGLDLIGCDLVEVSPPYDTTG.NTSLLGANLLFEMLCVLPGVVRR~~~~~
B fungo_2	AGLTVPQALEIIRGS..RGLNIVGCDLVEVAPYDFFG.TTALLGANLAFELLCVLPGEYRASTR~~~~~
P aeruginosa_2	GGMTSLQAQQLVRGL..RGLDLVGSADVVEVSPPFDVGG.ATALVGATMMFELLCLLAEASARRSA~~~~~
R aphaeroides	GGFTARETSLLSRL..QGLNIVGCDVVELMPSYDGGPGQITALLGATVMEELLALLAEARVRERS~~~~~
S meliloti	GGLTTREVLLEIRGL..RGNLVGSDVVEVAPQYDTT.TNTAHAGAQLFEILSLMVFSPAVAGKG~~~~~
B melitensis	GGATFREAHLMEMLHDSGL.VTSLDLVELNPF.....DERGRTAAVMVLDLMSILGRS
A tumefaciens_1	GGATFREAHLMEMLHDSGL.VCSLDLVELNPF.....DERGRTATLMVLDLMSILGRS
A tumefaciens_2	GGATFREAHLMEMLHDSGL.VTSLDLVELNPF.....DERGRTATLTLASSLFGRR
B japonicum	GGATFREAHLMEMLHDSGL.VGSVDLVELNPF.....DERGRTATLAVELIGSLFGQQ
L mexicana	GGLSFREAHLMEMLHDSGL.VVALDVVECNPLLA.T.....ESHVNDTISVGCATARCHMGET
S cerevisiae	GGLTLREGLEFLVERLAESEN.LIALDVVECNPLLA.H.....DIHVENTISAGCAIARCAIGET
N crassa	GGLTLREGDFICECVHETGS.LVAVDLVEVNPPLA.PN.....DVGANETVRAGCSLVRSSRRN
S pombe	GGLTFREAHLMEMLHDSGL.LVAVDVMEVNPPLG.N.....KEEAKITYDLARSIVRICLQGT
B subtilis_1	GGISYRESHLAMEMLYDAGI.ITSAEFVEVNPIL.....D.HKNKTGKTAVELVESLGGK
B caldwelli	GGLTYRESHLAMEMLYDAGI.ITSAEFVEVNPIL.....D.ERNKTASVAVALMGSILFGEK
B halodurans	GGISYRESHLAMEMLYDAGI.ITSAEFVEVNPIL.....D.MKNQTANVAVALVTSLLGKK
B brevis	GGISYREKHSLEMLADADI.LCSAEFVEVNPIL.....D.RENMTRAVAVALMSSVFGDK
Mouse 3	GGLTYREGVYITEEIHNTGL.LSALDLVEVNPPLATSE.....E.EAKATARLAVDVIASSFGQT
Rat_2	GGLTYREGVYITEEIHNTGL.LSALDLVEVNPPLATSE.....E.EAKATASLAVDVIASSFGQT
Human 2	GGLTYREGVYITEEIHNTGL.LSALDLVEVNPPLATSE.....E.EAKTTANLAVDVIASSFGQT
Danio_2	GGLTYREGVYITEEIHNTGL.LSVMDVVEVNPPLGAF.....E.AVEATISLAVDVIASSFGQT
Rat 1	GGLSYREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSGLDIMEVNPPLGKTP.....E.EVTRTVNTAVPLTILSCFQK
Mouse_1	GGLSYREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSGLDIMEVNPPLGKTA.....E.EVKSTVNTAVALTILACFGTQ
Pig	GGLSYREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSGLDIMEVNPPLGKTP.....E.EVTRTVNTAVALTILACFGVA
Human_1	GGLTYREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSGLDIMEVNPPLGKTP.....E.EVTRTVNTAVALTILACFGLA
Xenopus	GGLTYREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSAVDIMEVNPPLGKTP.....R.DVEVTVKIALDMTLSCFGKA
Danio 1	GGLTYREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSAVDIMEVNPPLGRTA.....D.EIKSTVNTAVALTILACFGRI
S japonicum	GGLTLREGVYITEEIKTGL.LSIVELAEVNPPLG.SK.....E.DVEXTQSSAVHILASLGHK
Drosophila	GGITLREGVYITEEIKTGL.VQGVDLVEINPKLGS.....ERDVRTTVESGLEILKSMFGYR
P yoelii	GGLNYREINLLMKSTSDTKR.VVSMDIVENPPLDENDRAVHGDSIPIDPNATKTKGLCLELIARVLGND
consensus	
. . . 430 . . . 440	
Synechocystis_PCC6803_1	~~~~~
T erythraeum	~~~~~
Magnetococcus_MC1	~~~~~
D desulfuricans	~~~~~
C burnetii	~~~~~
Wheat	~~~~~
Barley	~~~~~
Maize	~~~~~
Rice	~~~~~
B napus	~~~~~
Arabidopsis_1	~~~~~
Potato	~~~~~
Tomato_1	~~~~~
Tomato_2	~~~~~
Soybean_1	~~~~~
Medicago	~~~~~
Soybean_2	~~~~~
Arabidopsis_2	~~~~~
Pine	~~~~~
Synechococcus_WH8102_1	~~~~~

Fig. 9J

P_marinus	.....
B_anthraxis	.....
B_cereus	.....
B_subtilis_2	.....
C_thermocellum	.....
T_tengcongensis	.....
M_jannaschii	.....
M_fervidus	.....
M_thermautotrophicus	.....
S_tokodaii	.....
S_solfataricus	.....
A_pernix	.....
M_barkeri	.....
M_mazei	.....
T_volcanium	.....
P_abyssi	.....
P_furiosus	.....
A_fulgidus	.....
synechococcus_W8102_2	ISDVCMNNVDQKWR.....
Synechocystis_PCC5803_2	IHAENMAVDEPWQ.....
V_vulnificus	.....
V_cholerae	.....
V_paraheamolyticus	.....
E_coli	.....
N_meningitidis	.....
B_fungo_1	.....
N_europaea	.....
P_fluorescens	.....
S_coelicolor	.....
S_avermitilis	.....
T_fusca	.....
Arthrobacter_KUJ8602	GYAQQALGARIQEVAQAIGGQR.....
human_3	.....
Chicken	.....
P_putida	.....
P_aeruginosa_1	.....
B_fungo_2	.....
P_aeruginosa_2	.....
R_sphaeroides	.....
S_meliloti	.....
B_melitensis	VMDRPTISY.....
A_tumefaciens_1	VMDRPTIRAG.....
A_tumefaciens_2	VFDRVTIAF.....
B_japonicum	ITDRPTPSMAIAPGE.....
L_mexicana	LLYTPHTSSKL.....
S_cerevisiae	LL.....
N_crassa	VL.....
S_pombe	LL.....
B_subtilis_1	LL.....
B_caldevelox	LM.....
B_halodurans	LL.....
B_brevis	LL.....
Mouse_2	REGGHIVYDHLPTPSSPHESENEECVRI
Rat_2	REGGHIAVDHLPTPSSPHESEKEECVRI
Human_2	REGGHIVYDQLPTPSSPDESENQARVRI
Danio_2	REGAHVSFPKITEPKEDTELRL.....
Rat_1	REGNHKPET...DYLKPPK.....
Mouse_1	REGNHKPGT...DYLKPPK.....
Pig	REGNHKP.I...DYLKPPK.....
Human_1	REGNHKP.I...DYLNPPK.....
Xenopus	REGFHASTMHLPDIF.....
Danio_1	REGSHDPDYKMPNP.....
S_japonicum	RSGQLPMKVMNSTNTIVRQAERIQIK~
Drosophila	RSGRWSNIDTGILGSD.....
P_yoelii	IV.....
consensus	.....

Figure 10.

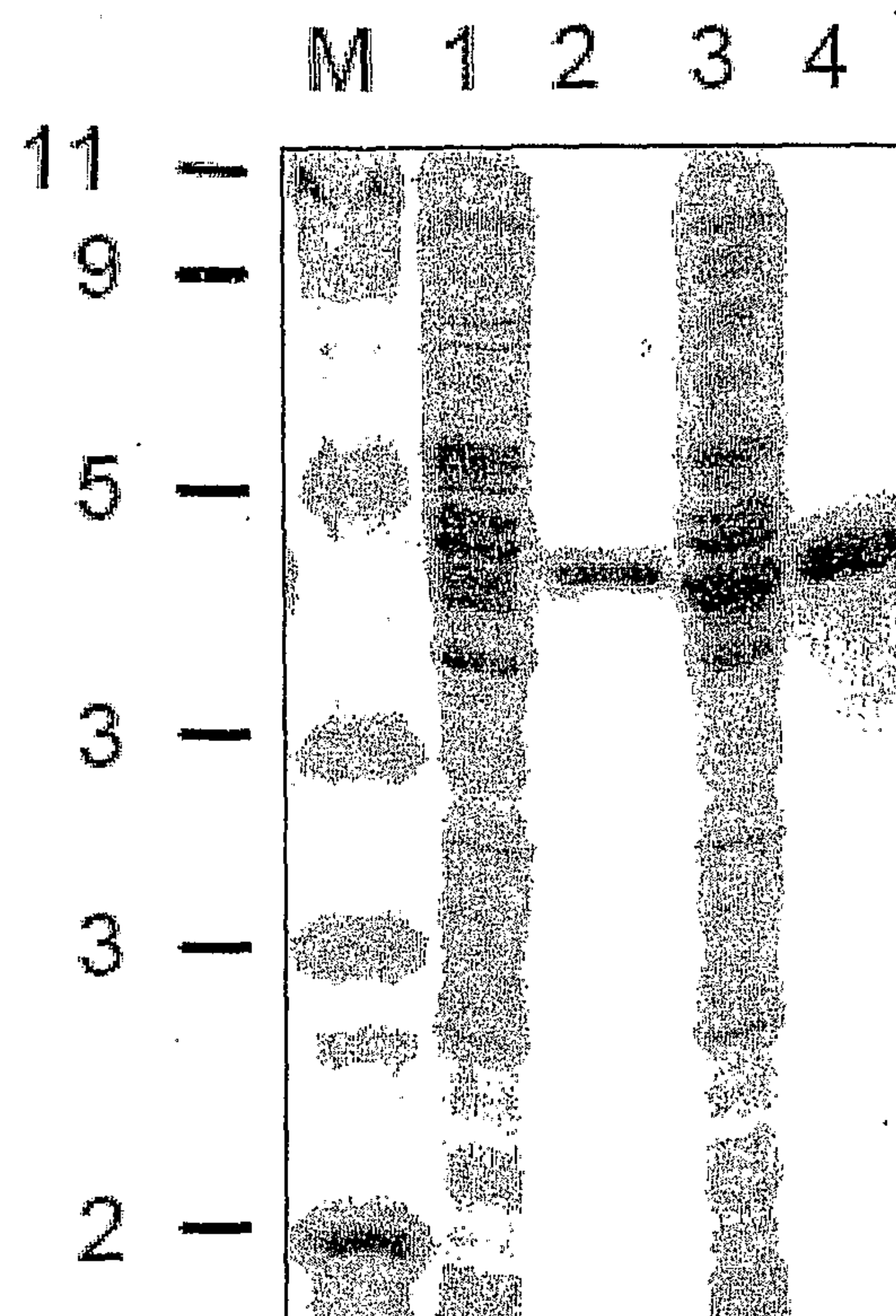


Figure 11

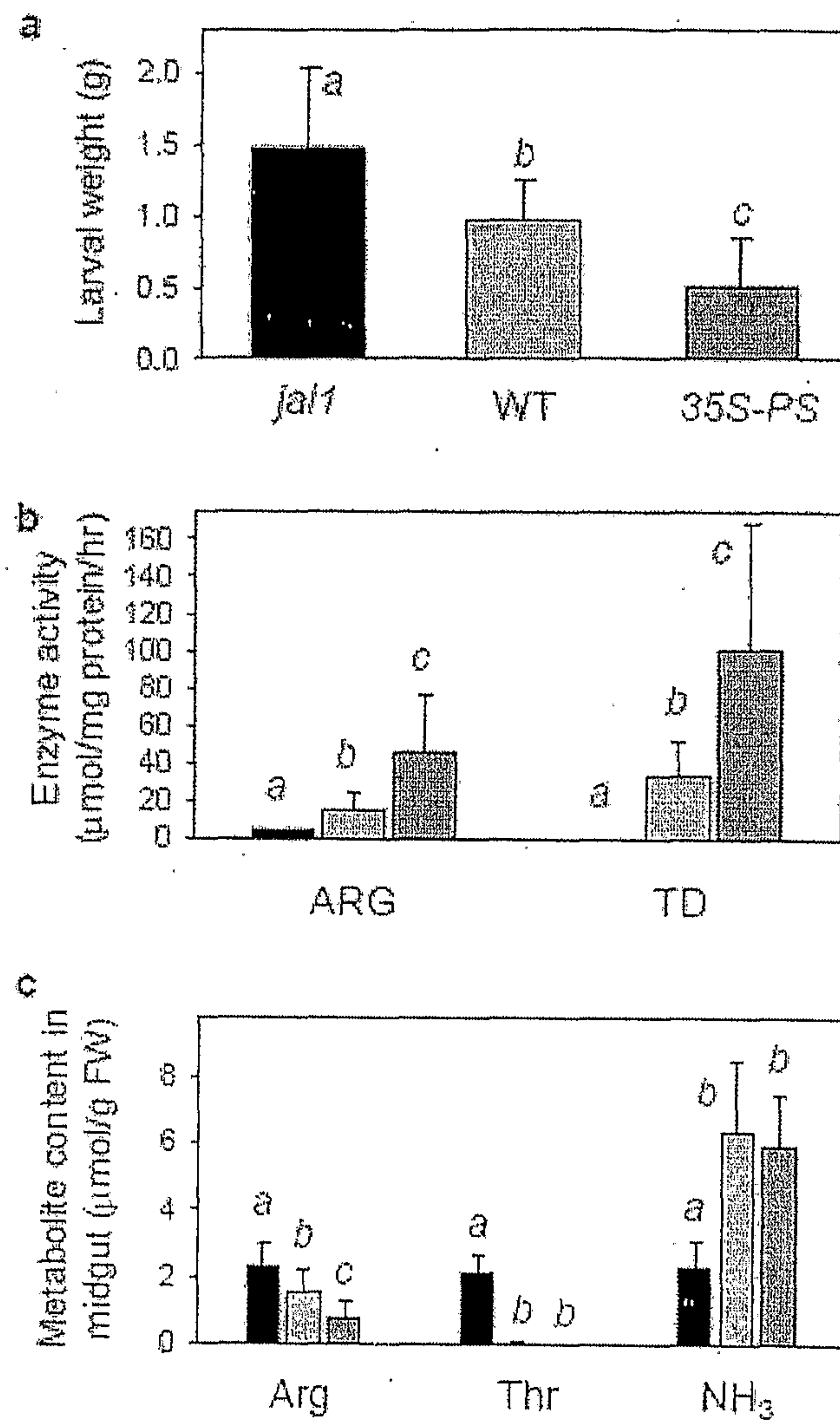


Figure 12

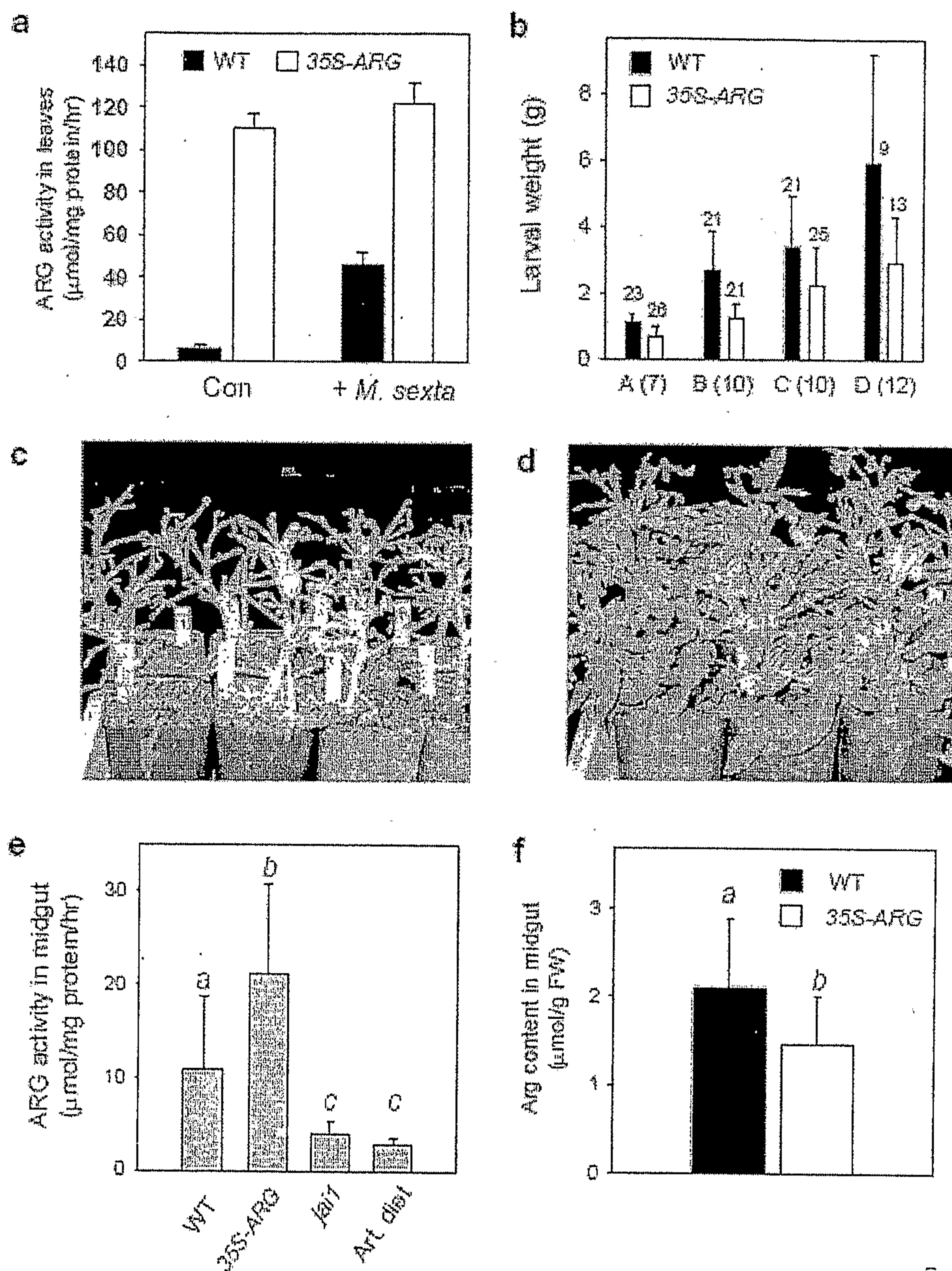


Figure 13

